# INDEPENDENT ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT 2020-2022

**CAMDEN GAS PROJECT** 

13 December 2022

Prepared for: AGL Upstream Investments Pty Ltd

J0085/131222 (Rev 1)



#### **Treo Environment Pty Ltd**

78 Denison Street Bondi Junction NSW 2022 Australia T: 0448 039 552

13 December 2022

# INDEPENDENT ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT 2020-2022

CAMDEN GAS PROJECT

J0085/131222 (Rev 1)

**Project Director** 

Denise Corish Director

# Statement of Limitations

This document is provided on the basis that it remains commercial-in-confidence. The contents of this document remain the intellectual property of Treo Environment and are not to be provided or disclosed to third parties without the prior written consent of Treo Environment. Treo Environment does not accept liability for the unauthorised use of the contents of this document.

This document is provided in printed format, electronic format or both. Where an electronic only version is provided to the client, a signed hard copy of this document is held on file by Treo Environment and will be provided if requested. It is requested that the client maintains the integrity of any electronic format documents in accordance with the requirements of the Commonwealth Electronic Transactions Act (ETA) 2000.

# **Table of Contents**

Abbr	eviatio	ons		V		
1.	Exec	utive Sum	nmary	1		
2.	Introduction					
	2.1	Camder	n Gas Project	3		
	2.2	Indeper	ndent Environmental Audit Requirement	3		
	2.3	Scope a	and Criteria	3		
		2.3.1	Agency Consultation	4		
	2.4	Method	dology	5		
		2.4.1	Audit Team	7		
3.	Envir	onmenta	al Performance	8		
	3.1	Introdu	ction	8		
	3.2	Systems	S	8		
		3.2.1	Environmental Management System	8		
	3.3	Environmental Performance				
		3.3.1	Performance Measures	9		
		3.3.2	Rosalind Park Gas Plant	1		
		3.3.3	Decommissioning	1		
		3.3.4	Workover Maintenance	1		
		3.3.5	Rehabilitation	1		
	3.4	Environ	mental Compliance	2		
		3.4.1	Notices, Orders, Penalty Notices and Prosecutions	2		
		3.4.2	Environmental Incidents	2		
		3.4.3	Environmental Complaints	2		
4.	Audi	Audit Findings				
	4.1	4.1 Previous Audit (2018-2020)				
	4.2 Current		: Audit (2020-2022)	11		
		4.2.1	Development Consents and Project Approvals	11		
		4.2.2	Environment Protection Licence	15		
		4.2.3	Groundwater Approvals	18		
		121	Patrolaum Production Licences	1.2		



### **Appendices**

Appendix A Approvals and Licences

Appendix B Development Approvals

Appendix C Licences

Appendix D Water Licence Review (Audit Period)

Appendix E Independent Audit Declaration Form

Appendix F Planning Secretary Approval

Appendix G Consultation

Appendix H Site Photographs



# **Abbreviations**

Term	Definition
AEPR	Annual Environmental Performance Report
ccc	Community Consultative Committee
CGP	Camden Gas Project
DA	Development Application
DG	Director General
DPE	Department of Planning and Environment
DPI Water	Department of Primary Industries, Water
EMP	Environmental Management Plan
EPA	Environment Protection Authority
EPL	Environment Protection Licence
IEA	Independent Environmental Audit
POP	Petroleum Operations Plan
PPL	Petroleum Production Lease
RPGP	Rosalind Park Gas Plant



# 1. Executive Summary

The Camden Gas Project (**CGP**) is located 60 km southwest of Sydney in the Wollondilly, Camden and Campbelltown Local Government Areas. The project consists of the Rosalind Park Gas Plant (**RPGP**), gas wells, low-pressure underground gas gathering lines and a high pressure supply line enabling the production, gathering and sale of coal seam gas.

The development of the CGP has occurred in a staged manner with exploration activities commencing in 1998 under Sydney Gas (Camden) Operations. Since that time, the ownership of the project has changed and now operates as AGL Upstream Investments Pty Limited (AGL). A total of ten development consents and project approvals have been granted to the project by the now Department of Planning and Environment (**DPE**). Of the ten development consents and project approvals, DA 171-7-2005 was not part of the audit scope as no works were enacted during the audit period and the approval has expired.

The scope of the Independent Environmental Audit (**IEA**) was limited to an assessment of construction and operational activities of the CGP during the 2020-2022 audit period. Nominated development consents, licences and leases formed the reference point against which performance was measured (**Appendix A** and **Appendix B**).

The findings of this report reflect conditions and documentation presented during the period 24 August 2022 to 4 November 2022, including a site inspection on 6 October 2022.

The requirement to conduct an IEA is reflected in the conditions of each of the active development consents and project approvals. The key requirements of the conditions are detailed below (bold italics) together with a summary of the audit findings.

Within two years of the date of this consent and every two years thereafter, unless the Director-General directs otherwise, the Proponent shall commission and pay the full costs of an Independent Environmental Audit.

The 2020-2022 IEA comprised the tenth IEA for the project and was commissioned within two years of completion of the previous audit.

The Independent Environmental Audit shall:

 be conducted by a suitably qualified, experienced, and independent person(s) whose appointment has been approved by the Director-General;

The audit was conducted by Denise Corish, a Director of Treo Environment and a registered Environmental Lead Auditor with Exemplar Global. Ms Corish was approved to conduct the independent audit by the Secretary on 4 August 2022.

In carrying out the duties of an environmental auditor, the judgement of Ms. Corish was not impaired by reason of any relationship with or interest in AGL or any of its subsidiaries. Ms Corish is independent of AGL with respect to employment relationships, financial relationships and the provision of non-audit services.

b. be consistent with ISO 19011:2002 – Guidelines for Quality and/or Environmental Management Systems Auditing, or updated versions of these publications;

The audit was conducted with consideration of the Independent Audit Post Approval Requirements (DPE, May 2020) and in accordance with ISO 19011:2018 – Guidelines for Auditing Management Systems.



# c. assess the environmental performance of the development, and its effects on the surrounding environment;

Significant environmental aspects were considered within the context of the EMP performance measures and key operational activities as follows:

- Performance Measures The EMP establishes a framework of objectives, targets and Key Performance Indicators (KPIs) as relevant to significant environmental aspects. The project was generally compliant with the targets/KPIs with non-compliances limited to air monitoring.
- Rosalind Park Gas Plant (RPGP) The audit identified that the RPGP was generally compliant
  with development consents, licences and leases during the audit period. Environmental
  risks were adequately addressed, and the control environment was effective. Monitoring
  conducted during the audit period, including air quality, noise, water quality and
  landscaping, generally occurred in accordance with compliance obligations. Documentation
  was complete and the control environment was sufficiently mature.
- Decommissioning The audit identified that the sample of decommissioning (or plug and abandonment works) completed during the audit period was conducted in accordance with development consents, licence conditions and documented plans.
- Rehabilitation The audit determined that rehabilitation works undertaken during the audit
  period were conducted in accordance with the Rehabilitation and Landscape Management
  Sub Plan (March 2022). There were no matters of non-compliance identified within the
  sample of sites assessed and rehabilitation works were adequately progressed during the
  audit period.

During the audit period, there were no penalty infringement notices or fines issued to AGL relating to environmental performance.

# d. assess whether the development is complying with the relevant standards, performance measures, and statutory requirements;

Within the defined scope, the audit determined that AGL is largely compliant with relevant approvals and licences. A total of five non-compliances were identified with respect to 11 conditions. Given that the total number of requirements were in the order of 1,800, project compliance is estimated to be greater than 99%.

#### e. review the adequacy of the Applicant's Environmental Management Plan; and

The auditor sighted sufficient evidence to demonstrate that the EMS is largely implemented and appropriate for the nature and scale of the development. The control environment established through the EMS is generally mature and embedded into the operation.

While the scope of the audit did not include a management system audit, it is noted that there were no material deficiencies identified during the system review.

# f. recommend measures or actions to improve the environmental performance of the development and/or its environmental management and monitoring systems.

Recognising the sustained and positive performance that occurred during the audit period, there were no further measures or actions identified for the consideration of AGL.



## 2. Introduction

### 2.1 Camden Gas Project

The Camden Gas Project (**CGP**) is located 60 km southwest of Sydney in the Wollondilly, Camden and Campbelltown Local Government Areas. The project consists of the Rosalind Park Gas Plant (**RPGP**), gas wells, low-pressure underground gas gathering lines and a high pressure supply line enabling the production, gathering and sale of coal seam gas.

The development of the CGP has occurred in a staged manner with exploration activities commencing in 1998 under Sydney Gas (Camden) Operations. Since that time, the ownership of the project has changed and now operates as AGL Upstream Investments Pty Limited (AGL). A total of ten development consents and project approvals have been granted to the project by the now Department of Planning and Environment (**DPE**). Of the ten development consents and project approvals, DA 171-7-2005 was not part of the audit scope as no works were enacted during the audit period and the approval has expired.

### 2.2 Independent Environmental Audit Requirement

The requirement to conduct an Independent Environmental Audit (IEA) is reflected in the conditions of nominated active development consents and planning approvals (Appendix A). The key requirements of the conditions are detailed below and provide the basis for this audit:

"Within two years of the date of this consent and every two years thereafter, unless the Director-General directs otherwise, the Proponent shall commission and pay the full costs of an Independent Environmental Audit. The Independent Environmental Audit shall:

- a. be conducted by a suitably qualified, experienced, and independent person(s) whose appointment has been approved by the Director-General;
- b. be consistent with ISO 19011:2002 Guidelines for Quality and/or Environmental Management Systems Auditing, or updated versions of these publications;
- c. assess the environmental performance of the development, and its effects on the surrounding environment;
- d. assess whether the development is complying with the relevant standards, performance measures, and statutory requirements;
- e. review the adequacy of the Applicant's Environmental Management Plan; and
- f. recommend measures or actions to improve the environmental performance of the development and/or its environmental management and monitoring systems."

The findings of this report reflect conditions and documentation presented during the period 24 August 2022 to 4 November 2022, including a site inspection on 6 October 2021.

## 2.3 Scope and Criteria

The scope of the audit included:

- Compliance against:
  - Relevant conditions of Development Consents and Project Approvals (Table 2.1 and Appendix B)
  - Environmental Management Plans and Sub Plans and other relevant post approval documents



- Environment Protection Licence (EPL) 12003
- Water Access Licences (WAL) (2)
- Works and Usage Approvals (WUA) (2)
- Industrial bore licences (8)
- Petroleum Production Leases (PPL) (5).
- An assessment of the environmental performance of the development including impacts, physical extent and environmental compliance
- An assessment of the implementation of previous audit findings, recommendations and actions
- An evaluation of the adequacy of the Environmental Management Plan to achieve legislative requirements and drive performance improvements.

**Table 2.1 Development Consents and Project Approvals** 

Approval	Assets/Geographical Area
DA 15-1-2002-I	Apap, Joe Stanley, Johndilo, Loganbrae, Lipscombe and Mahon
DA 246-8-2002-I	Kay Park
DA 282-6-2003-I	RPGP, Rosalind Park, Wandinong, EMAI (EM01-20, 40)
DA 183-8-2004-I	Mt Taurus and Menangle Park
DA 9-1-2005	Glenlee Wells
DA 75-4-2005	Sugarloaf Farm
PA No. 06_0137	Razorback
PA No. 06_0138	Elizabeth Macarthur
PA No. 06_0291	Spring Farm and Menangle Park

It is noted that the audit period, as defined in the relevant conditions of approval, varies between two years for the development consents and three years for the project approvals. However, for the purpose of consistency, AGL has opted to conduct the IEA every two years. As such, the audit period is 1 July 2020 – 30 June 2022.

#### 2.3.1 Agency Consultation

Reflecting the requirements of the Independent Audit Post Approval Requirements (DPE, May 2020), the auditor must consult with DPE who may request that other parties or agencies are consulted on the scope of the audit. DPE advised AGL on 4 August 2022 to consult with relevant agencies and the Community Consultative Committee (**CCC**).

As per the 2018-2020 IEA, consultation was undertaken with the NSW Environment Protection Authority (**EPA**) and the CCC.

The outcomes of the consultation are detailed in **Table 2.2** and consultation records are provided in **Appendix G**.

**Table 2.2 Agency and Community Consultation** 

Agency	Matters Raised	Where Addressed
		Appendix E Appendix F



Agency	Matters Raised	Where Addressed
	The audit is to be conducted in accordance with the AS/NZS ISO 19011 Australian/New Zealand Standard: Guidelines for quality and/or environmental management systems auditing. The auditor may also wish to consider the Independent Audit Post Approval Requirements (Department 2020 or as updated).	Section 2.4
	The audit report is to include the following:	Section 2.3.1
	Consultation with the relevant agencies and the CCC	
	<ul> <li>A compliance table indicating the compliance status of each condition of consent and any relevant EPL</li> </ul>	Appendix B Appendix C
	Not use the term "partial compliance"	Section 2.4
	Recommend actions in response to non-compliances	Section 4.2
	<ul> <li>Review the adequacy of plans and programs required under this consent</li> </ul>	Section 3.2
	<ul> <li>Identify opportunities for improved environmental management and performance</li> </ul>	Section 3.3
	Within two months from the auditor undertaking the independent audit site inspection(s), you are to submit a copy of the audit report to the Planning Secretary, and any other NSW agency, in accordance with the consents' conditions, together with its response to any recommendations contained in the audit report and a timetable to implement the recommendations. Prior to submitting the audit report to the Planning Secretary, it is recommended that you review the report to ensure it complies with the relevant consent condition.	The audit site inspection was undertaken on 6 October 2022. This IEA is dated 7 November 2022 and has been prepared in accordance with relevant consent conditions.
EPA	The EPA recommends that particular attention is to be paid to the below points in order for the audit to assess the status and level of compliance/performance against the approval conditions:  DA 15-1-2002-1 (Condition 18)  DA 282-6-2003 (Condition 4)  DA 183-8-2004 (Condition 23)  The EPA's comments are in relation to 1820-NC-01 non-compliance identified back on 1st June 2021. The Camden Gas Project 2018-2020 Independent Environmental Audit Corrective Action Register recommended that the Environment Management Plan (EMP) (inclusive of sub plans) is reviewed annually with the outcomes of the review recorded in the document control section of the relevant document. The Proponent's action was to review the EMP and sub plans and provide updated plans to DPE by the 31 December 2021.	Section 4.1  The auditor sighted a notice of receipt from the Major Projects Portal confirming that the CGP Environmental Management Plan and Sub-Plans were submitted to DPE on 3 December 2021.
ссс	No comments	N/A

# 2.4 Methodology

The audit was conducted with consideration of the Independent Audit Post Approval Requirements (DPE, May 2020) and in accordance with ISO 19011:2018 – Guidelines for Auditing Management Systems. Specific tasks included:

2. **Opening meeting** – An opening meeting was held at the commencement of the audit to:



- a. Confirm the audit objectives, scope, and criteria
- b. Confirm the audit schedule
- c. Establish methods and procedures for conducting the audit, including testing methods.

The meeting was attended by Aaron Clifton (Environmental Program and Project Lead).

- 3. **Compliance register** Reflecting the audit criteria, a register of compliance obligations was developed.
- 4. **Agency consultation** Consultation was undertaken with DPE and the EPA to inform the scope of the audit. A summary of feedback is provided in Section 2.3.1.
- 5. Site Inspection The site inspection was conducted on 6 October 2022 and included a sample of sites from all development areas. The purpose of the site inspection was to assess implementation of environmental controls, determine the status of the operations and assess overall environmental performance. In addition to the RPGP, the following sample of well sites were inspected (MP14, MP15, EM14, EM25, EM18, LB06, SF05, SF07, SF08, GL02, GL12, SL02, SF05, and MP22).
- 6. **Interviews** The following employees with responsibility for environmental management and site operations were interviewed:
  - a. Aaron Clifton (Environmental Program and Project Lead)
  - b. Brian Duncan (Maintenance Planner).
- 7. **Document review** Relevant documents, records and systems were reviewed for accuracy and completeness.
- 8. **Compliance assessment** The compliance status was determined for all relevant conditions in accordance with the Independent Audit Guideline definitions (**Table 2.3**).
- 9. **Reporting** Draft and final reports were prepared, detailing the outcomes of the audit and compliance assessment. Revisions to the draft report were undertaken to reflect additional information or correct errors in fact.
- 10. **Closing meeting** A closing meeting was held on completion of the audit to present preliminary audit findings, recommendations and any post-audit actions. The meeting was attended by Aaron Clifton (Environmental Program and Project Lead).

**Table 2.3 Compliance Status Definitions** 

Compliance Status	Description
Compliant	The auditor has collected sufficient verifiable evidence to demonstrate that all elements of the requirement have been complied with within the scope of the audit.
Non-Compliant	The auditor has determined that one or more specific elements of the conditions or requirements have not been complied with within the scope of the audit.
Not Triggered	A requirement has an activation or timing trigger that had not been met during the temporal scope of the audit being undertaken (may be a retrospective or future requirement), therefore an assessment of compliance is not relevant.
Note	A statement or fact, where no assessment of compliance is required.

#### 2.4.1 Audit Team

The audit was conducted by Denise Corish, a Director of Treo Environment and a registered Environmental Lead Auditor with Exemplar Global.

With over 20 years' experience in environmental management, Denise has held senior positions in consulting firms and corporations in Australia, Singapore and the UK. Ms Corish has extensive audit experience and previously completed the 2018-2020 Independent Environmental Audit of the CGP.

In carrying out the duties of an environmental auditor, the judgement of Ms. Corish was not impaired by reason of any relationship with or interest in AGL or any of its subsidiaries. Ms. Corish is independent of AGL with respect to employment relationships, financial relationships and the provision of non-audit services.

Ms Corish was approved to conduct the independent audit by the Secretary on 4 August 2022.



## 3. Environmental Performance

#### 3.1 Introduction

Reflecting the scope of the audit, this section presents an assessment of the CGP Environmental Management System (EMS) and a review of environmental performance including compliance.

### 3.2 Systems

#### 3.2.1 Environmental Management System

The CGP EMS was developed by AGL to manage compliance obligations and promote continual improvement of environmental performance. Guided by the AGL Energy Health, Safety and Environment Policy, the system is documented in the Environmental Management Plan (EMP) and Sub Plans.

The auditor sighted sufficient evidence to demonstrate that the EMS is appropriate for the nature and scale of the development. The control environment established through the EMS is generally mature and embedded into the project.

The following positive controls were identified that have enhanced the system during the audit period:

- Hazard reporting In accordance with the EMP, environmental near misses and hazards are
  actively reported by the project. Environmental near misses and hazards are captured in a
  register, risk assessed and monitored until closure. This process has a strong focus on
  incident prevention and promotes awareness within the project team of environmental risk
  management.
- Environmental Controls Implementation of the Sub Plans continues to be demonstrated through Environmental Walks, Critical Control Verifications, environmental training and monitoring.
- Compliance management Compliance obligations arising from licences, leases, approvals
  and legislation are managed through SAP Compliance. The system enables the tracking of
  obligations, verification of evidence and timely escalation.

The audit identified four non-compliances relating to implementation of the EMS. The matters, detailed in **Section 4** (**Table 4.2** and **Table 4.3**), are summarised as follows:

- Quarterly updates were not consistently provided to the Community Consultative Committee (CCC) during the audit period (reference 2022-NC-01).
- The Landscape and Lighting Audit (20 May 2021) was conducted on 8 April 2021 and as such, did not comply with the commencement date of September 2020 as specified by DPE (reference 2022-NC-02).
- The EMP and Sub-Plans were not reviewed and submitted to DPE within six months of completing the 2018-2020 IEA (reference 2022-NC-03).
- Compressor Engine 1 was not operational during scheduled monitoring events and as such, quarterly air emissions monitoring was not undertaken two quarters of the audit period (reference 2022-NC-05).

#### 3.3 Environmental Performance

An assessment was undertaken of the environmental performance of the CGP. Given the limited works undertaken during the audit period (**Appendix A**), significant environmental aspects were considered within the context of the EMP performance measures and the following operational activities, each of which is detailed in the sections that follow:

- Rosalind Park Gas Plant (RPGP)
- Decommissioning
- Workover Maintenance
- Rehabilitation.

**Appendix B** of this IEA provides a detailed assessment of environmental performance against the relevant criteria specified in each licence/ consent condition.

#### 3.3.1 Performance Measures

The EMP establishes a framework of objectives, targets and Key Performance Indicators (**KPIs**) as relevant to significant environmental aspects. An assessment of performance against the targets and KPIs is provided in **Table 3.1**.

The project was generally compliant with the EMP targets and KPIs with one non-compliance in relation to air monitoring. The non-compliance is summarised below and detailed in **Section 4** (**Table 4.3**).



Table 3.1 CGP Aspects, Objectives, Targets and KPIs – Audit Assessment

Aspect and Objective (source: AGL EMP and Sub-plans)	Targets and KPIs (source: AGL EMP and Sub-plans)	Independent Audit Findings and Status
Land use  To avoid unauthorised disturbance to land use or damage to infrastructure.	Zero complaints received from landowners relating to land disturbance or infrastructure	Compliant  The auditor sighted the CGP Complaints Register and noted that there were no complaints received during the audit period.  It was noted that the physical extent of the development was consistent with the approved project and there were no material off-site impacts identified.  Appendix B of this IEA provides a detailed assessment of land use performance against the relevant criteria specified in each licence/consent condition.
Soils and Terrain  To minimise soil disturbance, prevent contamination and associated impacts on riparian corridors and native vegetation and promote and maintain soil stability throughout the life of the project.	Zero complaints received from landowners or government agencies concerning land disturbance, contamination or soil stability.	Compliant  The auditor sighted the CGP Complaints Register and noted that there were no complaints received during the audit period. In addition, the auditor sighted a sample of Rehabilitation and Relinquishment Reports (well sites EM18, EM25, MT06, WG01 and WG03) which demonstrate compliance with the nominated objective and target.  Appendix B of this IEA provides a detailed assessment of soil and terrain performance against the relevant criteria specified in each licence/consent condition.

	pect and Objective (source: AGL EMP d Sub-plans)	Targets and KPIs (source: AGL EMP and Sub-plans)	Independent Audit Findings and Status
Noise – Construction		Zero exceedances of noise criteria.	Compliant
•	To comply with the construction standards for noise control.	Zero non-conformances with construction hours.	The auditor sighted noise monitoring reports, Daily Workover Reports and the CGP Complaints Register (refer to <b>Appendix B</b> for references); there were no
•	To minimise noise during the construction phase.	Zero complaints received from nearby receivers.	exceedances of noise criteria, no non-conformances with construction hours and no complaints received from nearby receivers.
•	Limit work activities (other than drilling where approved for 24 hours/7 days) to daylight hours between 7:00am and 6:00pm weekdays and		As detailed in <b>Appendix B</b> , the following construction noise monitoring reports were sighted by the auditor and demonstrate compliance with the nominated objectives and targets:  • EM39 (RWDI Australia, 8 June 2022) – monitoring conducted during the
	between 8:00am and 1:00pm on		decommissioning of well site EM392 on June 2022
	Saturday. No work on Sundays or public holidays except in		<ul> <li>SF02 (RWDI Australia, 26 July 2021) – monitoring conducted during the decommissioning of well site SF02 on 23 June 2021</li> </ul>
•	emergencies. Best available practice noise		<ul> <li>SF05 (RWDI Australia, 1 July 2022) – monitoring conducted during the decommissioning of well site SF05 on 22 June 2022.</li> </ul>
	management measures for Construction works.		<b>Appendix B</b> of this IEA provides a detailed assessment of construction noise performance against the relevant criteria specified in each licence/consent condition.



Aspect and Objective (source: AGL EMP and Sub-plans)	Targets and KPIs (source: AGL EMP and Sub-plans)	Independent Audit Findings and Status
Noise – Operation	Zero exceedances of noise criteria.	Compliant
<ul> <li>To comply with the operations standards for noise control.</li> <li>To ensure that there are no unresolved noise related complaints from the public.</li> <li>Best practice noise management measures for Production Operation works.</li> </ul>	Zero non-conformances with construction hours.  Zero complaints received from nearby receivers.	The auditor sighted the CGP Complaints Register and noted that there were no complaints received during the audit period. As detailed in <b>Appendix B</b> , the following operational noise monitoring reports (prepared by RWDI Australia) were sighted by the auditor and indicate compliance with the nominated objectives and targets:  • 6 August 2020 (report dated 21 August 2020)  • 8 December 2020 (report dated 11 January 2021)  • 30 March 2021 (report dated 9 April 2021)  • 25 June 2021 (report dated 26 July 2021)  • 28 September 2021 (report dated 12 October 2021)  • 17 December to 21 December 2021 (report dated 14 January 2022)  • 15 April 2022 (report dated 29 April 2022)  • 20 June 2022 (report dated 1 July 2022). <b>Appendix B</b> of this IEA provides a detailed assessment of operational noise performance against the relevant criteria specified in each licence/consent condition.



Aspect and Objective (source: AGL EMP and Sub-plans)	Targets and KPIs (source: AGL EMP and Sub-plans)	Independent Audit Findings and Status
<ul> <li>Air Emissions To adequately protect air quality by:</li> <li>Controlling the quality and minimising the quantity of air emissions associated with compression of the coal seam gas resource.</li> <li>Minimising the quantity of vehicle exhaust emissions.</li> <li>Preventing dust generation during construction, maintenance and operations and rehabilitation activities.</li> <li>Ensuring that any uncontrolled air emissions are reported, and corrective actions promptly implemented.</li> </ul>	Zero exceedances of the in-stack and ambient criteria relevant to controlled air emissions.  Zero incidents or complaints received concerning uncontrolled air emissions.	Non- Compliant  In the December 2021 Annual Return, the reported loads of two assessable pollutants (benzene and hydrogen sulfide) exceeded the specified load limits.  A Show Cause Letter was subsequently issued by the EPA on 11 April 2022. AGL submitted a response to the Show Cause Letter on 28 April 2022, including corrective actions. The EPA determined on 3 May 2022 that further regulatory action would not be progressed. There are no additional corrective actions recommended by the auditor.  Appendix B of this IEA provides a detailed assessment of air quality performance against the relevant criteria specified in each licence/consent condition. This included a review of the following air quality monitoring reports which demonstrate compliance with the nominated objectives and targets:  Quarterly Emission Testing, Report R009563 (Test dates 2 – 4 September 2020 and 24 September 2020)  Quarterly Emission Testing, Report R010216 (Test date 4 December 2020)  Quarterly Emission Testing, Report R010547 (Test dates 11 March 2021 and 1 April 2021)  Annual Emission Testing, Report R006497 (12 November 2018) (includes September 2018 quarterly monitoring)  Quarterly Emission Testing, Report R006724 (17 December 2018)  Quarterly Emission Testing, Report R007285 (5 April 2019)  Quarterly Emission Testing, Report R007600 (15 July 2019)  Quarterly Emission Testing, Report R008177 (30 October 2019)  Quarterly Emission Testing, Report R008415 (10 January 2020)  Quarterly Emission Testing, Report R008823 (26 March 2020)  Quarterly Emission Testing, Report R009153 (25 May 2020).



Aspect and Objective (source: AGL EMP and Sub-plans)	Targets and KPIs (source: AGL EMP and Sub-plans)	Independent Audit Findings and Status
Water Protection  To minimise negative impacts on groundwater and surface water resources.	Zero water contamination incidents from construction and operational activities.  Zero incidents concerning water levels or water quality during operations.	Compliant  The auditor sighted the incident register and noted that there were no water quality incidents reported during the audit period.  Appendix B of this IEA provides a detailed assessment of water protection performance against the relevant criteria specified in each licence/consent condition. This included a review of the following groundwater and surface water monitoring reports which demonstrate compliance with the nominated objective and target:  Annual Groundwater Report, Produced Water Quality Monitoring, Camden Gas Project, February 2021 (for the period 22 December 2019 to 21 December 2020)  Annual Groundwater Report, Produced Water Quality Monitoring, Camden Gas Project, January 2022 (for the period 22 December 2020 to 21 December 2021)  Monthly Flare Pit Water Quality Monitoring Reports and associated laboratory
Noxious Weeds, Pathogens and Pest Species To prevent the introduction and dispersal of noxious weeds, pathogens and pest species.	Close out identified weed introduction issues within two weeks.	analytical reports (August 2021, September 2021 and October 2021).  Compliant  The auditor inspected a sample of remediation sites and a sample of Rehabilitation and Relinquishment Reports (well sites EM18, EM25, MT06, WG01 and WG03) and noted the timely closure of weed issues.  Appendix B of this IEA provides a detailed assessment of noxious weeds, pathogens/pest performance against the relevant criteria specified in each licence/consent condition.
Flora  To minimise the loss of remnant native vegetation and promptly carry out rehabilitation activities. To promote, monitor and maintain regrowth of rehabilitated vegetation cover to ensure that it is consistent with the surrounding environment and to the satisfaction of the landowner.	Zero unauthorised disturbance to flora. Zero complaints received from landowners concerning native vegetation disturbance.	Compliant The auditor inspected a sample of well sites and reviewed the CGP Complaints Register. There was no unauthorised disturbance to flora identified during the audit period and no complaints received from landowners.  Appendix B of this IEA provides a detailed assessment of flora performance against the relevant criteria specified in each licence/consent condition.



Aspect and Objective (source: AGL EMP and Sub-plans)	Targets and KPIs (source: AGL EMP and Sub-plans)	Independent Audit Findings and Status
Fauna To ensure habitat disturbance is avoided during construction and operational activities and to protect fauna from physical harm.	No injured fauna.	Compliant  The auditor sighted the incident register and noted that there were no flora or fauna incidents reported during the audit period.  Appendix B of this IEA provides a detailed assessment of fauna performance against the relevant criteria specified in each licence/consent condition.
Cultural Heritage  To protect and preserve cultural heritage in the project area	No unauthorised damage to heritage sites.	Compliant  The auditor sighted the incident register and noted that there were no cultural heritage incidents reported during the audit period.  Appendix B of this IEA provides a detailed assessment of cultural heritage performance against the relevant criteria specified in each licence/consent condition.
Visual Amenity  To minimise the impacts to the visual characteristics of the project area and avoid unauthorised disturbance to land use or damage to infrastructure.	Zero complaints received from residents relating to visual impacts.	Compliant  The auditor sighted the CGP Complaints Register and noted that there were no complaints received during the audit period.  Appendix B of this IEA provides a detailed assessment of visual amenity performance against the relevant criteria specified in each licence/consent condition. This included a review of the Landscape and Lighting Audit Report (20 May 2021) conducted by distinctive Living Design.
Waste To minimise waste generation and disposal through the purchasing of environmentally friendly materials and implementation of reuse and recycling initiatives and ensuring that environmental impacts relating to waste management are reported and acted upon.	Waste disposal and recycling records are accurately maintained for Environmental Footprint Report and reviewed annually for improvement opportunities and zero non- conformances concerning waste management practices.	Complaint The auditor sighted AGL Environmental Footprint spreadsheet for the 2020/21 and 2021/22 financial years and a sample of disposal records and there were no matters of non-compliance identified.  Appendix B of this IEA provides a detailed assessment of waste performance against the relevant criteria specified in each licence/consent condition.



Aspect and Objective (source: AGL EMP and Sub-plans)	Targets and KPIs (source: AGL EMP and Sub-plans)	Independent Audit Findings and Status
Dangerous Goods and Hazardous Materials  To manage the purchasing, storage, transport, handling and disposal of Dangerous Goods and Hazardous Materials (including waste Dangerous Goods and Hazardous Materials) during construction, operation and maintenance activities so as to minimise risk to the environment (soil, surface water, groundwater, or atmosphere).	Zero incidents from Dangerous Goods or Hazardous Materials entering the environment or causing harm or injury to personnel.	Compliant  The auditor sighted the incident register and noted that there were no dangerous goods or hazardous material incidents reported during the audit period. Appendix B of this IEA provides a detailed assessment of dangerous goods and hazardous materials performance against the relevant criteria specified in each licence/consent condition.
Resource use To ensure the efficient use of water, electricity, fuel and gas resources.	Resource usage records are accurately maintained for Environmental Footprint Report and reviewed annually for reduction opportunities.	Complaint  The auditor sighted the AGL Environmental Footprint spreadsheet for the 2020/21 and 2021/22 financial years and there were no matters of non-compliance identified. Appendix B of this IEA provides a detailed assessment of resource consumption performance against the relevant criteria specified in each licence/consent condition.
Public Risk  To protect the health, safety and welfare of the public during construction and operational activities.	Zero incidents or complaints concerning public safety. Zero missed landowner notifications prior to maintenance activities.	Compliant  The auditor sighted the CGP Complaints Register. There were no matters of non-compliance identified. Appendix B of this IEA provides a detailed assessment of public risk performance against the relevant criteria specified in each licence/consent condition.
Emergency Response  To quickly and effectively minimise adverse environmental impacts associated with an emergency.	Minimal impacts from emergency events.	Not Triggered  There were no environmental emergency events during the audit period.  Appendix B of this IEA provides a detailed assessment of emergency response performance against the relevant criteria specified in each licence/consent condition.



	Targets and KPIs (source: AGL EMP and Sub-plans)	Independent Audit Findings and Status
Traffic  To outline traffic management measures for construction and operation activities of the CGP, to minimise the potential traffic impacts on public roads.		Compliant The auditor sighted the CGP Complaints Register and incident register and noted that there were no traffic complaints or incidents reported during the audit period.  Appendix B of this IEA provides a detailed assessment of traffic performance against the relevant criteria specified in each licence/consent condition.



#### 3.3.2 Rosalind Park Gas Plant

The audit identified that the RPGP was generally compliant with development consents, licences and leases during the audit period. Environmental risks were adequately addressed, and the control environment was effective.

Environmental monitoring conducted during the audit period, including air quality, noise, water quality and landscaping, generally occurred in accordance with compliance obligations and demonstrated that actual impacts were less than or equal to predicted impacts. Documentation was complete and the control environment was sufficiently mature.

During the site inspection, it was noted that decommissioning of the RPGP had commenced with the removal of Compressor No. 1 and the partial draining of the flare pond. The works have effectively reduced the environmental risk profile of the facility.

#### 3.3.3 Decommissioning

The audit identified that the sample of decommissioning (or plug and abandonment works) completed during the audit period were conducted in accordance with development consents, licence conditions and documented plans.

As detailed in the EMP (March 2022), gas wells are suspended on cessation of gas production (typically within 15 years of construction). Following suspension, decommissioning works are undertaken, and sites are rehabilitated.

In line with a commitment to progressively undertake decommissioning works to enable closure of the facility in 2023, 41 well sites were plugged and abandoned during the audit period. A sample of well sites was inspected by the auditor to assess compliance against the Petroleum Operations Plan (POP) (Version 15, June 2022) and the Rehabilitation and Landscape Management Plan (March 2022). The rehabilitation works were noted to be adequate and in compliance with consents, licences and plans.

During the site inspection, the auditor inspected well site MP22 where decommissioning works were in progress. Adequate environmental controls were established on the site, including double bunded tanks, waste separation, and bunded pallets for re-fuelling.

AGL are required to complete several tasks as part of decommissioning works and provide a report to the Secretary within two weeks of completion (PPL1 Condition 10d). Within the sample of documents sighted, the auditor noted that activities were compliant with the reporting requirements.

#### 3.3.4 Workover Maintenance

During the audit period, it was reported by AGL that there was no workover maintenance undertaken.

#### 3.3.5 Rehabilitation

The audit determined that rehabilitation works undertaken during the audit period were conducted in accordance with the Rehabilitation and Landscape Management Sub Plan (March 2022). There were no matters of non-compliance identified with respect to rehabilitation conditions.

A sample of sites were inspected by the auditor (MP14, MP15, EM14, EM25, EM18, LB06, SF05, GL02) and rehabilitation works were adequately progressed during the audit period.



### 3.4 Environmental Compliance

#### 3.4.1 Notices, Orders, Penalty Notices and Prosecutions

With respect to the audit scope, there were no penalty infringement notices or fines issued to AGL relating to environmental performance.

#### 3.4.2 Environmental Incidents

There was one environmental incident reported by AGL during the audit period and 13 environmental hazards.

As detailed in Table 3.1, the environmental incident was reported by AGL on 11 April 2022 and resulted from an exceedance of the specific load limits of two assessable pollutants (benzene and hydrogen sulfide).

A Show Cause Letter was subsequently issued by the EPA on 11 April 2022. AGL submitted a response to the Show Cause Letter on 28 April 2022, including corrective actions. The EPA determined on 3 May 2022 that further regulatory action would not be progressed.

Corrective actions taken in response to the environmental incident were appropriate, monitored and closed in a timely manner.

#### 3.4.3 Environmental Complaints

There were no complaints reported by AGL during the audit period.



# 4. Audit Findings

# 4.1 Previous Audit (2018-2020)

The 2018-2020 IEA was conducted by Treo Environment (25 May 2021). The audit identified nine non-compliances with respect to 20 conditions (**Table 4.1**). AGL provided adequate and appropriate evidence to demonstrate closure of all non-compliances.

**Table 4.1 Actions Arising from Previous Audit** 

ID	Reference	Condition	2018-2020 IEA Assessment and Recommendation	AGL Action	Auditor Assessment and Status
1820-NC-01	DA 15-1-2002-I (Condition 18)	The Applicant shall review and update the EMP regularly, or as directed by the Director-General.  Note: Submission of a copy of the approved Plan to other Government agencies does not mean that their approval is required. The Plan is for the information of the agency.	The EMP specifies that the document will be reviewed annually at minimum. This requirement is applicable to both the EMP and the Sub Plan appendices.  The following matters of non-compliance	Review EMP and sub plans and provide updated plans to the Department of Planning and Environment.	Closed The auditor sighted the EMP (inclusive of Sub Plans) and determined that the documents were reviewed annually
	DA 282-6-2003 (Condition 4)	The Applicant shall review and update the OEMP annually, or as directed by the Secretary. Note: Submission of a copy of the approved Plan to other Government agencies does not mean that their approval is required. The Plan is for the information of the agency.	<ul> <li>were identified:</li> <li>The EMP Appendices (Sub Plans), were not reviewed annually. Most plans were reviewed once during the audit period (2019), except the Groundwater</li> </ul>		following the 2018-2020 IEA.  The auditor sighted a notice of receipt from
	DA 183-8-2004 (Condition 23)	The Applicant shall review and update the OEMP annually, or as directed by the Director-General	Management Plan (EMP, Appendix O) and Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Management Sub Plan (EMP, Appendix G) which were not reviewed.  The EMP was submitted to DPIE following the March 2019 review (29 March 2019). However, there was no evidence to demonstrate that the EMP was submitted to DPIE following the March 2020 review.		the Major Projects Portal confirming that the CGP Environmental Management Plan and Sub-Plans were submitted to DPE on 3 December 2021.
			It is noted that the amendments of the EMP and Sub Plans during the audit period were administrative in nature and the documents are available to agencies and the public via the CGP website.  It is recommended that the EMP (inclusive of Sub Plans) is reviewed annually with the outcomes of the review recorded in the document control section of the relevant document.		

ID	Reference	Condition	2018-2020 IEA Assessment and Recommendation	AGL Action	Auditor Assessment and Status	
1820-NC-02	DA 282-6-2003 (Condition 34(j))	The Applicant shall prepare and implement a Construction and Well Maintenance Noise Management Protocol to be used for the duration of the project. The Protocol must include, but is not necessarily limited to:  [Refer to DA 282-6-2003 for the complete condition.]  (j) monitoring methods and program.	In accordance with the Noise Management Sub Plan (July 2019), workover maintenance and decommissioning are defined as construction activities. During the audit period, workover maintenance was conducted of well sites EM39 and GL17 and as such, the noise monitoring requirements were triggered.  The auditor determined that noise monitoring was not undertaken during the workover maintenance of well sites EM39 and GL17.  It is recommended that the Pre-Mobilisation Hazard Identification Form (DCS_GN_FM_HSE_003) be reviewed and revised to include a requirement to identify noise monitoring requirements (as detailed in the Noise Management Sub Plan) prior to commencement of works.	Closed The auditor sighted the Noise Management Sub Plan (October 2021) and noted that the revised monitoring process was		
	DA 282-6-2003 (Condition 34(c))	Noise from the drilling and construction of EM39 and GL17 shall not exceed the sound pressure level (noise) limits in the table below:    Receiver Location   Weekday (7.00am-6.00pm)   Saturday (1.00pm-6.00pm)   (6.00pm-10.00pm) (7.00am-10.00pm)   (7.00am-6.00pm)   (7.00am-6.00pm)   (7.00am-6.00pm)   (8.00pm-10.00pm)   (8.00pm-10.00pm)		as such, the noise monitoring requirements were triggered.  The auditor determined that noise monitoring was not undertaken during the workover maintenance of well sites EM39 and GL17.  The auditor determined that noise monitoring requirements were triggered.  The auditor determined that noise monitoring requirements were triggered.  The auditor determined that noise monitoring requirements were triggered.  The auditor determined that noise monitoring requirements were triggered.  The auditor determined that noise monitoring requirements were triggered.  The auditor determined that noise monitoring requirements were triggered.  The auditor determined that noise monitoring requirements were triggered.  The auditor determined that noise monitoring requirements were triggered.  The auditor determined that noise monitoring requirements were triggered.	affected.  Review the process of work undertaken prior to a well work over or	•
	DA 282-6-2003 (Condition 38(d))	The Applicant shall prepare and implement a Noise Management Plan for the whole site. The Plan shall be submitted to the Secretary for approval within six months of the date of this consent. The Plan shall include, but not necessarily be limited to:  [Refer to DA 282-6-2003 for the complete condition.]  (d) describe how the effectiveness of these actions and measures would be monitored during the life of the development, clearly indicating who would conduct the monitoring, how often this monitoring would be conducted, how the results of this monitoring would be recorded and reported to the Secretary, and if any non-compliance is detected; and		specific noise limits are known to staff.		



ID	Reference		Condition		2018-2020 IEA Assessment and Recommendation	AGL Action	Auditor Assessment and Status
1820-NC-03	DA 183-8-2004 (Condition 13B)	Noise from the drilling an exceed the sound pressurbelow:				Refer to 1820-NC-02 for AGL action.	Closed Refer to 1820-NC-02 for auditor assessment.
		Location Da (nearest residential dwelling)  Nearest receptor 55	y Evening Night  Smin) LAeq(15min) Laeq(15min)  7 42 40	Saturday (1pm-6pm) Sunday (7am-6pm) L <sub>Aeq(15min)</sub> 42	period, workover maintenance was conducted of well site MP30 and as such, the noise monitoring requirements were triggered.		
					The auditor determined that noise monitoring was not undertaken during the workover maintenance of well site MP30.		
					Refer to 1820-NC-02 for recommended action.		
1820-NC-04	DA 75-4-2005 (Condition 18A)	Saturday			In accordance with the Noise Management Sub Plan (July 2019), workover maintenance and decommissioning are defined as construction activities. During the audit period, decommissioning was conducted of well site SL09 and as such, the noise monitoring requirements were triggered.	Refer to 1820-NC-02 for AGL action.	Closed Refer to 1820-NC-02 for auditor assessment.
	DA 75-4-2005 (Condition 19(h))	The Applicant shall prepa Noise Management Proto development. The Protoc approval of the OEH and week prior to commence must include but is not lin (h) Monitoring methods a	ocol for construction of shall be submitted the Director-Gene ment of constructionited to:	on of the ted for the ral at least one	The auditor determined that noise monitoring was not undertaken during the decommissioning of well site SL09.  Refer to 1820-NC-02 for recommended action.		



ID	Reference	Condition	2018-2020 IEA Assessment and Recommendation	AGL Action	Auditor Assessment and Status
1820-NC-05	PA 06_0137 (Condition 3.2)	The Proponent shall use its best endeavours to undertake construction activities to comply with the construction noise goal specified in Table 2.  Location Day Any residential receiver 54  Note: See notes to condition 4.	In accordance with the Noise Management Sub Plan (July 2019), workover maintenance and decommissioning are defined as construction activities. During the audit period, workover maintenance was conducted of well site RB06 and decommissioning was undertaken of well	Refer to 1820-NC-02 for AGL action.	Closed Refer to 1820-NC-02 for auditor assessment.
	PA 06_0137 (Condition 3.6)	The Proponent shall prepare and implement a Noise Monitoring Program for the construction and operation of the project to the satisfaction of the Director-General. The Program shall be submitted to the Director-General prior to construction commencing and shall include a noise monitoring protocol for evaluating compliance with the construction noise goals and the operational noise impact assessment criteria in this approval	sites RB11 and RB12. As such, the noise monitoring requirements were triggered.  The auditor determined that noise monitoring was not undertaken during the workover maintenance of well site RB06 or the decommissioning of well sites RB11 and RB12.  Refer to 1820-NC-02 for recommended action.		
1820-NC-06	PA 06_0138 (Condition 3.2)	The Proponent shall use its best endeavours to undertake construction activities to comply with the construction noise goals specified in Table 2. Table 2: Construction Noise Goals dB(A) LA10(15 min)  Location Day Evening Night Any residential receiver 54 39 35  Note: See notes to condition 4.	In accordance with the Noise Management Sub Plan (July 2019), workover maintenance and decommissioning are defined as construction activities. During the audit period, workover maintenance was conducted of well site EM34 and decommissioning was undertaken of well sites EM28, EM31, EM32, EM33 and EM34. As such, the noise monitoring requirements were triggered.	Refer to 1820-NC-02 for AGL action.	Closed Refer to 1820-NC-02 for auditor assessment.



ID	Reference		Co	ndition				2018-2020 IEA Assessment and Recommendation	AGL Action	Auditor Assessment and Status
	PA 06_0138 (Condition 3.6)	The Proponent shal Monitoring Program the project to the s Program shall be su construction comm monitoring protoco construction noise assessment criteria	n for the atisfaction the atisfaction is a time. It is a t	construction of the to the Industrial shall luating the option	uction of the control	and operation ctor-General. T or-General pric de a noise iance with the	he or to	The auditor determined that noise monitoring was not undertaken during the workover maintenance of well site EM34 or the decommissioning of well sites EM28, EM31, EM32, EM33 and EM34.  Refer to 1820-NC-02 for recommended action.		
1820-NC-07	PA 06_0291 (Condition 3.3)	The Proponent shal construction activit noise goals specifie Table 2: Construction (nearest residential dwelling)  MP02, MP03, MP04  MP05, MP06  MP11, MP24, MP33  MP19, R3  MP19, R25  MP21, MP22, MP23  SF04A  SF10, SF17, SF20  The Proponent shal	Day  49 40 42 40 49 49 43 43	mply w e 2: Goals c  Evening  47  40  42  40  47  41	Night  Night  41  40  40  41  41  37  36	Saturday 1pm-6pm Sunday 7am-6pm 47 40 42 40 47 47 42 43	ke	In accordance with the Noise Management Sub Plan (July 2019), workover maintenance and decommissioning are defined as construction activities. During the audit period, workover maintenance was conducted of well site MP23 and decommissioning was conducted of well site MP05. As such, the noise monitoring requirements were triggered.  The auditor determined that noise monitoring was not undertaken during the workover maintenance of well site MP23 or during the decommissioning of well site MP05.	Refer to 1820-NC-02 for AGL action.	Closed Refer to 1820-NC-02 for auditor assessment.
	(Condition 3.7)	Monitoring Program the project to the s Program shall be su construction comm monitoring protoco construction noise assessment criteria	n for the atisfaction the atisfaction is a time. It is a t	constrong of the to the land shall luating the or	uction of the control	and operation ctor-General. T or-General pric de a noise iance with the	he or to			
1820-NC-08	PA 06_0291 (Condition 4.1)	During the project,	the Prop	onent	shall:			During the audit period, environmental monitoring requirements were limited to	Refer to 1820-NC-02 for AGL action.	Closed



ID	Reference	Condition	2018-2020 IEA Assessment and Recommendation	AGL Action	Auditor Assessment and Status
	PA 06_0291 (Condition 4.10 (a)) PA 06_0291 (Condition 4.10 (b))	Make a summary of all environmental monitoring results required under this approval publicly available on the website.  Update these results on a regular basis (at least every 6 months) or as required.	attended noise monitoring during workover maintenance of well sites MP23 and SF05 and decommissioning of well site MP05. As detailed in the assessment of Conditions 3.2 and 3.7, the auditor determined that noise monitoring was not undertaken as required for MP23 and MP05. The monitoring results are therefore not publicly available on the website.		Refer to 1820-NC-02 for auditor assessment.
1820-NC-09	EPL 12003 M2.1  EPL 12003 M2.2	For each monitoring/discharge point or utilisation area specified below (by a point number), the licensee must monitor (by sampling and obtaining results by analysis) the concentration of each pollutant specified in Column 1. The licensee must use the sampling method, units of measure, and sample at the frequency, specified opposite in the other columns:  Air Monitoring Requirements [Refer to the Tables in EPL 12003.]	The auditor sighted the following air monitoring results prepared by Ektimo:  • Annual Emission Testing, Report R006497 (12 November 2018) (includes September 2018 quarterly monitoring)  • Quarterly Emission Testing, Report R006724 (17 December 2018)	No action required.	Closed



For the purposes of Condition M2.2, the selection of sampling positions for quarterly monitoring at points 1, 2, 3, 4 and 6 must be carried out in accordance with test method TM-1 as specified in Approved Methods for the Sampling and Analysis of Air Pollutants in NSW, as in force from time to time.  For the purposes of Condition M2.2, the selection of sampling at points 1, 2, 3, 4 and 6 must be carried out in accordance with test method TM-1 as specified in Approved Methods for the Sampling and Analysis of Air Pollutants in NSW, as in force from time to time.  Quarterly Emission Testing, Report R008177 (30 October 2019)  Quarterly Emission Testing, Report R008415 (10 January 2020)  Quarterly Emission Testing, Report R008415 (10 January 2020)  Quarterly Emission Testing, Report R008415 (10 January 2020)	Auditor Assessment and Status
R008823 (26 March 2020)  Quarterly Emission Testing, Report R009153 (25 May 2020).  There were no errors noted in the above reports and compliance was demonstrated against the sampling method, units of measure and frequency as defined in this condition.  As detailed in the Annual Return for the reporting period 22 December 2018 to 21 December 2019, a mechanical failure of Compressor 3 occurred in mid-2019 resulting in an extended shut down for the remainder of the audit period. As such scheduled quarterly monitoring was not undertaken for the nominated period.  There are no recommended corrective	

### 4.2 Current Audit (2020-2022)

Within the defined scope, the audit determined that AGL is largely compliant with relevant approvals and licences. A total of five non-compliances were identified with respect to 11 conditions. Given that the total number of requirements were in the order of 1,800, project compliance is estimated to be greater than 99%.

Additional details on each matter are provided in the sections that follow.

#### 4.2.1 Development Consents and Project Approvals

A compliance assessment was undertaken against the conditions of each development consent and project approval (**Appendix B**). The assessment identified three matters of non-compliance associated with seven conditions (**Table 4.2**).

**Table 4.2 Development Consent and Project Approval Non-Compliances** 

ID	Reference	Condition	Non-Compliance	Recommended Action
2022-NC-01	DA 15-1-2002, Condition 90	The Applicant shall establish a Community Consultative Committee to oversee the environmental performance of the development. This Committee shall:  (f) meet at least quarterly.	The auditor sighted correspondence from DPE to AGL (3 February 2020) approving a change in the frequency of CCC meetings from twice per year to annual. This change was conditional on:	It is recommended that quarterly updates are provided to the CCC in accordance with the DPE approval.
	DA 282-6-2003, Condition 17 (c)	The Applicant shall ensure the continuation of the existing Sydney Gas Operations Camden Project Community Consultative Committee to oversee the environmental performance of the development. The Committee shall continue to be chaired by an independent chairperson approved by the Secretary in consultation with the Applicant, Camden Council, Campbelltown City Council and Wollondilly Shire Council. The Committee shall: (c) Meet at least quarterly.	<ul> <li>The committee members continuing to be kept fully informed of the project on a quarterly basis and given the opportunity to comment on matters arising from this consultation</li> <li>Due consideration is given to requests for extraordinary meetings</li> <li>A review of the meeting frequency in 2023 following the cessation of production.</li> <li>During the audit period, CCC meetings were conducted annually (September 2020 and September 2021) in accordance with the DPE approval. A non-compliance was identified with respect to the quarterly updates which were not consistently provided to the CCC during the audit period. Specifically, the October to December quarterly update was not provided during each financial year of the audit period.</li> </ul>	
2022-NC-02	DA 282-6-2003, Condition 14	As part of an independent audit required under condition 18, the Vegetation and Landscape Management Plan must make provision for ensuring that landscaping of the Gas Treatment Plant site and surrounds is maintained in an adequate condition by providing details of a monitoring program. Monitoring must be carried out pursuant to the monitoring program every 6 months for the first two years from the commencement of planting and thereafter every 2 years by an independent and suitably qualified and experienced arborist whose appointment has been approved for the purposes of this condition by the Secretary.	The auditor sighted the Landscape and Lighting Audit Report (20 May 2021) conducted by distinctive Living Design. The Landscape and Lighting Audit Report was prepared in accordance with the requirements of this condition.  The auditor sighted correspondence from AGL to DPE (27 May 2021) enclosing the Landscape and Lighting Audit Report and providing evidence of close-out of the audit finding.	It is recommended that the next Landscape and Lighting Audit is conducted in April 2023. Alternatively, AGL may consider seeking dispensation from the requirements of this condition based on the closure program.

ID	Reference	Condition	Non-Compliance	Recommended Action
	DA 282-6-2003, Condition 18	The Applicant shall commission and pay the full cost of an Independent Audit of the performance of the mitigation measures implemented to prevent and minimise visual impacts of the proposal including landscaping, preservation of existing trees, and night-lighting effects. The audit must be conducted within 6 months of the commissioning of the proposed development and every 2 years thereafter, unless the Secretary directs otherwise. This audit must:  a) Be conducted by an independent landscape expert who is suitably qualified and experienced and whose appointment has been approved by the Secretary;  b) Assess the performance of the visual mitigation measures with specific reference to the effectiveness of mitigation measures in screening the development and lighting from the development from the Mount Gilead Homestead;  c) Review the adequacy of the Vegetation and Landscape Management Plan;  d) Recommend actions or measures to improve the performance of the visual mitigation measures and the adequacy of the Vegetation and Landscape Management Plan (if required); and  e) Be submitted to the Secretary; and  Be implemented to the satisfaction of the Secretary.	As part of the 2018-2020 IEA, the auditor sighted correspondence from DPE (2 August 2018) confirming that the 2018 Independent Audit was not required as the findings of the 2014 audit are likely to be representative of the current conditions. The DPE correspondence notes that "two yearly independent audits should resume from September 2020, unless agreed otherwise by the Secretary". The Landscape and Lighting Audit Report (20 May 2021) was conducted on 8 April 2021 and as such, did not comply with the commencement date of September 2020.	
2022-NC-03	PA 06_0137, Condition 4.7	Following each Independent Environmental Audit, the Proponent shall review and if necessary revise the OEMP (and any documents contained in the plan), to the satisfaction of the Director-General. The revised OEMP shall be submitted to the Director-General within 6 months of completing the audit.	The 2018 - 2020 IEA (Rev 2) is dated 25 May 2021. The auditor sighted a notice of receipt from the Major Projects Portal confirming that the CGP Environmental Management Plan and Sub-Plans were submitted to DPE on 3 December 2021. The	It is recommended that the EMP and Sub-Plans are reviewed on completion of the 2020-2022 IEA and submitted to DPE within six months of completion the audit.

ID	Reference	Condition	Non-Compliance	Recommended Action
	PA 06_0138, Condition 4.7	Following each Independent Environmental Audit, the Proponent shall review and if necessary revise the OEMP (and any documents contained in the plan), to the satisfaction of the Director-General. The revised OEMP shall be submitted to the Director-General within 6 months of completing the audit.	EMP and Sub-Plans were not submitted to DPE within six months of completing the audit.	
	PA 06_0291, Condition 4.7	Following each Independent Environmental Audit, the Proponent shall review and if necessary revise the EMP (and any documents contained in the plan), to the satisfaction of the Director-General. The revised EMP shall be submitted to the Director-General within 6 months of completing the audit.		

#### **4.2.2 Environment Protection Licence**

An assessment was conducted against the conditions of EPL 12003 (29 July 2022) (**Appendix C, Table C1**). There were two non-compliance identified in relation to air monitoring, affecting four conditions.

Table 4.3 – EPL Non-Compliances

ID	Reference	Condition	Non-Compliance	Recommended Action
2022-NC-04	EPL 12003 L2.1	The actual load of an assessable pollutant discharged from the premises during the reporting period must not exceed the load limit specified for the assessable pollutant in the table below.  Note: An assessable pollutant is a pollutant which affects the licence fee payable for the licence.	The auditor sighted the December 2020 and December 2021 Annual Returns. There were no exceedances of load limits reported in the December 2020 Annual Return.  In the December 2021 Annual Return, the reported loads of two assessable pollutants (benzene and hydrogen sulfide) exceeded the specified load limits. Due to an inadvertent oversight, the matter was not specifically identified as a non-compliance in the Annual Return.  A Show Cause Letter was subsequently issued by the EPA on 11 April 2022. AGL submitted a response to the Show Cause Letter on 28 April 2022, including corrective actions. The EPA determined on 3 May 2022 that further regulatory action would not be progressed.	There are no additional corrective actions recommended by the auditor.
2022-NC-05	EPL 12003 M2.1	For each monitoring/discharge point or utilisation area specified below (by a point number), the licensee must monitor (by sampling and obtaining results by analysis) the concentration of each pollutant specified in Column 1. The licensee must use the sampling method, units of measure, and sample at the frequency, specified opposite in the other columns:  Air Monitoring Requirements	<ul> <li>The auditor sighted the following air monitoring results prepared by Ektimo:</li> <li>Quarterly Emission Testing, Report R009563 (Test dates 2 – 4 September 2020 and 24 September 2020)</li> <li>Quarterly Emission Testing, Report R010216 (Test date 4 December 2020)</li> <li>Quarterly Emission Testing, Report R010547 (Test dates 11 March 2021 and 1 April 2021)</li> </ul>	There are no recommended corrective actions.
	M2.2	[Refer to the Tables in EPL 12003]		

Reference Condition	Non-Compliance	Recommended Action
EPL 12003 M2.5 For the purposes of Condition M2.2, the selection o sampling positions for quarterly monitoring at point 1, 2, 3, 4 and 6 must be carried out in accordance with test method TM-1 as specified in Approved Methods for the Sampling and Analysis of Air Pollutants in NSW, as in force from time to time.	Quarterly Emission Testing, Report R010867 (Test date 11 and 12 May 2021)  Quarterly Emission Testing, Report R011306 (Test date 4 – 6 August 2021)  Quarterly Emission Testing, Report R012129 (Test date 2 December 2021)  Quarterly Emission Testing, Report R012129 (Test dates 25 February and 21 March 2022)  Quarterly Emission Testing, Report R012775 (Test dates 25 February and 21 March 2022)  Quarterly Emission Testing, Report R012775 (Test dates 5 – 6 May 2022).  There were no errors noted in the above reports and compliance was demonstrated against the sampling method, units of measure and requency as defined in this condition.  As detailed in the Annual Return for the reporting period 22 December 2020 to 21 December 2021, the quarterly monitoring of Discharge Point was scheduled to be carried out by specialist air emissions monitoring onsultants on 11 March 2021. Compressor Engine 1 experienced as implanned outage due to mechanical issues and was not operational luring the monitoring event. Compressor Engine 1 was not returned to ervice within the quarter and as such, scheduled quarterly monitoring was not undertaken for the period of 1 January to 31 March 2021.  On 10 October 2022, AGL advised the EPA that Condition M2.1 was not ully satisfied in the first quarter of the licence period. Compressor 1 experienced mechanical faults and was offline during the monitoring event. Although Compressor 1 was briefly returned to service on 4 March, it was offline again on 5 March for the duration of the quarter.	Recommended Actio

### 4.2.3 Groundwater Approvals

A compliance assessment was undertaken against the conditions of relevant WALs, WUAs and industrial bore licences (**Appendix C, Table C2, C3** and **C4**). In addition, a review was conducted to determine if well sites are appropriately licensed (**Appendix D**).

The compliance assessment identified no matters of non-compliance.

#### 4.2.4 Petroleum Production Licences

The compliance assessment of the PPL conditions (**Appendix C, Table C5**) identified no matters of non-compliance.

# **Appendix A Approvals and Licences**

## A1. Development Consents

Approval	Issue Date	Description		Audit Period Works
DA 15-1-2002-I (Apap, Joe Stanley, Johndilo, Loganbrae, Lipscombe and Mahon)	23/07/2002	Project approval granted for the continued operation of the Camden Coalbed Methane project, including:  Operation of the existing 20 wells and 5 additional wells not yet completed and/or drilled  Operation of the existing and proposed gas gathering system  Operation of the existing gas treatment plant and production of up to 93,000 GJ/month  Sale and distribution of gas to the AGL gas network  Operation of the existing site office and pipe yard depot.	•	Operated selected wells and gas gathering line Conducted decommissioning and surface rehabilitation works of LB09, LB06 and LB11
MOD 53-4-2006	16/05/2006 9/02/2007	Modification of DA 15-1-2002-i granted for construction, drilling and operation of a directional well from LB09.  Modification granted for re-drilling of wells Apap 01 and Mahon 01.		
MOD24-3-2007	4/07/2007	Modification of DA 15-1-2002-i granted for construction, drilling and operation of two surface to in-seam wells (AP02/AP03) at AP01.		
MOD3	1/07/2008	Modification of DA 15-1-2002-i granted for modification Application DA 15-1-2002-i MOD 3 and "Camden Gas Project: Kay Park and Loganbrae Gas Gathering Line Modification Project Statement of Environmental Effects", dated July 2008.		
DA 246-8-2002-I (Kay Park)	20/09/2002	Project approval granted for:  Connection of 3 existing wells (KP1, KP2, and KP3) to the Ray Beddoe Treatment Plant (in accordance with the attached plan)  Continued production and sale of methane gas from the 3 wells.	•	Operated selected wells and gas gathering line
MOD25-3-2007	4/07/2007	Modification of DA 246-8-2002-i granted for:  Construction, drilling and operation of 2 Surface to in-seam wells (KP05 and KP06) from KP01.		
MOD29-3-2007	4/08/2008	Modification of DA 246-8-2002-i granted for:  Kay Park and Loganbrae gas gathering line modification project.		
	3/12/2008	Modification of DA 246-8-2001i was issued for:  Construction and operation of one SIS well (KP05) and one direction well (KP06) from KP01.		
	20/04/2011	Modification of DA 246-8-2001i was issued for:  Construction, drilling and operation of 2 surface to in-seam wells (KP05 and KP06).		

Approval	Issue Date	Description		Audit Period Works
DA 282-6-2003-I (RPGP, Rosalind Park, Wandinong, EMAI (EM01-20, 40))	16/06/2004 (expires 05/10/2025)	<ul> <li>Project approval for the Camden Gas Project Stage 2, including:</li> <li>Construction and drilling of 20 wells located on the EMAI Site</li> <li>Operation and production of gas from the existing (drilled) 23 wells and 20 wells to be constructed (a total of 43 wells)</li> <li>Construction and operation of the gas gathering system</li> <li>Construction and operation of the gas treatment plant, associated workshop and office facilities;</li> <li>Production of up to 14.5 petajoules per annum from the gas treatment plant.</li> </ul>	•	Operated selected wells, gas gathering line and RPGP Conducted decommissioning and surface rehabilitation works of EM06, EM08, EM10, EM13, EM14, EM15, EM17, EM18, EM39, GL05, GL07, GL08, GL17, WG01, WG02, WG03, WG05, RP07, RP08 and
MOD72-7-2004-i	26/08/2004	Modification of DA 282-6-2003-i granted for:  Limiting term of production lease approval to 21-years;  Land omitted from development consent  Requirement for EMP for works in Campbelltown City Council road reserve  Works to commence prior to granting of production lease.		RP09
MOD5-1-2005	1/02/2005	<ul> <li>Modification of DA 282-6-2003-i granted for:</li> <li>Amendment to EMAI Access Road (refer Figure 3 - Sydney Gas Camden Gas Project Stage 2 (18-11-2004 Map Ref M240329)</li> <li>Amendment to EMAI Gathering System – refer Figure 4 - Sydney Gas Camden Gas Project Stage 2 (18-11-2004 Map Ref M240328).</li> </ul>		
MOD42-3-2005	1/06/2005	Modification of DA 282-6-2003-i granted for modification Application 42-3-2005 and the letter from Sydney Gas Operations Pty Ltd to the Department dated 14 March 2005 titled Camden Gas Project Stage I&I – Modification Application, and the accompanying attachments.		
MOD52-4-2006	16/05/2006	Modification of DA 282-6-2003-i granted for construction, drilling and operation of 1 directional well from GL07 and two directional wells from GL10.		
MOD119-10-2006	22/10/2006	Modification of DA 282-6-2003-i granted for:  Construction, drilling and operation of 1 directional well (GL16) from GL7 and 1 directional well (GL15) and 1 Surface to in-seam well (GL14) from GL10  Additional limits on hours of operation and sound pressure levels.		
MOD124-10-2006	1/11/2006	Modification of DA 282-6-2003-i granted for construction, drilling and operation of 1 directional well (GL16) from GL7, and 2 Surface to in-seam wells (GL14 and GL15) from GL10.		
MOD11-2-2007	2/05/2007	Modification of DA 282-6-2003-i granted for relocation of an Existing Internal Road at Rosalind Park Gas Plant (RPGP) off Medhurst Road, Menangle, dated February 2007.		



Approval	Issue Date	Description	Audit Period Works
MOD26-3-2007	4/07/2007	<ul> <li>Modification of DA 282-6-2003-i granted for:</li> <li>Construction, drilling and operation of 1 Surface to in-seam well (EM38) at EM20</li> <li>Upgrading (twinning) of the gas gathering line between MP14-GL10, GL10-GL05, GL05-GL07 and RP03-RP08.</li> </ul>	
MOD9	11/04/2008	<ul> <li>Modification of DA 282-6-2003-i granted for:</li> <li>Construction, drilling and operation of 2 Surface to in-seam wells - EM39 (from EM02) and GL17 (from GL05)</li> <li>Upgrading (twinning) of the gas gathering line from EM39 to the junction of the gas gathering line and road to the EM03 well</li> <li>Connection of the new wells to the existing gas gathering system.</li> </ul>	
MOD10	16/03/2009	Modification of DA 282-6-2003-i granted for:  Construction of an access road to the existing RP09 gas well  Twinning of a small section of the existing gas gathering line between RP08 and RPGP.	
MOD11	18/09/2009	Modification of DA 282-6-2003-i granted for rerouting damaged gas gathering line at Glenlee-06.	
MOD12	25/11/2010	<ul> <li>Modification of DA 282-6-2003-i granted for:</li> <li>Modification of RPGP noise monitoring requirements, air emission concentration limits and waste storage and generation volumes.</li> </ul>	
MOD13	27/03/2017	Modification of DA 282-6-2003-i granted for:  Deletion of nominated conditions that are replicated in EPL 12003.	
DA 183-8-2004-I (Mt Taurus and Menangle Park)	16/12/2004	<ul> <li>Project approval granted for:</li> <li>Connection of 15 existing coal seam methane wells to the Rosalind Park Gas Plant from the Mount Taurus and Menangle Park properties, for the production of methane gas</li> <li>Construction of a dam at the MT1 gas well site.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Operated selected wells and gas gathering line</li> <li>Conducted decommissioning and surface rehabilitation works of MT02, MT04, MT06, MT08, MP13,</li> </ul>
MOD27-3-2007	4/07/2007	<ul> <li>Modification of DA 183-8-2004-i granted for:</li> <li>Construction, drilling and operation of 1 Surface to in-seam well (MP30) at MP13 and upgrading (twinning) of the gas gathering line between MP13 and MP14.</li> </ul>	MP14, MP15 and MP17



Approval	Issue Date	Description		Audit Period Works
DA 9-1-2005 (Glenlee Wells)	26/05/2005	<ul> <li>Project approval granted for:</li> <li>Construction and drilling of well GL11</li> <li>Construction of a gas gathering system between four wells at Glenlee and two wells at EMA1</li> <li>Connection of 6 coal seam methane wells to the previously approved Stage 2 Camden Gas Project – Gas Treatment Plant, for the production of methane gas.</li> </ul>	•	Operated selected wells and gas gathering line Conducted decommissioning and surface rehabilitation works of GL02 (commenced in FY22)
MOD51-4-2006	16/05/2006	Modification of DA 9-2005 granted for:  Construction, drilling and operation of a directional well from each of GL02 and GL11.		
MOD28-3-2007	4/07/2007	Modification of DA 9-1-2005 granted for:  Upgrading (twinning) of gas gathering line between GL02 and GL05.		
	16/11/2010	Modification of DA 9-1-2005 granted for:  • Modification of Schedule 2, Condition 26.		
DA 75-4-2005 (Sugarloaf Farm)	7/10/2005	<ul> <li>Project approval granted for:</li> <li>Construction and drilling of 7 wells</li> <li>Construction of a gas gathering system and access roads</li> <li>Connection of the wells to the Stage 2 Camden gas Project – Gas Treatment Plant</li> <li>Production of methane gas.</li> </ul>	•	Operated selected wells and gas gathering line Conducted decommissioning and surface rehabilitation works of SL03
MOD29-3-2007	4/07/2007	Modification of DA 75-4-2005 granted for:  Construction and drilling of 9 wells, including 2 Surface to in-seam wells (SL08 and SL09) at SL03.		
MOD2	10/01/2010	Modification of DA 75-4-2005 granted for:  Twinning of a gas gathering line from well surface locations SL03 and SL09 to the RPGP.		
PA No. 06_0137 (Razorback)	9/12/2006	Project approval granted for:  Construction and drilling of wells RB03-RB12 and gas gathering lines.	•	Operated selected wells and gas gathering line Conducted decommissioning and surface rehabilitation works of RB06 and RB08.
PA No. 06_0138 (Elizabeth Macarthur)	9/12/2006	Project approval granted for:  Construction and drilling of wells EM23-36 and gas gathering lines.	•	Operated selected wells and gas gathering line



Approval	Issue Date	Description		Audit Period Works
MOD1	6/08/2007	Modification of PA 06_0138 granted for:     One additional drilling well at an existing well, changing an approved but not yet constructed well to a directional well, connection of the wells to the existing gas gathering system and production of coal seam methane gas	•	Conducted decommissioning and surface rehabilitation works of EM25 and EM27
PA No. 06_0291 (Spring Farm and Menangle Park)	4/09/2008	<ul> <li>Project Approval granted for:</li> <li>Drilling of well surface locations SF04A, SF10, SF17, and SF20 in Spring Farm</li> <li>Well surface location SF04 is not permitted to be drilled</li> <li>Drilling of well surface locations MP02, MP03, MP04, MP05, MP06, MP11, MP19, MP21, MP22, MP23, MP24, and MP33 in Menangle Park.</li> </ul>	•	Operated selected wells and gas gathering line Conducted decommissioning and surface rehabilitation works of SF02, SF05, MP05A, MP08, MP10,
MOD1	7/01/2011	Modification of PA06_0291 was granted for the construction and operation of gas gathering lines MP06-11 and MP11-MP23 (Via MP19).		MP11 (in progress) and MP22 (in progress)
MOD2	20/04/2012	Modification of PA06_0291 was granted for the construction and operation of gas gathering lines MP03-05 and MP22-SL02.		

### A2. Licences

Approval	No.	Issue Date	Authority	Compliance Assessment
Environment Protection Licence	12003	21/12/17	EPA	Appendix C, Table C1
Water Access Licence	24856	02/12/15	DPI Water	Appendix C, Table C2
Water Access Licence	24736	02/12/15	DPI Water	Appendix C, Table C2
Works and Use Approval	10WA112288	01/07/11	DPI Water	Appendix C, Table C3
Works and Use Approval	10WA112294	01/07/11	DPI Water	Appendix C, Table C3
Water Monitoring Bore No.	10BL604888	13/07/11	DPI Water	Appendix C, Table C4
Water Monitoring Bore No.	10BL604884	13/07/11	DPI Water	Appendix C, Table C4
Water Monitoring Bore No.	10BL604885	13/07/11	DPI Water	Appendix C, Table C4
Water Monitoring Bore No.	10BL604886	13/07/11	DPI Water	Appendix C, Table C4
Water Monitoring Bore No.	10BL604887	13/07/11	DPI Water	Appendix C, Table C4
Water Monitoring Bore No.	10BL604878	13/07/11	DPI Water	Appendix C, Table C4
Water Monitoring Bore No.	10BL604879	13/07/11	DPI Water	Appendix C, Table C4
Water Monitoring Bore No.	10BL604880	13/07/11	DPI Water	Appendix C, Table C4
Petroleum Production Lease	1	04/09/02	DRE	Appendix C, Table C5
Petroleum Production Lease	2	16/10/02	DRE	Appendix C, Table C5
Petroleum Production Lease	4	06/10/04	DRE	Appendix C, Table C5
Petroleum Production Lease	5	28/02/07	DRE	Appendix C, Table C5
Petroleum Production Lease	6	29/05/08	DRE	Appendix C, Table C5



# **Appendix B Development Consents**

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	Schedule 3		
	Obligation to Minimise Harm to the Environment		
1	The Applicant shall implement all practicable measures to prevent or minimise any harm to the environment that may result from the construction or operation of the development.	An EMS has been developed and implemented to manage environmental risks and achieve performance improvements. The EMS consists of an EMP, Sub Plans and a compliance management system.  Adequate and appropriate controls are in place to monitor and measure implementation of the EMS including Environmental Walks, Critical Control Verifications, Daily Workover Reports and monitoring. The auditor sighted a sample of records and noted that AGL was generally compliant with the requirements of the EMP.  Compliance obligations arising from licences, leases, environmental/ planning approvals and legislation are monitored through a compliance management system (SAP Compliance).	Compliant
	Terms of Approval		
2	The Applicant shall carry out the development generally in accordance with the:	It was reported by AGL that the development is undertaken in	Compliant
	(a) DA submitted to the Department on 31 January 2002;	accordance with the EMP and Sub Plans which reflect the requirements	Compliant
	(b) Camden Coalbed Methane Project Petroleum Production Operations – Environmental Impact Statement for the Sydney Gas Company (four volumes), dated December 2001 and prepared by Harvest Scientific Services;	of the consent conditions.  The DA and subsequent modifications were submitted by Sydney Gas and as such were not available for the purpose of this assessment. As	Compliant
	(c) Letter from Sydney Gas Company dated 4 April 2002 to the EPA in relation to community complaints, lot and DP details of the treatment plant, wells and infrastructure, and map showing existing well locations;	such, assurance is limited to the available evidence.	Compliant
	(d) Letter from Sydney Gas Company dated 8 April 2002 to the EPA in relation to background noise level monitoring;		Compliant
	(e) Letter from Sydney Gas Company dated 11 April 2002 to the EPA in relation to achievable noise levels, operational flaring noise, and ongoing maintenance issues;		Compliant
	(f) Letter from Sydney Gas Company dated 11 April 2002 to the EPA in relation to nitrogen dioxide impact assessment and odour issues;		Compliant

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	(g) Letter from Sydney Gas Company dated 12 April 2002 to the EPA in relation to the 3 additional wells, and maintenance activities;		Compliant
	(h) Letter from Sydney Gas Company dated 16 April 2002 to the EPA in relation to noise monitoring, noise levels, operational flaring noise, construction and maintenance activities, nitrogen dioxide assessment, and odour impact assessment;		Compliant
	(i) Letter from Sydney Gas Company dated 29 May 2002 to Planning NSW in relation to the risk assessments and drawings for the Westbrook Road to Camden Pipeline;		Compliant
	(j) The Modification Application submitted to the Department on 11 April 2006 and the accompanying document "Camden Gas Project Joint Venture Proposed Multiple Gas Well Modifications" prepared by AGL Gas Production (Camden) Pty Ltd and Sydney Gas (Camden) Operations Pty Ltd, dated April 2006;		Compliant
	(k) Modification Application MOD 24-3-2007 and "Camden Gas Project Joint Venture Gas Well and Gathering Line Modification Project Statement of Environmental Effects" dated March 2007; and		Compliant
	(I) Conditions of this consent	Refer to relevant conditions for an assessment of compliance.	
	If there is any inconsistency between the above documents, the latter document shall prevail over the former to the extent of the inconsistency. However, the conditions of this consent shall prevail over all other documents to the extent of any inconsistency.	Condition noted.	
	Period of Approval		
3	This approval is for a period of twenty one (21) years from the date of granting of the production lease.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	Special Conditions of Approval		
4	The Applicant shall submit a development application for a new treatment plant within two (2) years of the date of this consent. Upon the commissioning of the new treatment plant the Applicant shall cease production from the Ray Beddoe Treatment Plant and proceed to rehabilitate the site in accordance with the Site Rehabilitation Management Plan.	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
5	If after five (5) years of the date of this consent any well that is the subject of this consent has not yet been drilled or completed, then the Applicant shall surrender the approval for that well.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	9	Status
6	At the expiration of ten (10) years from the date of this consent, the Applicant shall submit to the Director General a reserve report covering the petroleum production lease (PPL) area. The report shall be prepared by an independent petroleum expert in accordance with relevant definitions approved by the Society of Petroleum Engineers and/or the World Petroleum Congress. In the absence of a proven reserve, the Applicant shall make a further submission to the Director-General justifying why production should continue. After reviewing this report, the Director-General may direct the Applicant to carry out certain actions (including the closure and rehabilitation of certain wells).  Note: The Production Lease to be granted by the DOPE will apply to the PAL 1 area, which is a much larger area than that which the development consent applies to. This consent applies to the land and structures identified in Schedule 1, being the wells, treatment plant, site depot, gas gathering system and pipeline. To minimize the impact of the development on the area, the Production Lease will include a condition which requires the Applicant to relinquish areas that have not been tested for gas production within 10 years of the granting of the lease. The	Condition closed in a previous audit.	1	Not Triggered
	Production Lease would include a condition which requires the Applicant to submit a development application for development of the Stage II production area within 3 years of the date of the production lease.			
	Further Approvals			
7	Nothing in this consent permits the drilling and operation of any additional wells (beyond the approved 26 wells) or a new treatment plant. These shall be the subject of another development consent or development consents.  Note: The drilling of new gas wells within the production lease area and the production of gas from them, and a new treatment plant would require development consent under the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act, 1979.	The auditor reviewed the gas wells reported in the AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022 against the development consents and confirmed that no additional wells have been drilled or operated.		Compliant
	Redrilling and Refraccing Management Plan			
	For the purposes of this consent the redrilling and/or additional fraccing of a well does not constitute wellhead maintenance.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.  It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there was no drilling or fraccing works undertaken during the audit period.	1	Not Triggered

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
9	The Applicant shall obtain the approval of the Director-General for the redrilling and/or additional fraccing of a well.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.  It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there was no drilling or fraccing works undertaken during the audit period.	Not Triggered
10	The Applicant shall prepare a Redrilling and Refraccing Management Plan in consultation with the DOPE for redrilling and/or refraccing of an existing well. The Plan shall be submitted to the Director-General no later than one month prior to the commencement of the work or within such period as agreed by the Director-General. The Plan shall include, but not necessarily be limited to:	Condition not triggered during the audit period.  It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there was no drilling or fraccing works undertaken during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	(a) A description of all the activities to be undertaken on the well site during the redrilling and/or refraccing work;		Not Triggered
	(b) Details of how the environmental performance of the work will be monitored and what actions will be taken to address identified adverse environmental impacts;		Not Triggered
	(c) reference to the relevant parts of the Environmental Management Plan required under condition 15 of this consent;		Not Triggered
	(d) compliance with all the relevant environmental performance requirements of this consent; and arrangements for complaints handling procedures during the redrilling/refraccing work. The Applicant shall give written notification of the proposed redrilling/refraccing work to potentially affected residences and other noise sensitive receivers at least fourteen days prior to work commencing.		Not Triggered
	Compliance		
11	Throughout the life of the development, the Applicant shall secure, renew, maintain, and comply with all the relevant statutory approvals applying to the development.	The auditor sighted the EMP and noted the inclusion of legislative requirements, including reporting requirements, approvals, licenses, permits and leases.	Compliant
		Compliance obligations are monitored through a compliance management system (SAP Compliance).	



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
12	The Applicant shall take all reasonable steps to ensure that all of its employees, contractors and subcontractors are made aware of, and comply with, the conditions of this consent relevant to their respective activities.	The auditor sighted the EMP (March 2022) which notes that employees and contractors must attend an induction prior to commencing operation, maintenance and construction works. In addition, job specific training is to be delivered in response to identified needs.  The auditor sighted the site specific and role-specific induction program that is delivered to all AGL employees and contractors. The online system (Rapid Induct) includes relevant risks and controls as detailed in the EMP. Attendance records and competency assessments are maintained within Rapid Induct and the system includes adequate controls to ensure induction currency is maintained for relevant contractors.	Compliant
13	The Applicant must, in the opinion of the EPA, be a fit and proper person to hold a licence under the Protection of the Environment Operations Act, 1997, having regard to the matters in section 83 of that Act.	AGL has not had a licence suspended or revoked during the audit period and as such would be considered to be a fit and proper person.	Compliant
	PRODUCTION OPERATIONS PLAN		
14	The Applicant shall prepare a Production Operations Plan (POP) for the approval of the DOPE. The POP shall have regard to the conditions of this consent and the licence under the POEO Act. The POP will form the basis for the:	Condition closed in previous audit.	Not Triggered
	(a) ongoing operations and environmental management; and		Not Triggered
	(b) ongoing monitoring of the development.		Not Triggered
	A copy of the POP shall be forwarded to the Department within fourteen days of the DMR's acceptance.		Not Triggered
	ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT		
	Environmental Management Plan		
15	The Applicant shall prepare and implement an Environmental Management Plan (EMP) to provide an environmental management framework, practices and procedures to be followed during the drilling and operation of the development. The EMP shall be prepared in consultation with the relevant authorities (EPA, DMR, DLWC). The EMP shall include, but not necessarily be limited to:	The auditor sighted the EMP (March 2022) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.  Adequate and appropriate controls are in place to monitor and measure implementation of the EMP including Daily Workover Reports, Critical	Compliant
	(a) identification of all statutory and other obligations that the Applicant is required to fulfil in relation to operation of the development, including all consents, licences, approvals and consultations;	Control Verifications, Environmental Walks and monitoring. The auditor sighted a sample of monitoring controls and noted compliance with the requirements of the EMP.	Compliant

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	(b) a description of the roles and responsibilities for all key personnel involved in the drilling and operation of the development;	It was reported by AGL that the EMP was developed by Sydney Gas in	Compliant
	(c) the overall environmental policies and principles to be applied to the operation of the development;	consultation with the nominated agencies in 2002. However, documented evidence of the consultation was not available.	Compliant
	(d) standards and performance measures to be applied to the development, and a means by which environmental performance can be periodically reviewed and improved;	Amendments of the EMP and Sub Plans during the audit period were administrative in nature. The EMP and nominated Sub Plans are	Compliant
	(e) management policies to ensure that environmental performance goals are met and to comply with conditions of this consent; and	available to agencies and the public via the CGP website.	Compliant
	(f) include the following detailed plans:		Compliant
	i Noise Management Plan;		Compliant
	i Soil and Water Management Plan;		Compliant
	i Water Quality Management Plan;		Compliant
	i Traffic Management Plan;		Compliant
	i Vegetation and Landscape Management Plan;		Compliant
	i Waste Management Plan; and		Compliant
	i Site Rehabilitation Management Plan		Compliant
16	The EMP shall be submitted for the approval of the Director-General within three months of the date of this consent, or within such period otherwise agreed by the Director-General.	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
	The Applicant shall supply a copy of the EMP to the EPA, DLWC, DMR, Wollondilly Council and Camden Council within fourteen days of the Director-General's approval. The Applicant shall ensure that a copy of the EMP is publicly available.	Amendments of the EMP and Sub Plans during the audit period were administrative in nature. The EMP and nominated Sub Plans are available to agencies and the public via the CGP website.	Compliant
18	The Applicant shall review and update the EMP regularly, or as directed by the Director-General.	The auditor sighted the EMP (March 2022) and Sub-Plans. The documents were regularly reviewed and updated during the audit period as evidenced by the document control section of each Plan/Sub-	Compliant
	Note: Submission of a copy of the approved Plan to other Government agencies does not mean that their approval is required. The Plan is for the information of the agency.	Plan.	
	Noise Management Plan		

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
19	The Applicant shall prepare and implement a Noise Management Plan for the whole site. The Plan shall include, but not necessarily be limited to:	The auditor sighted the Noise Management Sub Plan (October 2021) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
	(a) identification of the potential sources of noise during drilling and operation;		Compliant
	(b) the noise criteria for these activities;	Implementation of the Sub Plan was demonstrated through monitoring records and the induction program.	Compliant
	(c) details of what actions and measures would be implemented to ensure that these operations would comply with the relevant noise criteria;	There were no reported noise complaints during the audit period.	Compliant
	(d) describe how the effectiveness of these actions and measures would be monitored during the life of the development, clearly indicating who would conduct the monitoring, how often this monitoring would be conducted, how the results of this monitoring would be recorded and reported to the Director-General, and if any non-compliance is detected; And		Compliant
	(e) describe what procedures would be followed to ensure compliance.		Compliant
	Soil and Water Management Plan		
	The Applicant shall prepare and implement a Soil and Water Management Plan (SWMP) for the whole site. This plan shall include, but not necessarily be limited to:	The auditor sighted the Soil and Water Management Sub Plan (March 2022). The Sub Plan is compliant with the requirements of this	Compliant
	(a) the measures to be implemented to minimise the potential for soil erosion and the discharge of sediment and other pollutants to lands and/or waters during drilling activities;	condition.  Implementation of the Sub Plan was demonstrated through	Compliant
	(b) the measures to be implemented to mitigate the impacts of stormwater run-off from and within the site following the completion of drilling activities;	Environmental Walks and Critical Control Verifications to assess performance and identify improvement opportunities.	Compliant
	(c) demonstrate that erosion and sedimentation control measures will conform with, or exceed, the relevant requirements and guidelines contained in the Department of Housing's Managing Urban Stormwater: Soils and Construction;	The auditor also sighted a sample of rehabilitation works completed during the audit period and noted that there was no evidence of erosion or uncontrolled releases to the environment.	Compliant
	(d) consistency with the stormwater management plan for the catchment, should one exist, or with the EPA's Managing Urban Stormwater: Council Handbook should a stormwater management plan for the catchment not exist;	It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there were no incidents recorded during the audit period associated	Compliant
	(e) measures to rehabilitate erosion-affected areas and areas the subject of excavation, including tree, shrub and/or cover crop species and implementation; and	with this Development Consent.	Compliant
	(f) management procedures for all surface and groundwater collection and storage structures on the site, including a maintenance program for associated infrastructure (e.g. pipes, pumps, dam walls, etc.) and a program for desilting of those structures, where relevant.		Compliant



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	Water Quality Management Plan		
21	The Applicant shall prepare and implement a Water Quality Management Plan for the whole site. This plan shall include, but not necessarily be limited to:	The auditor sighted the Soil and Water Management Sub Plan (March 2022) and the Groundwater Management Plan for the CGP (March	Compliant
	(a) provide details of an appropriate soil sampling and monitoring program to ensure that areas used for waste water application do not lead to an unacceptable build-up of salts within the soil profile;	2022). The Plans comply with the requirements of this condition.  Implementation of the Sub Plans was demonstrated through	Compliant
	(b) implement a program of regular testing of waste water quality for compounds, nutrients and metals, as outlined in Table 7.8 of the EIS; and	Environmental Walks and Critical Control Verifications to assess performance and identify improvement opportunities.	Compliant
	(c) details of the well maintenance procedures to ensure the integrity of the well isolation components to prevent the cross contamination of groundwater aquifers.		Compliant
	Traffic Management Plan		
22	The Applicant shall prepare and implement a Traffic Management Plan for the whole site. This plan shall include, but not necessarily be limited to:	The auditor sighted the Traffic Management Sub Plan (March 2022) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition. The requirements of this condition are also reflected in the induction	Compliant
	(a) Identification of the potential traffic and transport impacts associated with the development and measures to limit traffic movements in the PAL 1 area;	program.	Compliant
	(b) restrictions on the movement of heavy vehicles during school pick-up/drop-off times;	It is noted that as at July 2013, PAL 1 no longer exists.	Compliant
	(c) details of traffic management measures associated with the construction of pipelines within public roads; and		Compliant
	(d) measures to reduce the transportation of plant material and/or dirt off site.		Compliant
	Vegetation and Landscape Management Plan		Compliant
23	The Applicant shall prepare and implement a Vegetation and Landscape Management Plan for the whole site. This plan shall include, but not necessarily be limited to:	The auditor sighted the Rehabilitation and Landscape Management Sub Plan (March 2022) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
	(a) measures to protect mature trees as part of the well drilling or gas gathering pipeline construction activities;	With respect to DA 15-1-2002-I, the auditor inspected well site LB06	Compliant
	(b) details of all landscaping to be undertaken on the site;	that had been subject to recent decommissioning and rehabilitation works. Rehabilitation works were conducted in compliance with the	Compliant
	(c) ensure that tree and shrub species used for landscaping of the site are indigenous to the locality; and	Sub Plan.	Compliant
	(d) details of a program to ensure that all landscaped areas are maintained in a tidy, healthy state.		Compliant

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	Waste Management Plan		
24	The Applicant shall prepare and implement a Waste Management Plan for the whole site. This plan shall include, but not necessarily be limited to:	The auditor sighted the Waste Management Sub Plan (March 2022) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
	(a) Measures to minimise the production and impact of waste produced at the site during drilling and operation;	Implementation of the Sub Plan was demonstrated through the waste	Compliant
	(b) implementation of waste reduction, reuse and recycling principles;	separation practices (observed on site) and the induction program.	Compliant
	(c) details of the reuse and recycling of waste water produced/collected on the site, including collection and handling procedures;		Compliant
	(d) details of appropriate disposal methods in the event that reuse and recycling are not available or are not practicable; and		Compliant
	(e) programs for involving and encouraging employees and contractors to minimise domestic waste production on the site and reuse/recycle where appropriate.		Compliant
	Site Rehabilitation Management Plan		
25	The Applicant shall prepare and implement a Site Rehabilitation Management Plan for the whole site. This plan shall include, but not necessarily be limited to:	The auditor sighted the Rehabilitation and Landscape Management Sub Plan (March 2022) and noted compliance with the requirements of this	Compliant
	(a) details of the staging and timing for rehabilitation works;	condition.	Compliant
	(b) ongoing management strategies to ensure the success of rehabilitation works;	With respect to DA 15-1-2002-I, the auditor inspected well site LB06	Compliant
	(c) details of the establishment of vegetation and all landscaping to be undertaken including flora species, location of grassed areas, garden beds and other vegetated areas, and mature height and width measurements of all flora species; and	that had been subject to recent decommissioning and rehabilitation works. Rehabilitation works were conducted in compliance with the Sub Plan.	Compliant
	(d) the measures to remediate sites following the decommissioning of the wells, pipelines and treatment plant.	300 (101).	Compliant
	PERFORMANCE REPORTING		
	Condition Report		
26	The Applicant shall prepare a Condition Report on residences and structures that may be potentially affected by drilling/fraccing work, including the redrilling and refraccing of an existing well. The Applicant shall undertake an inspection of the residence and/or structure prior to work commencing, and a follow up inspection within one month of the completion of the work. The Applicant shall take immediate action for repair of any damage to the residence or structure as a result of the work and to avoid any further damage. A copy of the Condition Report shall be submitted to the Director-General and the DMR after completion of the work.	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	Incident Reporting		
27	The Applicant shall notify the EPA, DMR and the Director-General of any incident with significant off-site impacts on people or the biosphere environment as soon as practicable after the occurrence of the incident. The Applicant shall provide written details of the incident to the Director-General, the EPA, DMR, Wollondilly Council and Camden Council within seven days of the date on which the incident occurred.	The auditor sighted the Pollution Incident Response Management Plan (PIRMP) (June 2022) for the CGP. Notification details for relevant agencies are included as per the condition.  During the audit period, there were no environmental incidents reported externally by AGL associated with this Development Consent.	Not Triggered
28	The Applicant shall meet the requirements of the Director-General to address the cause or impact of any incident, as it relates to this consent, reported in accordance with condition 27 of this consent, within such period as the Director-General may agree.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	Complaints Register		
29	The Applicant shall record details of all complaints received in an up-to-date Complaints Register. The Register shall record, but not necessarily be limited to:	The auditor sighted complaints register and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
	(a) the date and time, where relevant of the complaint;		Compliant
	(b) the means by which the complaint was made;	There were no environmental complaints reported by AGL during the audit period.	Compliant
	(c) any personal details of the complainant that were provided, or if no details were provided, a note to that effect;		Compliant
	(d) the nature of the complaints;		Compliant
	(e) any action(s) taken by the Applicant in relation to the complaint, including any follow-up contact with the complainant; and		Compliant
	(f) if no action was taken by the Applicant in relation to the complaint, the reason(s) why no action was taken.		Compliant
	The Complaints Register shall be made available for inspection by the EPA or the Director-General upon request. The Applicant shall also make summaries of the register, without details of the complainants, available for public inspection.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	Risk Assessment		



Within six months from the date of this consent, the Applicant shall submit a compliance report to the Director-General confirming that the recommendations (1 to 17) made in the Quantified Risk Assessment dated September 2000 by McCracken Consulting have been satisfactorily implemented. Where a recommendation has not been implemented or completed, justification must be provided in the compliance report.  Within six months from the date of this consent, the Applicant shall submit a compliance report to the Director-General confirming that the actions (1 to 66 and	Not Triggered
A to SS) arising from the HAZOP study report dated May 2001 by McCracken  Consulting have been satisfactorily implemented. Where an action has not been implemented or completed, justification must be provided in the compliance report.	Not Triggered
Within six months from the date of this consent, the Applicant shall submit for approval by the Director-General, a document setting out a comprehensive Safety Management System, covering all operations on site and associated transport activities involving hazardous materials. The document shall clearly specify all safety related procedures, responsibilities and policies, along with details of mechanisms for ensuring adherence to procedures. Records shall be kept on site and shall be available for inspection by the Director-General on request. The Safety Management System shall be developed in accordance with the Department's Hazardous Industry Planning Advisory Paper No. 9 Guidelines for the Development of Safety Management Systems.  The Auditor sighted the Safety Management Pla (May 2022) and noted compliance with the requision condition. Implementation was demonstrated to documents, processes:  Induction program (Rapid Induct)  HESE audit action tracking (Periscope)  Standard Operating Procedures  Job Safety Environment Analysis.  The submission of the Safety Management Plan was closed in a previous audit.  During the audit period, it is noted that the NSW issued AGL with a number of Prohibition Notices under the Work Health and Safety Act 2 the actions arising from the notices were adequal. It is noted that a safety audit was not within the independent audit.	to the Director-General  V Resources Regulator s and Improvement 1011. AGL advised that ately closed.
EPA Annual Return	



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
33	The applicant shall provide an Annual Return to the EPA in relation to the development as required by any licence under the POEO Act. In the return the Applicant shall report on the annual monitoring undertaken (where the activity results in pollutant discharges), provide a summary of complaints relating to the development, report on compliance with licence conditions and provide a calculation of fees (administrative fees and where relevant, load based fees) that are payable. If load based fees apply to the activity the Applicant will be required to submit load based fee calculation worksheets with the return.	The auditor sighted the December 2020 and December 2021 Annual Returns and noted compliance against the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
	Annual Environmental Performance Reporting		
34	Within twelve months of the date of this consent, and annually thereafter during the life of the development, the Applicant shall submit an Annual Environmental Performance Report to the Director-General. This report shall include, but not be limited to:	The auditor sighted the following correspondence from AGL to DPE demonstrating compliance with the requirements of this condition:  AEPR 2020-2021  DPE (2 November 2021)  AEPR 2021-2022  DPE (30 September 2022).	Compliant
	(a) the standards, performance measures and statutory requirements the development is required to comply with;	The auditor sighted the AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022 and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
(b) a dete	(b) an assessment of the environmental performance of the development to determine whether it is complying with these standards, performance measures, and statutory requirements;		Compliant
	(c) copy of the Complaints Register for the preceding twelve month period and indicating what actions were (or are being) taken to address these complaints;		Compliant
	(d) indication of what actions were taken to address any issue and/or recommendation raised by the Community Consultative Committee;		Compliant
	(e) provision of the detailed results of all the monitoring required by this consent; and		Compliant
	(f) review of the results of this monitoring, identifying any non-compliance and any significant trends in the data and if any non-compliance is detected, describe what actions and measures would be carried out to ensure compliance, clearly indicating who would carry out these actions and measures, when they would be carried out, and how the effectiveness of these measures would be monitored over time.		Compliant



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
35	The Director-General may require the Applicant to address certain matters identified in the Annual Environmental Performance Report. Any action required to be undertaken shall be completed within such period as the Director-General may agree.	The auditor sighted correspondence from DPE to AGL dated 3 December 2021 requesting that future AEPRs adopt the compliance status descriptors provided in the Department's 2020 Independent Audit Post Approval Requirements. The auditor sighted the 2021-2022 AEPR and note that the recommended compliance status descriptors have been utilised in Appendix L.	Compliant
36	The Applicant shall also submit a copy of the Annual Environmental Performance Report to the EPA, DMR, DLWC, Wollondilly Council and Camden Council. The Applicant shall make a copy of the Report publicly available.	The auditor sighted the following correspondence from AGL to nominated agencies demonstrating compliance with the requirements of this condition:  AEPR 2020-2021  DPE (2 November 2021)  EPA (2 November 2021)  Department of Natural Resources Access Regulator (NRAR) (2 November 2021)  Camden Council (8 November 2021)  Campbelltown City Council (8 November 2021)  Wollondilly Shire Council (8 November 2021)  NSW Resources Regulator (2 November 2021)  AEPR 2021-2022  DPE (30 September 2022)  EPA (30 September 2022)  Camden Council (27 October 2022)  Campbelltown City Council (27 October 2022)  Wollondilly Shire Council (27 October 2022)  Wollondilly Shire Council (27 October 2022)	Compliant
	Independent Environmental Audit		
37	Within two years of the date of this consent and every two years thereafter, unless the Director-General directs otherwise, the Applicant shall commission and pay the full costs of an Independent Environmental Audit. The Independent Environmental Audit shall:	The scope of this 2020-2022 IEA complies with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant



No. Consent Condition		Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
(a) be conducted by a suitably qualified, experienced, as whose appointment has been approved by the Director			Compliant
(b) be consistent with ISO 14010 – Guidelines and Gener Environmental Auditing, and ISO 14011 – Procedures for updated versions of these guidelines/manuals;			Compliant
(c) assess the environmental performance of the develo the surrounding environment;	pment, and its effects on		Compliant
<ul><li>(d) assess whether the development is complying with t performance measures, and statutory requirements;</li></ul>	he relevant standards,		Compliant
(e) review the adequacy of the Applicant's Environment	al Management Plan; and		Compliant
(f) recommend measures or actions to improve the envi the development, and/or its environmental management			Compliant
Within two months of commissioning the audit, the App of the audit report to the Director-General and the EPA General may require the Applicant to address certain m report and any comments received from the EPA and DI be undertaken shall be completed within such period as agree.	and the DMR. The Director- atters identified in the MR. Any action required to	The 2018-2020 IEA was commissioned on 8 April 2021. The auditor sighted correspondence to the following agencies enclosing a copy of the audit report (Rev 2):  DPE (1 June 2021)  EPA (2 June 2021)  NSW Resources Regulator (2 June 2021).  The 2018-2020 IEA was submitted to the above agencies within two months of commissioning the audit and as such is compliant with the requirements of this condition.  It is noted that DPE advised in their correspondence dated 4 August 2022 that the 2020-2022 IEA is to be submitted to the nominated agencies within two months from the auditor undertaking the site inspection (Appendix F). As such, the 2020-2022 IEA must be submitted to the nominated agencies by 7 December 2022.	Compliant
ENVIRONMENTAL PERFORMANCE			<del></del>
Noise Limits			

No.	<b>Consent Condition</b>					Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations		Status
38	The Applicant shall Table 1 – Noise Lim		the noise crite	ria specified in the	e table below.	The noise monitoring locations identified in this condition are associated with the former Ray Beddoe Treatment Plant site. AGL did		Not Triggered
	Location (identified in Fig. 10.1 of the EIS)	Day L <sub>AEQ15min</sub>	Evening L <sub>AEQ15min</sub>	Night L <sub>AEQ15min</sub>		not conduct any activity within this area during the audit period.		
	Receiver Location A	40	40	40	]			
	Receiver Locations B, C and F	37	37	37	1			
	Receiver Locations D, E and G to M	37	37	35	1			
	Any other residential receiver	35	35	35				
39	For the purposes of the development sl point within 30m o LAeq day, LAeq eve	nall be: more f the dwellin	than 30m frong to determine	n the boundary, a compliance with	t the most affected	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not	Not Triggered
	(a) measured at the where the dwelling		ed point on or	within the resider	ntial boundary or,			Not Triggered
	(b) subject to the m Noise Policy; and	odification f	actors provided	d in Section 4 of th	ne <i>NSW Industrial</i>			Not Triggered
	(c) measured using	the FAST res	ponse on the s	ound level meter.				Not Triggered
40	Notwithstanding co from the site be im assessment method Industrial Noise Pol accepted by the EP, implementation of	practical, the d deemed ac icy). Details o A shall be su	e Applicant may ceptable by the of such an alter bmitted to the	employ an alterre EPA (refer to Chanative noise asses	native noise apter 11 of the <i>NSW</i> ssment method	Condition closed in a previous audit.		Not Triggered
41	All noise limits spec	ified as part	of this consent	apply under:		Condition closed in a previous audit.		Not Triggered
	(a) wind speeds up				d			Not Triggered
	(b) temperature inv		tions of up to 3	80C/100m.				Not Triggered
	Noise – Well Maint	enance						

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
42	The Applicant shall apply all feasible and reasonable noise mitigation measures to planned well maintenance activities in order to achieve the noise limits specified by this consent. Where the noise limits are not achievable the Applicant shall implement management practices as necessary to minimise the potential noise impacts. These management practices are to include, but not be limited to:	The auditor sighted the Noise Management Sub Plan (October 2021) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.  Implementation was evidenced by the induction program (construction hours), Environmental Walks, Critical Control Verifications and	Compliant
	(a) appropriately informing affected residences and other relevant parties at least two weeks in advance of any planned well maintenance activities and updating the information as required;	notification letters provided to landowners in advance of decommissioning works.	Compliant
	(b) documenting and implementing any specific work practices the Applicant will employ to limit noise;	There were no well maintenance activities (workovers) conducted during the audit period.	Compliant
	(c) documenting the feasible and reasonable noise mitigation measures that will be undertaken to reduce noise impacts from planned well maintenance activities; and		Compliant
	(d) conducting noise monitoring where appropriate.		Compliant
	Noise – Drilling Impacts		
43	The Applicant shall implement management practices as necessary to minimise the potential noise impacts from drilling work at wells LB-1, LB-2 and LB-3. These management practices are to include, but not be limited to:	The auditor sighted the Noise Management Sub Plan (October 2021) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition. It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there	Not triggered
	(a) identifying all potentially affected noise sensitive receivers (including residences, schools, commercial premises and noise sensitive equipment) that may be affected by drilling work at these wells;	were no drilling works undertaken during the audit period.	Not triggered
	(b) predicting potential noise levels from the proposed well drilling methods where appropriate;		Not triggered
	(c) identifying and implementing all reasonable and feasible noise mitigation measures to reduce any drilling noise impacts;		Not triggered
	(d) documenting and implementing any specific work practices the Applicant will employ to limit noise; conducting noise monitoring where appropriate; and		Not triggered
	(e) appropriately informing affected residences and other relevant parties at least two weeks in advance of any drilling work at wells LB-1, LB-2 and LB-3 and updating the information as required.		Not triggered
	Hours of Operation		
44	The Applicant shall ensure that all construction work, except:	The auditor sighted the Noise Management Sub Plan (October 2021)	Compliant
	a) for the drilling (including well casing and grouting) of SIS wells; or	and noted the inclusion of the requirements of this condition.	Compliant

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	b) where the Applicant has reached an agreement with all potentially affected residences and other noise sensitive receivers to conduct drilling works outside these hours.	In accordance with the Noise Management Sub Plan, well site decommissioning and earthmoving activities associated with	Compliant
	c) Shall only be conducted between 7.00 am and 6.00 pm Monday to Friday and between 8.00am and 1.00pm Saturdays, unless inaudible at any residential receiver.	rehabilitation are defined as construction activities.  With respect to DA 15-1-202-I, it was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021	Compliant
	Note: Inaudible means that the construction activity cannot be heard by the human ear at the nearest affected residential receiver.	and AEPR 2021-2022) that decommissioning and surface rehabilitation works were undertaken of well sites LB06, LB09 and LB11.	Compliant
		The auditor sighted the induction records and a sample of Daily Completion/Workover Reports demonstrating compliance with the hours of operation.	
45	Notwithstanding condition 44 of this consent, the specified hours of operation also apply to:	The auditor sighted the Noise Management Sub Plan (October 2021) and noted the inclusion of the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
	(a) planned maintenance activities at any of the wells;		Compliant
	(b) planned deliveries to the treatment plant; and		Compliant
	(c) planned maintenance activities at the treatment plant; except where the Applicant has reached an agreement with all potentially affected residences and other noise sensitive receivers, to conduct maintenance works outside these hours.		Compliant
46	Condition 44 of this consent does not apply to the delivery of materials outside the specified hours of operation if that delivery is required by, the police or other authorities for safety reasons, and/or the operation or personnel or equipment are endangered. In such circumstances, prior notification is provided to the EPA and affected residences as soon as possible, or within a reasonable period in the case of an emergency.	Condition noted.	
47	The hours of operation specified in condition 44 of this consent may be varied with the written consent of the Director-General, if the EPA is satisfied that the amenity of the residents in the locality will not be adversely affected.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
47A.	Noise from the drilling and construction of APO2 and APO3 shall not exceed the sound pressure (noise) limits in the table below:	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	Table 1A – Construction Noise Limits in dB(A) L <sub>Aeq</sub>		Not Triggered
	Receiver   Location   (7.00am- 6.00pm)   Saturday (7.00am- 1.00pm)   Saturday (7.00am- 1.00pm)   Sunday (7.00am- 1.00pm)		
	Ray Beddoe Treatment Plant – Reduction of Noise		
48	The Applicant shall prepare and submit to the Department and the EPA a Pollution Reduction Program (PRP) for noise designed to meet the following levels at receiver Locations A to M (identified in Fig. 10.1 of the EIS)	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
	(a) an L <sub>Aeq</sub> 15min level of 37 dB(A) for the day time period;		Not Triggered
	(b) an L <sub>Aeq</sub> 15min level of 37 dB(A) for the evening period; and		Not Triggered
	(c) an L <sub>Aeq</sub> 15min level of 35 dB(A) for the night time period.		Not Triggered
	These levels are to apply at the most affected point on or within the residential boundary of each nominated receiver or, where the dwelling is more than 30m from the boundary, at the most affected point within 30m of the dwelling.		Not Triggered
49	If the Applicant determines that the levels set out in condition 48 of this consent cannot be achieved after all feasible and reasonable mitigation measures have been implemented, then the Applicant is to advise the Department and EPA of the levels that can be feasibly and reasonably achieved.	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
50	The PRP is to be submitted to the Department and the EPA within six months of the date of the consent for the development. PRP implementation is to be undertaken in the period from six months to eighteen months from the date of development consent.	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
51	The PRP shall include a timetable for the implementation of mitigation measures. If the implementation of mitigation measures is to progress in stages, then the PRP is to specify the noise levels that will be achieved following the implementation of each intermediate stage.	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
	Odour		

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
52	In accordance with section 129 of the <i>Protection of the Environment Operations Act</i> 1997, the Applicant shall not cause or permit any offensive odours to be emitted from the site. For the purposes of this condition, offensive odour has the same meaning as provided for by the <i>Protection of the Environment Operations Act</i> 1997.	Condition closed in a previous audit. The Ray Beddoe Treatment Plant has been decommissioned.	Not Triggered
	Water Quality Impacts		
53	Except as may be expressly provided for by a licence under the <i>Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997</i> , the Applicant shall comply with section 120 of the <i>Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997</i> in carrying out the development.	The auditor sighted the Soil and Water Management Sub Plan (March 2022). The plan details adequate and appropriate controls to prevent the pollution of water.  Implementation of the Sub Plan was demonstrated through Environmental Walks and Critical Control Verifications to assess performance and identify improvement opportunities.  The auditor also sighted a sample of rehabilitation works completed during the audit period and noted that there was no evidence of erosion or uncontrolled releases to the environment.  The auditor sighted the Environmental Incident Register and noted that there were no environmental incidents reported by AGL associated with this Development Consent.	Compliant
	Waste Water		
54	Waste water from the construction, installation and operation of wells and associated infrastructure shall only be applied to the following areas:	The auditor sighted the AGL Environmental Footprint spreadsheet for the financial years 2020/21 and 2021/22 and noted that produced	Compliant
	(a) dust suppression on any unsealed roads within PAL1;	water was disposed to an appropriately licenced facility. The auditor	Compliant
	(b) irrigated onto pastures within PAL 1;	sighted a sample of disposal records generated during the audit period and reconciled against the Environmental Footprint. There were no errors or emissions identified.	Compliant
	(c) evaporation dam; and		Compliant
	(d) reinjection into gas wells.		Compliant
	The Applicant shall prepare a detailed feasibility study of reinjection of waste water into a gas well if this method of disposal of waste water is proposed. The approval of the Director-General shall be obtained for reinjection of waste water into a gas well. Note: Section 120 of the <i>Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997</i> applies to the disposal of waste water. This section refers to the pollution of waters.		Compliant



Consent Condition	Evidence Collected IEA Performance Assessment & Personmendations	Status
Spray from waste water application shall not drift beyond the boundary of the waste water utilisation area to which it is applied.	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
The Applicant shall ensure that areas proposed to be used for waste water application can effectively utilise the waste water. This includes the use for pasture or crop production, as well as ensuring the soil is able to absorb the nutrients, salts, hydraulic load and organic materials in the liquids. The Applicant may be required to undertake monitoring of land and receiving waters to determine the impact of waste water application.	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
The Applicant shall ensure that all waste water that is used for dust suppression and/or irrigation has a salinity measure that does not exceed 800 iS/cm.	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
Dust		
The Applicant shall ensure that activities are carried out in a manner that will minimise the emission of dust from the site, including traffic generated dust from the site access roads.	The auditor sighted the Air Quality Management Sub Plan (March 2022) and noted the inclusion of reasonable dust management controls.  The auditor sighted the environmental complaints register and noted that there were no dust related complaints during the audit period.	Compliant
The Applicant shall take all practicable measures to ensure that all vehicles entering or leaving a site, carrying a load that may generate dust, are covered at all times, except during loading and unloading. Any such vehicles shall be covered or enclosed in a manner that will prevent emissions of dust from the vehicle at all times.	The auditor sighted the Air Quality Management Sub Plan (March 2022) and noted the inclusion of reasonable dust management controls including the covering of loads.  The auditor sighted the environmental complaints register and noted that there were no dust related complaints during the audit period.	Compliant
The Applicant shall take all practicable measures to minimise the generation of wind-blown dust from soil stockpiles.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not triggered
Threatened Species		
The Applicant shall ensure that, during the drilling and construction of APO2 and APO3, impacts on threatened species are minimized by implementing actions including, but not limited, to the following:	The works referred to in this condition were not undertaken during the audit period.	Not triggered
a) The recommendations outlined in Sections 6 and 7 of the Ecosearch Environmental Consultants Pty Ltd report titled "Flora and Fauna Assessment, AGL – Gas Well and Gathering Line Project Modifications', and		Not triggered
	The Applicant shall ensure that areas proposed to be used for waste water application can effectively utilise the waste water. This includes the use for pasture or crop production, as well as ensuring the soil is able to absorb the nutrients, salts, hydraulic load and organic materials in the liquids. The Applicant may be required to undertake monitoring of land and receiving waters to determine the impact of waste water application.  The Applicant shall ensure that all waste water that is used for dust suppression and/or irrigation has a salinity measure that does not exceed 800 is/cm.  Dust  The Applicant shall ensure that activities are carried out in a manner that will minimise the emission of dust from the site, including traffic generated dust from the site access roads.  The Applicant shall take all practicable measures to ensure that all vehicles entering or leaving a site, carrying a load that may generate dust, are covered at all times, except during loading and unloading. Any such vehicles shall be covered or enclosed in a manner that will prevent emissions of dust from the vehicle at all times.  The Applicant shall take all practicable measures to minimise the generation of wind-blown dust from soil stockpiles.  Threatened Species  The Applicant shall ensure that, during the drilling and construction of APO2 and APO3, impacts on threatened species are minimized by implementing actions including, but not limited, to the following:  a) The recommendations outlined in Sections 6 and 7 of the Ecosearch Environmental Consultants Pty Ltd report titled "Flora and Fauna Assessment, AGL	Spray from waste water application shall not drift beyond the boundary of the waste water utilisation area to which it is applied.  The Applicant shall ensure that areas proposed to be used for waste water application can effectively utilise the waste water. This includes the use for pasture or crop production, as well as ensuring the soil is able to absorb the nutrients, salts, hydraulic load and organic materials in the liquids. The Applicant may be required to undertake monitoring of land and receiving waters to determine the impact of waste water application.  The Applicant shall ensure that all waste water that is used for dust suppression and/or irrigation has a salinity measure that does not exceed 800 is/cm.  Dust  The Applicant shall ensure that activities are carried out in a manner that will minimise the emission of dust from the site, including traffic generated dust from the site access roads.  The Applicant shall take all practicable measures to ensure that all vehicles entering or leaving a site, carrying a load that may generate dust, are covered at all times, except during loading and unloading. Any such vehicles shall be covered or enclosed in a manner that will prevent emissions of dust from the vehicle at all times.  The Applicant shall take all practicable measures to minimise the generation of wind-blown dust from soil stockpiles.  The Applicant shall take all practicable measures to minimise the generation of wind-blown dust from soil stockpiles.  The Applicant shall take all practicable measures to minimise the generation of wind-blown dust from soil stockpiles.  The Applicant shall take all practicable measures to minimise the generation of wind-blown dust from soil stockpiles.  The Applicant shall take all practicable measures to minimise the generation of wind-blown dust from soil stockpiles.  The Applicant shall ensure that, during the drilling and construction of APO2 and APO3, impacts on threatened species are minimized by implementing actions including, but not limited, to the fol



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	b) Marking the boundaries of endangered ecological communities (EECs) and locations of other known threatened species and, where possible, avoiding construction activities within these areas.		Not triggered
	Waste		
61	The Applicant shall not cause, permit or allow any waste generated outside the site to be received at the site for storage, treatment, processing, reprocessing or disposal or any waste generated at the site, to be disposed of at the site, except as expressly permitted by a licence under the <i>Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997.</i> This condition only applies to the storage, treatment, processing, reprocessing or disposal of waste at the site, if it requires a licence under the <i>Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997.</i>	The auditor sighted the AGL Environmental Footprint spreadsheet for the financial years 2020/21 and 2021/22 and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition. The Environmental Footprint provides a detailed record of waste streams generated, recycled/reused and disposed, including water, hazardous waste and non-hazardous waste.  AGL reported that no wastes are received, or disposed, at the premises.  The auditor sighted a sample of disposal records and reconciled against the Environmental Footprint. There were no errors or emissions identified.	Compliant
		It is noted that a waste audit was not within the scope of this independent audit.	
62	Notwithstanding condition 61 of this consent, the Applicant may dispose of waste water generated on the site in accordance with condition 54 of this consent.	The auditor sighted the AGL Environmental Footprint spreadsheet for the financial years 2020/21 and 2021/22. The auditor sighted a sample of disposal records generated during the audit period and reconciled against the Environmental Footprint. There were no errors or emissions identified.  It is noted that a waste audit was not within the scope of this	Compliant
	Lighting	independent audit.	
63	The Applicant shall ensure that all external lighting associated with the development is mounted, screened and directed in such a manner so as to not create a nuisance to surrounding land uses. The lighting must be the minimum level of illumination necessary, and in general accordance with the Australian Standard 4282 – 1997 Control of the Obtrusive Effects of Outdoor Lighting.	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
	Gas Flare		



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations		Status
64	The gas flare located at the treatment plant shall be ground-level (i.e. Less than 6.1 metres in height), shrouded, provided with automatic combustion air control, automatic shut-off gas valve and automatic restart system.  Note: This condition confirms the existing gas flare structure and specifications.	Condition closed in a previous audit.		Not Triggered
	Activated Carbon Filter			
65	The activated carbon filter on the odour control system shall be replaced prior to breakthrough occurring.	Condition closed in a previous audit.		Not Triggered
	Steel Pipeline			
66	The 200 mm steel pipeline shall not be operated above a pressure of 1.05 MPa.	Condition closed in a previous audit.		Not Triggered
67	The Director-General's approval shall be obtained to operate the steel pipeline pressure above 1.05 MPa. An application to operate the steel pipeline at a higher pressure shall be accompanied by:	Condition closed in a previous audit.		Not Triggered
	(a) a Final Hazard Analysis of the proposal including the entire steel pipeline and those sections of the plant where the operating pressure will be increased. The analysis shall be prepared in accordance with the Department's Hazardous Industry Planning Advisory Paper No. 6 Guidelines for Hazard Analysis. The existing land use and compliance with NSW criteria shall be clearly demonstrated. Where further risk reduction could be required as a result of changes in land use, additional risk reduction measures shall be outlined; and			Not Triggered
	(b) a Hazard and Operability Study for the proposal, chaired by an independent qualified person approved by the Director-General prior to the commencement of the study. The study shall be carried out in accordance with the Department's Hazardous Industry Planning Advisory Paper No. 8 Hazard and Operability Studies.			Not Triggered
	Gas Gathering System Pipeline			
68	The Applicant shall comply with the following in the construction of the gas gathering system pipeline:	The auditor sighted the AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022 and noted that the gas gathering system pipeline was not modified significantly during this audit period.		Not Triggered
	(a) excavated trenches shall not be left uncovered overnight, unless adequate fencing and warning lights are erected;			Not Triggered
	(b) signs stating the presence of a buried gas pipeline shall be erected periodically along the length of the trench once the pipeline has been laid;			Not Triggered



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	(c) trenches are to be restored and reseeded with local grass seeds on completion of the work;		Not Triggered
	(d) local council traffic guidelines in respect of work carried out on road verges and underneath roads shall be implemented;		Not Triggered
	(e) the pipeline shall be constructed in accordance with the AS 3723-1989; and		Not Triggered
	(f) the Department shall be notified on the completion of any trenching works.		Not Triggered
	LPG Storage		
69	The LPG storage and handling system and procedures shall be in accordance with AS 1596-2002 and industry guidelines.	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
	Indigenous Heritage		
70	Prior to the commencement of site preparation works for the three (3) additional wellheads and the associated gas gathering system, the Applicant shall clearly indicate the locations of known aboriginal relics on the site, and ensure that all employees and contractors are aware of these locations, to prevent the known relics being impacted upon during site preparation and construction.	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
	Cultural Heritage		
71	If, during the site preparation and/or drilling phases of the development, an unexpected archaeological relic is uncovered, excavation shall cease and an excavation permit under the <i>Heritage Act 1977</i> , shall be obtained from the NSW Heritage Office. Note: a relic is defined under the Heritage Act as any deposit, object or material evidence:	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
	(a) which relates to the settlement of the area that comprises NSW, not being Aboriginal settlement; and		Not Triggered
	(b) which are more than 50 years old.		Not Triggered
	Site Rehabilitation		

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
72	The Applicant shall ensure the prompt and effective rehabilitation of all disturbed areas of the site following the completion of construction, operations and associated activities and/or the decommissioning of plant, to minimise the generation of wind erosion dust.	The auditor sighted the Rehabilitation and Landscape Management Sub Plan (March 2022) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.  With respect to DA 15-1-2002-i, the auditor inspected well site LB06 that had been subject to recent decommissioning and rehabilitation works. Rehabilitation works were conducted in compliance with the Sub Plan.	Compliant
73	The Applicant shall carry out rehabilitation of the site in accordance with the requirements of the DMR and the Site Rehabilitation Management Plan.	The auditor sighted the Rehabilitation and Landscape Management Sub Plan (March 2022) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.  With respect to DA 15-1-2002-i, the auditor inspected well site LB06 that had been subject to recent decommissioning and rehabilitation works. Rehabilitation works were conducted in compliance with the Sub Plan.	Compliant
	ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING		
	Land Subsidence		
74	The Applicant shall implement a program to monitor any potential land subsidence effects of long term extraction of gas (and water) on the groundwater resource in the PAL 1 area. The Applicant shall consult with the DLWC over the implementation of the monitoring program. The monitoring program shall be submitted for the Director-General's approval.	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
	Vibration Impacts		
75	The Applicant shall carry out monitoring of ground vibrations from well drilling activities (including percussion drilling, casing perforation, hydrofracturing operations and air blasts), as recommended by Coffey Geosciences report titled Camden Coalbed Methane Project Geotechnical Impact Assessment and dated 5 December 2001. The results of the monitoring shall be submitted to the Director-General.	It was reported by AGL that there were no drilling activities undertaken during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	Air Emissions		



No.	Consent Condition	on				Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
76					be identified	Condition closed in a previous audit. The nominated monitoring locations were at the former Ray Beddoe Treatment Plant.	Not Triggered
	Discharge Monitoring Point Identification Number	Type of Monitoring Point	Type of Discharge	Description of Location			
	1	Air emissions monitoring	Discharge to air	TEG reboiler exhaust (located on the dehydrator unit as shown in Fig. 3.9 of the EIS)			
	2	Air emissions monitoring	Discharge to air	Flare (located on the southern corner of the Treatment Plant as shown in Fig. 3.9 of the EIS)			
	3	Air emissions monitoring	Air	Coal seam methane gas supply to TEG reboiler (located on the dehydrator unit as shown in Fig 3.9. of the EIS)			
	4	Air emissions monitoring	Discharge to air	Odour control system exhaust (located between the dehydrator unit and final gas filter as shown in Fig 3.9. of the EIS)			
	Load Limits						

No.	Consent Condition		Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations		Status	
77	the POEO Act has been and load limits for each will be required to be m the EPA's Load Calculat	quired to pay load based licensing fees once a licence under issued. The licence will identify the assessable pollutants fee-based activity classification. These assessable pollutants nonitored and pollutant loads calculated in accordance with ion Protocol. The assessable pollutants and load limits opment are given in Table 3 below.	Condition closed in a previous audit.  The nominated monitoring locations were at the former Ray Beddoe Treatment Plant.		Not Triggered	
	Assessable Pollutant	Load Limit (kg)				
	Benzene	Applicant to negotiate with the EPA prior to issue of the licence				
	Benzo (a) pyrene	Applicant to negotiate with the EPA prior to issue of the licence				
	Fine particles	Applicant to negotiate with the EPA prior to issue of the licence				
	Hydrogen sulfide	Applicant to negotiate with the EPA prior to issue of the licence				
	Nitrogen oxides	Applicant to negotiate with the EPA prior to issue of the licence				
	Sulfur oxides	Applicant to negotiate with the EPA prior to issue of the licence				
	VOC's	Applicant to negotiate with the EPA prior to issue of the licence				
	Note – An assessable pollutant is a pollutant which affects the licence fee payable for the licence. The actual load of an assessable pollutant discharged from the premises during the reporting period must not exceed the load limit specified for the assessable pollutants in Table 3.		Condition closed in a previous audit.  The nominated monitoring locations were at the former Ray Beddoe  Treatment Plant.		Not Triggered	
	Testing Method – Load	Limits		Ī		
78	Clause 17(1) and (2) of the <i>Protection of the Environment Operations (General)</i> Regulation 1998 requires that monitoring of actual loads of assessable pollutants listed in Table 3 of condition 78 of this consent shall be carried out in accordance with the testing method set out in the relevant load calculation protocol for the feebased activity classification.  Condition closed in a previous audit.  The nominated monitoring locations were at the foormation for the feebased activity classification.				Not Triggered	

No.	Consent Condition				Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations		Status			
	Concentration Limits									
79	below does not exceed	the concentration lir pint 1. This condition	ation of each pollutant li nits specified for that pol does not authorise the d	lutant at	Condition closed in a previous audit.  The nominated monitoring locations were at the former Ray Beddoe Treatment Plant.	Not Trigger				
	Table 4 – Point 1 : Conce	entration Limits								
	Pollutant Units	s of 100 percentile	Reference conditions							
		m <sup>3</sup> 0.35	Dry, 273 K, 101.3 kPa, 7% O <sub>2</sub>							
	Sulphuric acid g/ mist and/or sulphur trioxide	m³ 0.1	Dry, 273 K, 101.3 kPa							
	Destruction Efficiency									
80		ower limits specified	ameter listed in Table 5 b for that parameter at dis	•	Condition closed in a previous audit.  The nominated monitoring locations were at the former Ray Beddoe Treatment Plant.	Not Triggere				
	Parameter		wer limit Reference							
	Volatile organic compound (VOC) destruction efficiency	measure %	98 N/A							
	Combustion Parameter	s								

No.	Consent Condition	ı				Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status		
81		is equal to or grea narge monitoring p	ter than the lower point 2.	n Table 6 below (ov limit specified for the arameter		Condition closed in a previous audit.  The nominated monitoring locations were at the former Ray Beddoe Treatment Plant.	Not Triggered		
	Parameter	Units of measure	Lower limit	Averaging period					
	Residence time Temperature	e s °C	0.6 760	Instantan Instantan					
	Site Specific Emiss	ion Concentration	n Limit						
82	The Applicant shall submit a report to the EPA, which includes a site specific emission concentration limit for sulfuric acid mist and/or sulfur trioxide (as SO3) and sulfur dioxide for discharge monitoring point 1. The date of submission of the report shall be negotiated with the EPA prior to the issue of the licence.			or sulfur trioxide (a e date of submissio	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered			
83	Approved Method	s and Guidance for and utilise the gro	r the Modelling an ound-level concent	n accordance with t d Assessment of Air ration criteria speci		Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered		
	Pollutant	Design Ground- Level Concentration Criteria (ug/m³)	Averaging Time	Percentile					
	Sulfuric acid mist and/or sulfur trioxide (as SO <sub>3</sub> )	27	3 minutes	99.9					
	Sulfur dioxide	712 570	10 minutes 1 hour	100 100					
	Monitoring Record	ds							

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
84	The Applicant shall record and retain the details of any monitoring required as a condition of this consent or a licence under the POEO Act, in relation to the development or in order to comply with the load calculation protocol.	Monitoring requirements in relation to DA 15-1-2002-i were limited to the Leak Detection and Repair Program undertaken in accordance with Environment Protection Licence 12003. The auditor sighted the following documents and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition:  Annual Leak Detection and Repair Summary Report (22 December 2019 to 21 December 2020)  Annual Leak Detection and Repair Summary Report (22 December 2020 to 21 December 2021)  Gas Leakage Audit, Camden Gas Project 2020 (Health Pipeline Services)  Gas Leakage Audit, High Pressure Pipeline 2021 (Health Pipeline Services).	Compliant
85	The monitoring required under this consent for the concentration of a pollutant emitted to the air, shall be carried out in accordance with:	Leak detection monitoring was undertaken in accordance with US EPA Method 21 - Determination of Volatile Organic Compound Leaks (40 CFR	Compliant
		Part 60, Appendix A, Method 21).	Compliant
	(a) any methodology which is required under the POEO Act to be used for the testing of the concentration of the pollutant; or	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Compliant
	(b) if no such requirement is imposed by or under the POEO Act or by the consent or a condition of the licence or the protocol (as the case may be) requires to be used for that testing; or		Compliant
	(c) if no such requirement is imposed by or under the POEO Act or by the consent or a condition of the licence or the protocol (as the case may be), any methodology approved in writing by the EPA for the purposes of that testing prior to the testing taking place.  Note: The Clean Air (Plant and Equipment) Regulation 1997 requires testing for certain purposes to be conducted in accordance with test methods contained in the publication Approved Methods for the Sampling and Analysis of Air Pollutants in NSW.		Compliant
86	All records required to be kept by the licence shall be:	Monitoring requirements in relation to DA 15-1-2002-i were limited to	Compliant
	(a) in a legible form, or in a form that can readily be reduced to a legible form;	the Leak Detection and Repair Program undertaken to address	Compliant
	(b) kept for at least four years after the monitoring or event to which they relate took place; and	Conditions R4.1-4.3 of Environment Protection Licence 12003. The	Compliant



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	(c) produced in a legible form to any authorised officer of the EPA who asks to see them.	auditor sighted the following documents and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition:	Compliant
		Annual Leak Detection and Repair Summary Report (22 December 2019 to 21 December 2020)	
		Annual Leak Detection and Repair Summary Report (22 December 2020 to 21 December 2021)	
		Gas Leakage Audit, Camden Gas Project 2020 (Health Pipeline Services)	
		Gas Leakage Audit, High Pressure Pipeline 2021 (Health Pipeline Services).	
87	The following records shall be kept in respect of any samples required to be collected:	Monitoring requirements in relation to DA 15-1-2002-i were limited to the Leak Detection and Repair Program undertaken to address	Compliant
	(a) the date(s) on which the sample was taken;	Conditions R4.1-4.3 of Environment Protection Licence 12003. The auditor sighted the following documents and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition:	Compliant
	(b) the time(s) at which the sample was taken;		Compliant
	(c) the point at which the sample was taken; and	<ul> <li>Annual Leak Detection and Repair Summary Report (22 December 2019 to 21 December 2020)</li> </ul>	Compliant
	(d) the name of the person who collected the sample.	Annual Leak Detection and Repair Summary Report (22 December 2020 to 21 December 2021)	Compliant
		Gas Leakage Audit, Camden Gas Project 2020 (Health Pipeline Services)	
		Gas Leakage Audit, High Pressure Pipeline 2021 (Health Pipeline Services).	
	Requirement to Monitor Concentrations of Pollutants Discharged		

Consent Condition	1				Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommenda	ions	Stat
parameters specifi	ed in Tabe sampling d emission currently ing points	le 8 belove g and ana n parame y and at the s are spec	w, at the discolysis method ters for each ters for each the frequency ified in cond	charge models and the charge of the charge o	is consent.		Not 1
Pollutant	Discharge Monitoring	Unit of Measure	Frequency	Sampling Method	INTO III COLING		
carbon dioxide in stack gases	Point 1 and 3	%	Annual	TM-24			
carbon monoxide	1	ppm	Annual	OM-1			
dry gas density	1 and 3	kg/m <sup>3</sup>	Annual	TM-23			
moisture content in stack gases		%	Annual	TM-22			
molecular weight of stack gases		g/gmole	Annual	TM-23			
nitrogen oxides	1	g/m <sup>3</sup>	Annual	TM-11			
oxygen in stack gases	1 and 3	%	Annual	TM-25			
sulfur dioxide	1	g/m <sup>3</sup>	Annual	TM-4			
sulfuric acid mist and/or sulfur trioxide	1	g/m³	Annual	TM-3			
temperature	1 and 3	°C	Annual	TM-2			
	2	°C	Continuous	TM-2			
tertiary butyl mercaptan	4	Note <sup>1</sup>	Note <sup>1</sup>	Note <sup>1</sup>			
velocity	1 and 3	m/s	Annual	TM-2			
volatile organic compounds (VOC)	1 and 3	ppm	Annual	OM-2			
volumetric flow rate	1 and 3 2	m³/s m³/s	Annual Continuous	TM-2 CEM-6			
Note: Units of measure, frequency and sampling method to be approved by the EPA in writing.					approved by the EPA		
The selection of sa method TM-1.	mpling p	ositions is	to be carrie	d out in a	rdance with test  Condition closed in a previous audit. The nominated monitoring locations were at the former Ray Beddoe Treatment Plant.		Not Ti
Community Consu	Itative C	ommittee	:				
The Applicant shal environmental per			•		ittee to oversee the		Comp



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	(a) be chaired by an independent chairperson approved by the Director-General in consultation with the Applicant, Wollondilly Council and Camden Council;	The auditor sighted the following minutes of the Community Consultative Committee (CCC) and noted compliance with the	Compliant
	(b) have four community representatives residing in the PAL 1 area;	requirements of this condition:	Not Triggered
	(c) have one representative from each council;	July 2020 (email update)	Compliant
	(d) two representatives appointed by the Applicant (including the environmental officer);	<ul><li>September 2020 (meeting)</li><li>March 2021 (email update)</li></ul>	Compliant
	(e) two (2) representatives from a recognised environmental group;	September 2021 (meeting)	Compliant
		Correspondence from the independent chairperson to the auditor (26 September 2022), verified that the committee membership conformed to the requirements of this condition throughout the audit period.	
		It is noted that PAL 1 did not exist during the audit period.	
	(f) meet at least quarterly;	<ul> <li>The auditor sighted correspondence from DPE to AGL (3 February 2020) approving a change in the frequency of CCC meetings from twice per year to annual. This change was conditional on:         <ul> <li>The committee members continuing to be kept fully informed of the project on a quarterly basis and given the opportunity to comment on matters arising from this consultation</li> <li>Due consideration is given to requests for extraordinary meetings</li> <li>A review of the meeting frequency in 2023 following the cessation of production.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Non- Compliant 2022-NC-01
		During the audit period, CCC meetings were conducted annually (September 2020 and September 2021) in accordance with the DPE approval. A non-compliance was identified with respect to the quarterly updates which were not consistently provided to the CCC during the audit period. Specifically, the October to December quarterly update was not provided during each financial year of the audit period.  It is recommended that quarterly updates are provided to the CCC in accordance with the DPE approval.	
	(g) take minutes of the meeting; and		Compliant

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	(h) make comments and recommendations about the implementation of the development and environmental management plans, monitor compliance with conditions of this consent and other matters relevant to the operation of the development during the term of the consent.  Representatives from relevant government agencies or other individuals may be	The auditor sighted the following minutes of the CCC and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition:  July 2020 (email update)  September 2020 (meeting)  March 2021 (email update)	Compliant
	invited to attend meetings as required by the Chairperson.	September 2021 (meeting).	
91	The Applicant shall:	The auditor sighted the minutes of the CCC and presentations to the	Compliant
	(a) provide the Committee with regular information on the environmental performance and management of the development;	CCC and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
	(b) ensure that the Committee has reasonable access to the necessary plans to carry out its functions;	All documentation relating to the CCC is available on the CGP website.	Compliant
	(c) consider the recommendations and comments of the Committee and provide a response to the Committee and Director-General;	nittee and provide a	Compliant
	(d) provide access for site inspections by the Committee;		Compliant
	(e) make the minutes available for public inspection at Camden and Wollondilly Councils within fourteen days of the Committee meeting, or as agreed by the Committee; and		Compliant
	(f) forward a copy of the minutes of each Committee meeting, and any responses to the Committee's recommendations to the Director-General and the DMR within a month of the Committee meeting.		Compliant
92	If required by the Committee, the Applicant shall establish a trust fund or other funding arrangement that may be agreed between the Applicant and Committee, to be managed by the Chair of the Committee to facilitate the functioning of the Committee, and pay \$5000 per annum to the fund or other arrangement, for the duration of operation in the PAL 1 area, or as otherwise directed by the Director-General. The monies are to be used only if required for the engagement of consultants to interpret technical information and the like. The annual payment shall be indexed according to the Consumer Price Index (CPI) at the time of payment. The first payment shall be made by the date of the first Committee meeting. A record of the finances of the trust fund during each year shall be provided to the Director-General and Applicant by the Chair on each anniversary of the first payment. Any unspent monies shall be returned to the Applicant each year.  SCHEDULE 4	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not triggered

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	MANDATORY CONDITIONS FOR ALL EPA LICENCES		
	ADMINISTRATIVE CONDITIONS		
	Other activities		
	(To be used on licences with ancillary activities) This licence applies to all other activities carried on at the premises, including:	Condition noted.	
	i Gas wells and gathering system.		
	OPERATING CONDITIONS		
	Activities must be carried out in a competent manner		
1	Licensed activities must be carried out in a competent manner. This includes:	Competence is demonstrated through defined roles and responsibilities, training, and assurance, as detailed below:	Compliant
		<ul> <li>Roles and responsibilities – Defined in the EMP (March 2022) and position descriptions.</li> </ul>	
	(a) the processing, handling, movement and storage of materials and substances used to carry out the	<ul> <li>Training – The auditor sighted the induction program that is delivered to all AGL employees and contractors (Rapid Induct).</li> <li>Audit and inspection – Environmental Walks and Critical Control</li> </ul>	Compliant
	(b) the treatment, storage, processing, reprocessing, transport and disposal of waste generated by the activity.	<ul> <li>Audit and inspection – Environmental Walks and Critical Control         Verifications were undertaken to assess implementation of control measures.     </li> </ul>	Compliant
	Maintenance of plant and equipment		
	All plant and equipment installed at the premises or used in connection with the licensed activity:	The auditor sighted the following systems and documents demonstrating compliance with the requirements of this condition:  • Preventative Maintenance – The preventative maintenance of plant	Compliant
		and equipment is managed through SAP. The system effectively monitors maintenance requirements based on the use of plant and equipment. The auditor sighted a sample of look ahead reports, preventative workorders and corrective workorders.	
	(a) must be maintained in a proper and efficient condition; and	<ul> <li>Monitoring – Regular documented checks are undertaken of plant and equipment.</li> </ul>	Compliant
	(b) must be operated in a proper and efficient manner.	Procedures – Standard Operating Procedures and Job Safety     Environmental Analysis (JSEA) have been developed to guide commonly undertaken activities.	Compliant
		Leak Detection and Repair Program (refer to EPL 12003).	

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	MONITORING AND RECORDING CONDITIONS		
	Recording of pollution complaints		
	The licensee must keep a legible record of all complaints made to the licensee or any employee or agent of the licensee in relation to pollution arising from any activity to which this licence applies.	The auditor sighted the Complaints Register and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition. There were no complaints during the audit period.	Compliant
	The record must include details of the following:		Compliant
	(a) the date and time of the complaint;		Compliant
	(b) the method by which the complaint was made;		Compliant
	(c) any personal details of the complainant which were provided by the complainant or, if no such details were provided, a note to that effect;		Compliant
	(d) the nature of the complaint;		Compliant
	(e) the action taken by the licensee in relation to the complaint, including any follow-up contact with the complainant; and		Compliant
	(f) if no action was taken by the licensee, the reasons why no action was taken.		Compliant
	The record of a complaint must be kept for at least 4 years after the complaint was made.	The auditor sighted the Complaints Register and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
	The record must be produced to any authorised officer of the EPA who asks to see them.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	Telephone complaints line		
	The licensee must operate during its operating hours a telephone complaints line for the purpose of receiving any complaints from members of the public in relation to activities conducted at the premises or by the vehicle or mobile plant, unless otherwise specified in the licence.	The auditor sighted the CGP website and noted the inclusion of a telephone number, contact details and feedback form. The website notes that the purpose of the telephone number is for complaints and enquiries.	Compliant
	The licensee must notify the public of the complaints line telephone number and the fact that it is a complaints line so that the impacted community knows how to make a complaint.		Compliant
	This condition does not apply until 3 months after this condition takes effect.		Compliant
	REPORTING CONDITIONS		
	Annual Return documents		
	What documents must an Annual Return contain?		

		Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	1	Status
	The licensee must complete and supply to the EPA an Annual Return in the approved form comprising:	The auditor sighted the December 2020 and December 2021 EPL Annual Returns and noted compliance against the requirements of this condition.		Compliant
	(a) a Statement of Compliance; and	Condition.	Complian Complian Complian Complian Not Trigg	Compliant
	(b) a Monitoring and Complaints Summary.			Compliant
	A copy of the form in which the Annual Return must be supplied to the EPA accompanies this licence. Before the end of each reporting period, the EPA will provide to the licensee a copy of the form that must be completed and returned to the EPA.			Compliant
	Period covered by Annual Return			
	An Annual Return must be prepared in respect of each reporting period, except as provided below.  Note: The term reporting period is defined in the dictionary at the end of this licence. Do not complete the Annual Return until after the end of the reporting period.	The auditor sighted the December 2020 and December 2021 EPL Annual Returns and noted compliance against the requirements of this condition.		Compliant
	Where this licence is transferred from the licensee to a new licensee,	The auditor sighted the public register under section 308 of the	Not Trigg	Not Triggered
	(a) the transferring licensee must prepare an annual return for the period commencing on the first day of the reporting period and ending on the date the application for the transfer of the licence to the new licensee is granted; and	Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997 and noted that no licences were surrendered by AGL or revoked by the EPA or the Minister during the audit period.		
	(b) the new licensee must prepare an annual return for the period commencing on the date the application for the transfer of the licence is granted and ending on the last day of the reporting period. Note: An application to transfer a licence must be made in the approved form for this purpose.			
	Where this licence is surrendered by the licensee or revoked by the EPA or Minister, the licensee must prepare an annual return in respect of the period commencing on the first day of the reporting period and ending on	The auditor sighted the public register under section 308 of the Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997 and noted that no licences were surrendered by AGL or revoked by the EPA or the Minister		Not Triggered
	(a) in relation to the surrender of a licence - the date when notice in writing of approval of the surrender is given; or	during the audit period.		
	(b) in relation to the revocation of the licence – the date from which notice revoking the licence operates.			
_	Deadline for Annual Return			



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	The Annual Return for the reporting period must be supplied to the EPA by registered post not later than 60 days after the end of each reporting period or in the case of a transferring licence not later than 60 days after the date the transfer was granted (the 'due date').	The auditor sighted the December 2020 and December 2021 EPL Annual Returns and noted compliance against the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
	Notification where actual load cannot be calculated		
	(Licences with assessable pollutants) Where the licensee is unable to complete a part of the Annual Return by the due date because the licensee was unable to calculate the actual load of a pollutant due to circumstances beyond the licensee's control, the licensee must notify the EPA in writing as soon as practicable, and in any event not later than the due date.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggere
	The notification must specify:		Not Triggere
	(a) the assessable pollutants for which the actual load could not be calculated; and		Not Triggere
	(b) the relevant circumstances that were beyond the control of the licensee.		Not Triggere
	Licensee must retain copy of Annual Return		
	The licensee must retain a copy of the annual return supplied to the EPA for a period of at least 4 years after the annual return was due to be supplied to the EPA.	The auditor sighted EPL Annual Returns submitted in the previous four years and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
	Certifying of Statement of Compliance and Signing of Monitoring and Complaints Summary		
	Within the Annual Return, the Statement of Compliance must be certified and the Monitoring and Complaints Summary must be signed by:	The auditor sighted the December 2020 and December 2021 EPL Annual Returns and noted compliance against the requirements of this	Compliant
	(a) the licence holder; or	condition.	Compliant
	(b) by a person approved in writing by the EPA to sign on behalf of the licence holder. A person who has been given written approval to certify a Statement of Compliance under a licence issued under the Pollution Control Act 1970 is taken to be approved for the purpose of this condition until the date of first review this licence.		Compliant
	Notification of environmental harm		
	Note: The licensee or its employees must notify the EPA of incidents causing or threatening material harm to the environment as soon as practicable after the person becomes aware of the incident in accordance with the requirements of Part 5.7 of the Act	The auditor sighted the AGL Environmental Incident Register and noted that there were no environmental incidents reported by AGL associated with this Development Consent.	Compliant



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	Notifications must be made by telephoning the EPA's Pollution Line service on 131 555.		Compliant
	The licensee must provide written details of the notification to the EPA within 7 days of the date on which the incident occurred.		Compliant
	Written report		
	Where an authorised officer of the EPA suspects on reasonable grounds that:	It was reported by AGL that the EPA did not request any written reports	Not Triggered
	(a) where this licence applies to premises, an event has occurred at the premises; or	during the audit period with respect to events at the premises.	Not Triggered
	(b) where this licence applies to vehicles or mobile plant, an event has occurred in connection with the carrying out of the activities authorised by this licence, and the event has caused, is causing or is likely to cause material harm to the environment (whether the harm occurs on or off premises to which the licence applies), the authorised officer may request a written report of the event.		Not Triggered
	The licensee must make all reasonable inquiries in relation to the event and supply the report to the EPA within such time as may be specified in the request.		Not Triggered
	The request may require a report which includes any or all of the following information:		Not Triggered
	(a) the cause, time and duration of the event;		Not Triggered
	(b) the type, volume and concentration of every pollutant discharged as a result of the event;		Not Triggered
	(c) the name, address and business hours telephone number of employees or agents of the licensee, or a specified class of them, who witnessed the event; and		Not Triggered
	(d) the name, address and business hours telephone number of every other person (of whom the licensee is aware) who witnessed the event, unless the licensee has been unable to obtain that information after making reasonable effort;		Not Triggered
	(e) action taken by the licensee in relation to the event, including any follow-up contact with any complainants;		Not Triggered
	(f) details of any measure taken or proposed to be taken to prevent or mitigate against a recurrence of such an event; and		Not Triggered
	(g) any other relevant matters.		Not Triggered

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	The EPA may make a written request for further details in relation to any of the above matters if it is not satisfied with the report provided by the licensee. The licensee must provide such further details to the EPA within the time specified in the request.		Not Triggered
	GENERAL CONDITIONS		
	Copy of licence kept at the premises or on the vehicle or mobile plant		
	A copy of this licence must be kept at the premises or on the vehicle or mobile plant to which the licence applies.	The auditor sighted evidence to demonstrate that a copy of the EPL is kept at the premises.	Compliant
	The licence must be produced to any authorised officer of the EPA who asks to see it.		Compliant
	The licence must be available for inspection by any employee or agent of the licensee working at the premises or operating the vehicle or mobile plant.		Compliant

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	Schedule 3		
	Conditions of Consent		
	Obligation to Minimise Harm to the Environment		
1	The Applicant shall implement all practicable measures to prevent or minimise any harm to the environment that may result from the construction or operation of the development.	An EMS has been developed and implemented to manage environmental risks and achieve performance improvements. The EMS consists of an EMP, Sub Plans and a compliance management system.  Adequate and appropriate controls are in place to monitor and measure implementation of the EMS including Environmental Walks, Critical Control Verifications, Daily Workover Reports and monitoring. The auditor sighted a sample of records and noted that AGL was generally compliant with the requirements of the EMP.  Compliance obligations arising from licences, leases, environmental/planning approvals and legislation are monitored through a compliance management system (SAP Compliance).	Compliant
	Terms of Approval		
2	The Applicant shall carry out the development generally in accordance with the:	It was reported by AGL that the development is undertaken in	Compliant
	(a) DA submitted to the Department on 2 August 2002; and	accordance with the EMP and Sub Plans which reflect the requirements	Compliant
	(b) Sydney Gas Operations Pty Ltd Kay Park CBM Project Prospecting Exploration Licence 2 Statement of Environmental Effects Exploration Drilling & Gas Gathering Operations, dated 15/4/02 and prepared by Harvest Scientific Services;	of the consent conditions.  The DA and subsequent modifications were submitted by Sydney Gas	Compliant
	(c) Addendum to Report Camden Coal Bed Methane Project – Kay Park Pipeline Archaeological and Heritage Assessment, dated May 2002 and prepared by New South Wales Archaeology;	and as such were not available for the purpose of this assessment. As such, assurance is limited to the available evidence.	Compliant
	(d) Conditions of the consent for DA No. 15-1-2002-I dated 23 July 2002;	Refer to DA15-1-2002 for an assessment of compliance.	
	(e) Modification Application MOD 25-3-2007 and Camden Gas Project Joint Venture Gas Well and Gathering Line Modification Project Statement of Environmental Effects, dated March 2007; and	It was reported by AGL that the development is undertaken in accordance with the EMP and Sub Plans which reflect the requirements of the consent conditions.	Compliant
	(f) Modification Application DA246-8-2002-I MOD2 and "Camden Gas Project: Kay Park and Loganbrae Gas Gathering Line Modification Project Statement of Environmental Effects', dated July 2008; and	The DA and subsequent modifications were submitted by Sydney Gas and as such were not available for the purpose of this assessment. As such, assurance is limited to the available evidence.	Compliant

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	(g) Modification Application DA 246-8-2002i MOD 3 titled "Camden Gas Project – Modification KP06 SIS to Directional", dated October 2008; and	Amendments of the EMP and Sub Plans during the audit period were	Compliant
	(h) Modification Application DA 246-8-2002-I MOD 4 titled "Camden Gas Project: Proposed modification for Development Consent 246-8-2002-i-KP06 SIS well", dated February 2011.	administrative in nature. The EMP and nominated Sub Plans are available to agencies and the public via the CGP website.	Compliant
	(i) Conditions of this consent.	Refer to relevant conditions for an assessment of compliance.	
	If there is any inconsistency between the above documents, the latter document shall prevail over the former to the extent of the inconsistency. However, the conditions of this consent shall prevail over all other documents to the extent of any inconsistency.	Condition noted.	
	Period of Approval		
3	This approval is for a period of twenty one (21) years from the date of granting of the production lease.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	Special Condition of Approval		
3A.	The Applicant shall not produce gas from any well until a Production Lease under the Petroleum (Onshore) Act 1991 has been obtained for the full length of the well.	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
	Redrilling and Refraccing Management Plan		
4	For the purposes of this consent the redrilling and/or additional fraccing of a well does not constitute wellhead maintenance.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.  It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there was no drilling or fraccing works undertaken during the audit period.	Not Triggered
5	The Applicant shall obtain the approval of the Director-General for the redrilling and/or additional fraccing of a well.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.  It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there was no drilling or fraccing works undertaken during the audit period.	Not Triggered
6	The Applicant shall prepare and submit to the Director-General a Redrilling and Refraccing Management Plan (in accordance with Condition 10 of the consent for DA No. 15-1-2002-i dated 23 July 2002) for the redrilling and refraccing of an existing well.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.  It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there was no drilling or fraccing works undertaken during the audit period.	Not Triggered



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
7	The Applicant shall give written notification of the proposed redrilling/refraccing work to potentially affected residences and other noise sensitive receivers at least fourteen days prior to work commencing.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.  It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there was no drilling or fraccing works undertaken during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	Compliance		
8	Throughout the life of the development, the Applicant shall secure, renew, maintain, and comply with all the relevant statutory approvals applying to the development.	The auditor sighted the EMP (March 2022) and noted the inclusion of legislative requirements, including reporting requirements, approvals, licenses, permits and leases.  Compliance obligations arising from licences, leases, environmental/planning approvals and legislation are monitored through compliance management systems (SAP Compliance).	Compliant
9	The Applicant shall take all reasonable steps to ensure that all of its employees, contractors and subcontractors are made aware of, and comply with, the conditions of this consent relevant to their respective activities.	The auditor sighted the EMP (March 2022) which notes that employees and contractors must attend an induction prior to commencing operation, maintenance and construction works. In addition, job specific training is to be delivered in response to identified needs.  The auditor sighted the site specific and role-specific induction program that is delivered to all AGL employees and contractors. The online system (Rapid Induct) includes relevant risks and controls as detailed in the EMP. Attendance records and competency assessments are maintained within Rapid Induct and the system includes adequate controls to ensure induction currency is maintained for relevant contractors.	Compliant
	Production Operations Plan		
10	The Applicant shall prepare a Production Operations Plan (POP) for the approval of the DOPE. The POP shall have regard to the conditions of this consent and the Environment Protection Licence under the Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997. The POP will form the basis for the:	The auditor sighted the POP (Version 15, June 2022) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition. The POP (Version 15, June 2022) was approved by the NSW Resources Regulator on 16 September 2022. An addendum to the POP was requested by 30	Compliant
	(a) ongoing operations and environmental management; and	September 2022. The auditor sighted correspondence from AGL to the	Compliant



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status	
	(b) ongoing monitoring of the development. A copy of the POP shall be forwarded to the Department within fourteen days of the DOPE's acceptance.	NSW Resources Regulator on 27 September 2022 enclosing the POP Addendum 1.  During the audit period, the POP was also revised in June 2021. The POP (Version 14, June 2021) was approved by the NSW Resources Regulator which was part of DPE at that time.	Complia	int
	Environmental Management Plan	negative times the part of D. I at time time.		
11	The Applicant shall amend the Environmental Management Plan required under Condition 15 of the consent for DA No. 15-1-2002-i dated 23 July 2002, to include the operation of KP1, KP2, KP3 KP05 and KP06 and the associated gas gathering system.	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Trig	gered
	Condition Report			
12	The Applicant shall prepare a Condition Report on residences and structures that may be potentially affected by drilling/fraccing work, including the redrilling and refraccing of an existing well. The Applicant shall undertake an inspection of the residence and/or structure prior to work commencing, and a follow up inspection within one month of the completion of the work. The Applicant shall take immediate action for repair of any damage to the residence or structure as a result of the work and to avoid any further damage. A copy of the Condition Report shall be submitted to the Director-General and the DOPE after completion of the work.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.  It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there was no drilling or fraccing works undertaken during the audit period.	Not Trig	gered
	Incident Reporting			
13	The Applicant shall notify the DECC, DOPE and the Director- General of any incident with significant off-site impacts on people or the biosphere environment as soon as practicable after the occurrence of the incident.	The auditor sighted the PIRMP (June 2022) for the CGP. Notification details for relevant agencies are included as per the condition.	Not Trig	gered
	The Applicant shall provide written details of the incident to the Director-General, the DECC, DOPE, and Wollondilly Council within seven days of the date on which the incident occurred.	The auditor sighted the Environmental Incident Register and noted that there were no environmental incidents reported by AGL during the audit period associated with this Development Consent.	Not Trig	gered
14	The Applicant shall meet the requirements of the Director- General to address the cause or impact of any incident, as it relates to this consent, reported in accordance with Condition 13 of this consent, within such period as the Director-General may agree.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Trig	gered
	Complaints Register			



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
15	The Applicant shall record details of all complaints received in an up-to-date Complaints Register. The Register shall record, but not necessarily be limited to:	The auditor sighted the AGL Complaints Register and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition. There were no complaints	Compliant
	(a) the date and time, where relevant of the complaint;	during the audit period.	Compliant
	(b) the means by which the complaint was made;		Compliant
	(c) any personal details of the complainant that were provided, or if no details were provided, a note to that effect;		Compliant
	(d) the nature of the complaints;		Compliant
	(e) any action(s) taken by the Applicant in relation to the complaint, including any follow-up contact with the complainant; and		Compliant
	(f) if no action was taken by the Applicant in relation to the complaint, the reason(s) why no action was taken.		Compliant
	The Complaints Register shall be made available for inspection by the DECC or the Director-General upon request. The Applicant shall also make summaries of the register, without details of the complainants, available for public inspection.		Compliant
	Annual Environmental Performance Reporting		
16	The Applicant shall include the operation of KP 1, KP2, KP3, KP05 and KP06 and the associated gas gathering system, and the conditions of this consent, in the Annual Environmental Performance Report required under Condition 34 of the consent for DA No. 15-1-2002-i dated 23 July 2002.	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
	Independent Environmental Audit		
17	The Applicant shall include the operation of KP 1, KP2, KP3, KP05 and KP06 and the associated gas gathering system, and the conditions of this consent, in the Independent Environmental Audit required under Condition 35 of the consent for DA No. 15-1-2002-i dated 23 July 2002.	The scope of this IEA satisfies this condition.	Compliant
	Noise – Well Maintenance		
18	The Applicant shall apply all feasible and reasonable noise mitigation measures to planned well maintenance activities Department of Planning DA No. 246-8-2002-I Page 7 of 11 in order to achieve the noise limits specified by Condition 38 of the consent for DA No. 15-1-2002-i dated 23 July 2002. Where the noise limits are not achievable the Applicant shall implement management practices as necessary to minimise the potential noise impacts. These management practices are to include, but not be limited to:	The auditor sighted the Noise Management Sub Plan (October 2021) and noted procedures reflecting these requirements.  It was reported by AGL that there were no well maintenance activities (workovers) undertaken during the audit period with respect to DA246-8-2002.	Not Triggered

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	(a) appropriately informing affected residences and other relevant parties at least two weeks in advance of any planned well maintenance activities and updating the information as required;		Not Triggered
	(b) documenting and implementing any specific work practices the Applicant will employ to limit noise;		Not Triggered
	(c) documenting the feasible and reasonable noise mitigation measures that will be undertaken to reduce noise impacts from planned well maintenance activities; and		Not Triggered
	(d) conducting noise monitoring where appropriate.		Not Triggered
	Noise and Fracture Stimulation Impacts		
19	The Applicant shall implement management practices as necessary to minimise the potential noise impacts from any drilling and fracture stimulation works. These management practices are to include, but not be limited to:	The auditor sighted the Noise Management Sub Plan (October 2021) and noted the inclusion of management measures largely in accordance with the requirements of this condition. It was reported by AGL that	Not Triggered
	(a) identifying all potentially affected noise sensitive receivers (including residences, schools, commercial premises and noise sensitive equipment) that may be affected by drilling work at these wells;	there were no drilling or fracture stimulation works undertaken during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	(b) predicting potential noise levels from the proposed well drilling and fracture stimulation methods where appropriate;		Not Triggered
	(a) identifying and implementing all reasonable and feasible noise mitigation measures to reduce any drilling noise impacts;		Not Triggered
	(b) documenting and implementing any specific work practices the Applicant will employ to limit noise;		Not Triggered
	(c) conducting noise monitoring where appropriate; and		Not Triggered
	(d) appropriately informing affected residences and other relevant parties at least two weeks in advance of any drilling and fracture stimulation works with a view to negotiating a mutually beneficial time to schedule fracture stimulation works.	y drilling and fracture stimulation works with a	Not Triggered
	Construction Hours		
19A.	The Applicant shall ensure that all construction work (except for the drilling (including well casing and grouting) of SIS wells), shall only be conducted between 7.00am and 6.00pm Monday to Friday and between 8.00am and	The auditor sighted the Noise Management Sub Plan (October 2021) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.	Not Triggered
	1.00pm Saturdays, unless inaudible at any residential receiver.		Not Triggered



No.	Consent Condi	tion					Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
		e means that the he nearest affect		•	e heard by the	е	In accordance with the Noise Management Sub Plan, well site decommissioning and earthmoving activities associated with rehabilitation are defined as construction activities.  With respect to DA 246-8-2002, it was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there were no construction works undertaken during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	Construction N	loise Criteria for	SIS and Direction	nal Wells				
19B.		drilling and constitution drilling and const			Night (10.00pm-	the	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
		6.00pm) <b>Saturday</b> (7.00am- 1.00pm)	6.00pm) <b>Sunday</b> (7.00am- 6.00pm)	10.00pm)	7.00am)			
	Nearest Receiver	53	48	41	35			
	Water Quality	Impacts						
20	Except as may be expressly provided for by a licence under the Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997, the Applicant shall comply with section 120 of the Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997 in carrying out the development.						The auditor sighted the Soil and Water Management Sub Plan (March 2022) and the Groundwater Management Plan (March 2022). The plans detail adequate and appropriate controls to prevent the pollution of water.	Compliant
							The auditor sighted a sample of active and rehabilitated sites during the site inspection and noted that environmental controls were effective and there was no evidence of erosion or uncontrolled releases to the environment.	
							The auditor sighted the AGL Environmental Incident Register and noted that there were no environmental incidents reported by AGL associated with this Development Consent.	
	Waste Water							
21		om the constructors		•			The auditor sighted the AGL Environmental Footprint spreadsheet for the financial years 2021/21 and 2021/22 which note that produced	Compliant

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	(a) dust suppression on any unsealed roads within the site;	water was disposed to an appropriately licenced facility. The auditor	Compliant
	(b) irrigated onto pastures within the site;	sighted a sample of disposal records generated during the audit period	Compliant
	(c) evaporation dam; and	and reconciled against the Environmental Footprint. There were no errors or emissions identified.	Compliant
	(d) reinjection into gas wells.	or o	Compliant
		It is noted that a waste audit was not within the scope of this independent audit.	
	The Applicant shall prepare a detailed feasibility study of reinjection of waste water into a gas well if this method of disposal of waste water is proposed. The approval of the Director-General shall be obtained for reinjection of waste water into a gas well.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
22	Spray from waste water application shall not drift beyond the boundary of the waste water utilisation area to which it is applied.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
23	The Applicant shall ensure that areas proposed to be used for waste water application can effectively utilise the waste water. This includes the use for pasture or crop production, as well as ensuring the soil is able to absorb the nutrients, salts, hydraulic load and organic materials in the liquids. The Applicant may be required to undertake monitoring of land and receiving waters to determine the impact of waste water application.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
24	The Applicant shall ensure that all waste water that is used for dust suppression and/or irrigation has a salinity measure that does not exceed 800 iS/cm.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	Dust		
25	The Applicant shall ensure that activities are carried out in a manner that will minimise the emission of dust from the site, including traffic generated dust from the site access roads.	The auditor sighted the Air Quality Management Sub Plan (March 2022) and noted the inclusion of adequate dust management controls.  The auditor sighted the AGL environmental complaints register and noted that there were no dust related complaints during the audit period in relation to this Development Consent.  Surface disturbance works associated with this Development Consent	Compliant
		where limited to rehabilitation works.	



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations		Status
26	The Applicant shall take all practicable measures to ensure that all vehicles entering or leaving a site, carrying a load that may generate dust, are covered at all times, except during loading and unloading. Any such vehicles shall be covered or enclosed in a manner that will prevent emissions of dust from the vehicle at all times.	The auditor sighted the Air Quality Management Sub Plan (March 2022) and noted the inclusion of adequate dust management controls.  The auditor sighted the AGL environmental complaints register and noted that there were no dust related complaints during the audit period in relation to this Development Consent.  Surface disturbance works associated with this Development Consent where limited to rehabilitation works.		Compliant
27	The Applicant shall take all practicable measures to minimise the generation of wind-blown dust from soil stockpiles.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.		Not triggered
	Gas Gathering System Pipeline			
28	The Applicant shall comply with the following in the construction of the gas gathering system pipeline:	It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there were no gas gathering system construction works undertaken during the audit period with respect to DA246-8-2002.		Not Triggered
	(a) excavated trenches shall not be left uncovered overnight, unless adequate fencing and warning lights are erected;			Not Triggered
	(b) signs stating the presence of a buried gas pipeline shall be erected periodically along the length of the trench once the pipeline has been laid;			Not Triggered
	(c) trenches are to be restored and reseeded with local grass seeds on completion of the work;			Not Triggered
	(d) local council traffic guidelines in respect of work carried out on road verges and underneath roads shall be implemented;			Not Triggered
	(e) the pipeline shall be constructed in accordance with the AS 3723-1989; and			Not Triggered
	(f) the Department shall be notified on the completion of any trenching works.			Not Triggered
	Threatened Species			
28A.	The Applicant shall ensure that, during the drilling and construction of KP05 and KP06, impacts on threatened species are minimised by implementing actions including, but not limited, to the following:	Condition not triggered during the audit period.		Not Triggered
	(a) The recommendations outlined in Sections 6 and 7 of the Ecosearch Environmental Consultants Pty Ltd report titled Flora and Fauna Assessment, AGL —Gas Well and Gathering Line Project Modifications; and			Not Triggered

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	(b) Marking the boundaries of endangered ecological communities (EECs) and locations of other known threatened species and, where possible, avoiding construction activities within these areas.		Not Triggered
	Heritage		
28B.	The Applicant shall ensure that, if any historical archaeological relics within the meaning of the Heritage Act 1977 are disturbed, the Heritage Council of NSW shall be notified in accordance with section 146 of the Heritage Act 1977.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	Site Rehabilitation		
29	The Applicant shall ensure the prompt and effective rehabilitation of all disturbed areas of the site following the completion of construction, operations and associated activities and/or the decommissioning of plant, to minimize the generation of wind erosion dust.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
30	The Applicant shall carry out rehabilitation of the site in accordance with the requirements of the DOPE and the Site Rehabilitation Management Plan.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	Community Consultative Committee		
31	The Applicant shall include the operation of KP1, KP2, KP3, KP05 and KP06 and the associated gas gathering system, and the conditions of this consent, as a matter for the consideration of the Community Consultative Committee (established under Condition 90 of the consent for DA No. 15-1-2002-i dated 23 July 2002).	The auditor sighted the minutes of the CCC and noted discussions are inclusive of all AGL activities.	Compliant
	Environment Protection Licence		
32	The Applicant shall seek a variation to the Environment Protection Licence issued by the DECC for the Petroleum Production Lease No.1 area, to include the operation of the Kay Park wells (KP1, KP2, KP3, KP05 and KP06) and associated gas gathering system.	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	Schedule 3		
	Administrative Conditions		
	Obligation to Minimise Harm to the Environment		
1	The Applicant shall implement all practicable measures to prevent or minimise any harm to the environment that may result from the construction or operation of the development.	An EMS has been developed and implemented to manage environmental risks and achieve performance improvements. The EMS consists of an EMP, Sub Plans and a compliance management system.  Adequate and appropriate controls are in place to monitor and measure implementation of the EMS including Environmental Walks, Critical Control Verifications, Daily Workover Reports and monitoring. The auditor sighted a sample of records and noted that AGL was generally compliant with the requirements of the EMP.  Compliance obligations arising from licences, leases, environmental/planning approvals and legislation are monitored through a compliance management system (SAP Compliance).	Compliant
	Terms of Approval		
2	The Applicant shall carry out the development generally in accordance with the:	It was reported by AGL that the development is undertaken in	Compliant
	(a) DA submitted to the Department on 20 June 2003;	accordance with the EMP and Sub Plans which reflect the requirements	Compliant
	(b) Camden Gas Project Stage II— Environmental Impact Statement for the Sydney Gas Company (four volumes), dated 19 June 2003;	of the consent conditions.	Compliant
	(c) All other documents listed in Appendix C;	The DA and subsequent modifications were submitted by Sydney Gas and as such were not available for the purpose of this assessment. As	Compliant
	(d) Drawings No. 32339 SK010 Issue 17 and SK014 Issue 1; and URS Plan LC-0100 Revision G dated 16 June 2004;	such, assurance is limited to the available evidence.	Compliant
	(e) Modification Application 42-3-2005 and the letter from Sydney Gas Operations Pty Ltd to the Department dated 14 March 2005 titled <i>Camden Gas</i> Project Stage II – Modification Application, and the accompanying attachments;		Compliant
	(f) The modification application submitted to the Department on 11 April 2006 and the accompanying document <i>Camden Gas Project Joint Venture Proposed Multiple Gas Well Modifications</i> prepared by AGL Gas Production (Camden) Pty Ltd and Sydney Gas (Camden) Operations Pty Ltd, dated April 2006;		Compliant

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	(g) The modification application submitted to the Department on 29 September 2006 and the accompanying document Camden Gas Project Joint Venture Statement of Environmental Effects Proposed SIS Well Project prepared by AGL Gas Production (Camden) Pty Ltd and Sydney Gas (Camden) Operations Pty Ltd, and dated September 2006;		Compliant
	(h) The modification application submitted to the Department on 16 October 2006 and the accompanying document Camden Gas Project Joint Venture Statement of Environmental Effects Proposed SIS Well Project (GL15) prepared by AGL Gas Production (Camden) Pty Ltd and Sydney Gas (Camden) Operations Pty Ltd, and dated October 2006;		Compliant
	(i) Modification Application MOD 11-2-2007 and Statement of Environmental Effects Section 96AA Modification of DA No 282-6-2003-I Relocation of an Existing Internal Road at Rosalind Park Gas Plant (RPGP) off Medhurst Road, Menangle, dated February 2007;		Compliant
	(j) Modification Application MOD 26-3-2007 and Camden Gas Project Joint Venture Gas Well and Gathering Line Modification Project Statement of Environmental Effects, dated March 2007;		Compliant
	(k) Modification Application 282-6-2003 MOD 9, the Statement of Environmental Effects titled Camden Gas Project Joint Venture – EM39 and GL17 Modification Project dated February 2008, letter from AGL Gas Production (Camden) Pty Limited to the Department, dated 19 March 2008, and letter from Wilkinson Murray Pty Limited to AGL Gas Production (Camden) Pty Limited, dated 31 March 2008;		Compliant
	(I) Modification Application 282-6-2003 MOD 10, the Statement of Environmental Effects titled, Camden Gas Project: Rosalind Park Access Road and Gas Gathering Line Modification dated December 2008 and letter from Cubbitch Barta Native Title Claimants Aboriginal Corporation to Biosis Research Pty Ltd, dated 22 October, 2008; and		Compliant
	(m) Modification Application 282-6-2003 MOD 11, the letter titled, <i>Camden Gas Project – AGL Modification to Gas Gathering Line</i> dated September 2009 and letter from Biosis Research Pty Ltd, dated 12 June, 2009;		Compliant
	(n) the modification application DA 282-6-2003i MOD 12 and accompanying letter prepared by AGL Energy Limited, dated 31 May 2010; and		Compliant

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	(o) modification application DA 282-6-2003-i MOD 13 and accompanying Environmental Assessment prepared by AGL Upstream Investments Pty Limited dated 18 November 2016; and Note - Inserted by Mod 13 - 27 May 2017	Refer to relevant conditions for an assessment of compliance.	
	(p) conditions of this consent	Refer to relevant conditions for an assessment of compliance.	
3	If there is any inconsistency between the above documents, the most recent document shall prevail to the extent of the inconsistency. However, the conditions of this consent shall prevail to the extent of any inconsistency.	Condition noted.	
4	The Applicant shall comply with any reasonable requirement/s of the Secretary arising from the Department's assessment of:	The auditor sighted correspondence from DPE to AGL dated 3 December 2021 requesting that future AEPRs adopt the compliance status	Compliant
	(a) Any reports, plans or correspondence that are submitted in accordance with this consent; and	descriptors provided in the Department's 2020 Independent Audit Post Approval Requirements. The auditor sighted the 2021-2022 AEPR and	Compliant
	(b) The implementation of any actions or measures contained in these reports, plans or correspondence	note that the recommended compliance status descriptors have been utilised in Appendix L.	Compliant
	Limits of Approval		
5	This approval shall lapse twenty one (21) years from the granting of the production lease.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
6	The Applicant shall not exceed the maximum production capacity of 14.5 petajoules per annum, from the gas treatment plant.	The auditor sighted the AGL Camden Operations RPGP Sales Summary Reports for the 2021 and 2022 financial years. The reports, prepared by AGL, demonstrate production capacity of less than 14.5 PJ per annum.	Compliant
6A.	The Applicant shall not produce gas from GL14 until a Production Lease under the Petroleum (Onshore) Act 1991 has been obtained for the entirety of the well.	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
	Special Conditions of Approval		
7	The Applicant must in the opinion of the EPA be a fit and proper person to hold a licence under the Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997, having regard to the matters in s83 of that Act.	AGL has not had EPL 12003 suspended or revoked during the audit period and as such would be considered to be a fit and proper person.	Compliant
8	Within one month of consent being issued and in any case before the commencement of any construction works causing the Gas Treatment Plant to become scheduled under the Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997, the Applicant must submit, to the EPA's Manager Sydney Industry PO Box 668 Parramatta NSW 2124, a written report containing actual dates for submission of reports where specified in Conditions 126, 56, 62, 63, 43, 60, 85, 86, 71 and 61 of Schedule 4.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
9	If after five (5) years of the date of this consent any well that is the subject of this consent has not yet been drilled or completed, then the Applicant shall surrender the approval for that well.	Condition closed in a previous audit	Closed
10	At the expiration of ten (10) years from the date of this consent, the Applicant shall submit to the Secretary a reserve report covering the petroleum production lease (PPL) area. The report shall be prepared by an independent petroleum expert in accordance with relevant definitions approved by the Society of Petroleum Engineers and/or the World Petroleum Congress.  In the absence of a proven reserve, the Applicant shall make a further submission to the Secretary justifying why production should continue.  After reviewing this report, the Secretary may direct the Applicant to carry out	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
	certain actions (including the closure and rehabilitation of certain wells).		
11	The Applicant shall run verticality logs for new gas wells located within coal exploration titles.  Note: The Petroleum Production Lease that may be granted by the DRE will apply to the PEL 2 area, which is a much larger area than that which the development consent applies to. This consent applies to the land and structures identified in Schedule 1, being the gas wells, gas treatment plant, associated workshop and office facilities and gas gathering system.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	Further Approvals		
12	Nothing in this consent permits the drilling and operation of any additional wells (beyond the approved <b>49</b> wells for gas production) or gas gathering lines.	As part of a previous Independent Environmental Audit, the auditor reviewed the list of gas wells provided by AGL against the development consent and modifications and determined that the development was compliant against the requirements of this condition.  It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that	Compliant
		there were no wells drilled during the audit period.	
	Structural Adequacy		
13	The Applicant shall ensure that all new buildings and structures, and any alterations or additions to existing buildings and structures, are constructed in accordance with the relevant requirements of the BCA.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	(a) Under Part 4A of the EP&A Act, the Applicant is required to obtain construction and occupation certificates for the proposed building works.		Not Triggered
	(b) Part 8 of the EP&A Regulation sets out the detailed requirements for the certification of development.		Not Triggered
	(c) The development is located in the South Campbelltown and Wilton Mine Subsidence Districts. Under Section 15 of the Mine Subsidence Compensation Act 1961, the Applicant is required to obtain the Mine Subsidence Board's approval before constructing or relocating any improvements on the site.		Not Triggered
	Public Infrastructure		
14	The Applicant shall:	AGL reported that there was no damage to public infrastructure as a	Not Triggered
	(a) Repair, or pay the full costs associated with repairing any existing public infrastructure that is damaged by the development;	result of operations during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	(b) Relocate or pay the full costs associated with relocating any existing public infrastructure that needs to be relocated as part of the development; and	The auditor inspected a sample of well sites and did not identify any damage to public infrastructure.	Not Triggered
	(c) Meet the reasonable requirements of Sydney Water and Macarthur Water regarding the construction and operation of the proposed development adjacent to the water mains operated by Sydney Water and Macarthur Water respectively.		Not Triggered
	Note: The Applicant may be required to apply to Sydney Water for a Section 73 Compliance Certificate under the <i>Sydney Water Act 1994</i> and to meet Sydney Water's reasonable requirements.		Not Triggered
	Location of Gas Wells and Gas Gathering Systems		
15	The Applicant shall provide Camden Council, Campbelltown City Council and Wollondilly Shire Council with the Geographical Positioning System (GPS) coordinates and digital survey data for gas well sites and gas gathering systems within their respective Local Government Area, in a format suitable to each of these Councils, within two months of the completion of the gas wells and gas gathering system.	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
16	The Applicant shall provide Camden Council, Campbelltown City Council and Wollondilly Shire Council with the wellhead configurations of each gas well within two months of the gas well being completed or two months from the date of this consent, whichever is the later.	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations		Status
17	The Applicant shall provide written notification to the Secretary that it has fulfilled the requirements of Conditions 15 and 16, within two weeks of the information being provided to the Councils.	Condition closed in a previous audit.		Not Triggered
	Compliance			
18	The Applicant shall prepare a Project Commitments Register (PCR) within six months of the date of this consent. The Project Commitments Register shall be submitted to the Secretary for approval. The PCR shall include all commitments and initiatives referred to in the documents listed in Condition 2(c) (Appendix C) and all other documents and supplementary information provided to the Department from the time of DA lodgement to the date of this consent. The PCR shall include, but not necessarily be limited to:	Condition closed in a previous audit.		Not Triggered
	(a) All commitments and initiatives (environmental, social, economic or project related) that the Applicant has agreed or suggested to implement for this development;			Not Triggered
	(b) Timeframe for implementation of the commitment or initiative;			Not Triggered
	(c) The responsibility for ensuring that the commitment or initiative is implemented in the manner and timeframe provided by the Applicant; and			Not Triggered
	(d) A reference to the document or correspondence that the commitment or initiative was stated by the Applicant.			Not Triggered
19	The Applicant shall prior to the commencement of substantial construction certify in writing to the Secretary that all the relevant conditions applicable to construction have been complied with.	Condition closed in a previous audit.		Not Triggered
20	The Applicant shall submit for the approval of the Secretary two weeks prior to the commissioning of the development or within such other period that the Secretary may agree, a compliance report detailing compliance with all the relevant conditions that apply prior to the commissioning of the development.	Condition closed in a previous audit.		Not Triggered
	SCHEDULE 4	_		
	SPECIFIC ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS			
	VISUAL AMENITY			
	Visual Performance			i

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
1	The Applicant shall implement visual mitigation measures as depicted on the plan Camden Gas Project Stage 2: Vegetation and Landscape Management Plan Drawing No LC-0100 Revision G prepared by URS for Sydney Gas dated 16 June 2004 (the Landscape Design).	The auditor sighted the plan "Camden Gas Project Stage 2: Vegetation and Landscape Management Plan" Drawing No LC-0100 Revision G (16 June 2004) prepared by URS for Sydney Gas. An inspection was conducted of the RPGP and it was noted that vegetation is largely being maintained in accordance with the plan.	Compliant
2	Prior to the commencement of construction of the workshop, office, plant and associated facilities at Rosalind Park, the Applicant shall submit for the approval of the Secretary, a colour scheme (paint colour specifications) for all proposed buildings, fences and associated structures. Colours selected for the facilities (in particular the Workshop and Offices) shall aim to minimise the visual impact of the facility on surrounding land uses and maximise the ability of the facilities to blend into the local landscape.	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
	Note: The Applicant where practicable should aim to use darker paint colours on the facilities (such as a dark grey colour). Wherever practical, the Applicant shall ensure that ground surfaces and stabilisation materials for the facilities at Rosalind Park utilise material in dark shades of colour (such as blue metal and dark coloured mulch).		Not Triggered
3	The Applicant shall implement reasonable measures to screen gas wells GL 4, GL 5 and GL 10 and the interconnecting gas gathering line from the Banksia Garden picnic area within the Mount Annan Botanic Garden. The Applicant shall undertake such measures to the satisfaction of the Secretary.	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
	Lighting Performance		
4	The Applicant shall take all practicable measures to minimise any off-site lighting impacts from the development.	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
5	The Applicant shall ensure that all external lighting associated with the development is mounted, screened and directed in such a manner so as to achieve the minimum level of illumination necessary, and in accordance with the Australian Standard 4282 – 1997 Control of the Obtrusive Effects of Outdoor Lighting.	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
6	The Applicant shall ensure that measures to minimise lighting effects from the operation of the proposed development and the operation of the flare (including under emergency conditions) are implemented as recommended in the following reports (except where inconsistent with the Landscape Design or these conditions):	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	(a) Report titled Camden Gas Plant Stage 2 – Lighting Review with Respect to Obtrusive Effects from Methane Gas Flare prepared by Bassett Consulting Engineers Pty Ltd for Sydney Gas dated 17 October 2003;		Not Triggered
	(b) Report titled Camden Gas Plant Stage 2 – Lighting Review with Respect to Obtrusive Effects prepared by Bassett Consulting Engineers Pty Ltd for Sydney Gas dated 14 October 2003;		Not Triggered
	(c) Plan titled Lighting Review to Minimise Obtrusive Light to Mount Gilead Homestead – Drawing No. S5397-E001 prepared by Bassett dated October 2003;		Not Triggered
	(d) Plan titled Camden Gas Plant Phase II proposed Area and Perimeter Lighting Layout-Drawing No. 03-1212-84-301 Revision 2 prepared by Simon Engineering and dated 15 October 2003;		Not Triggered
	(e) Report titled Lighting Scope Camden Gas Phase II prepared by Simon Engineering, Document Reference No 03 1212 LS-02 dated 13 October 2003; and		Not Triggered
	(f) Report titled Sydney Gas Proposal Stage 2 Coal Seam Methane Project Visual Assessment of Lighting and Flare prepared by URS for Sydney Gas dated 6 November 2003.		Not Triggered
7	Prior to the commencement of construction of the Gas Treatment Plant, the Applicant must submit to the Secretary or the certifying authority a revised area and perimeter lighting layout and electrical services lighting review to replace the two plans of this name in the document referred to in condition 6(b) above, taking into account the revisions to the development plans for the Gas Treatment Plant as approved in this consent. The lighting design under these revised plans shall be designed to minimise the effect of obtrusive light on the Mount Gilead Homestead from the Gas Treatment Plant.	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
8	The Applicant must ensure that wherever possible, any scheduled use of the flare occurs during daylight hours.	The auditor sighted the flare log in the AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022 and verified that there was no scheduled use of the flare at night during the audit period.	Compliant
9	The design of the flare pit must be amended by installing an opaque barrier to a height of 7.5m above the flare tip as depicted on the Landscape Design. The Applicant may remove this barrier with the consent of the owner of Lot 1 DP 807555.	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Compliant
10	The Applicant shall report on the effectiveness of the lighting controls in the AEPR.	The auditor sighted the AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022 and the Complaints Register and noted that there were no lighting complaints. It can be assumed the controls are operating effectively.	Compliant



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
11	The Applicant shall record the frequency of the operation of the flare and shall make this information available for inspection by the Secretary on request. The records shall include but not be limited to the following:	The auditor sighted AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022 and noted the inclusion of required information on the operation of the flare.	Compliant
	(a) date and time of each flare event;	]	Compliant
	(b) duration of each flare event;		Compliant
	(c) whether the flare operated during daylight or night-time hours;		Compliant
	(d) the cause for the operation of the flare;		Compliant
	(e) the number of compressor engines that have been commissioned and operating during the period; and		Compliant
	(f) comparison of the frequency, night-time frequency, duration and estimated light level of each type of flare event with the flare events predicted in Table 2 of the following report: URS (2003) Sydney Gas Proposal Stage 2 Coal Seam Methane Project Visual Assessment of Lighting and Flare prepared by URS for Sydney Gas dated 6 November 2003.		Compliant
	Landscaping design		
12	The site shall be landscaped as shown on the Landscape Design and this landscaping shall be maintained for the life of the development.	The auditor sighted the plan "Camden Gas Project Stage 2: Vegetation and Landscape Management Plan" Drawing No LC-0100 Revision G (16 June 2004) prepared by URS for Sydney Gas. An inspection was conducted of the RPGP and it was noted that vegetation is largely being maintained in accordance with the plan.	Compliant
	Vegetation and Landscape Management Plan		
13	The Applicant shall prepare and implement a Vegetation and Landscape Management Plan for the Gas Treatment Plant site and the gas well sites. The plan shall include, but not necessarily be limited to:	The auditor sighted the Rehabilitation and Landscape Management Sub Plan (March 2022) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.  Implementation of the Sub Plan was evidenced by the landscaping surrounding the RPGP and the rehabilitation of decommissioned well sites.	Compliant
	(a) reasonable measures to protect mature trees as part of the well drilling, gas gathering system and Treatment Plant Site construction activities;		Compliant
	(b) a landscape strategy detailing the design and proposed planting of trees and shrubs to be undertaken;		Compliant
	(c) ensuring that tree and shrub species used for landscaping of the site are indigenous to the locality;		Compliant
	(d) details of a program to ensure that all landscaped areas are maintained in a tidy, healthy state;		Compliant



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status	
	(e) measures intended to maximise the screening of infrastructure from views from the Mt Gilead property through planting and other measures;		Compliant	:
	(f) details of the visual appearance of all new buildings, structures and facilities (including paint colours and specifications). New buildings shall be constructed so as to present a neat and orderly appearance and to blend as far as practicable with the surrounding landscape;		Compliant	:
	(g) Details of any necessary irrigation system to ensure that adequate supplies of water are made available to all landscaping on site, the trees between the site and Menangle Creek and the trees located on the southern boundary of the Gas Treatment Plant site;		Compliant	:
	(h) Details of any necessary methods to be employed in the establishment of trees on cut batters in the event that the excavated surface is not conducive to the planting of vegetation of the type displayed in the Landscape Design;		Compliant	:
	(i) provision for assessing and regularly monitoring the health of the trees in the Menangle Creek riparian zone adjacent to the Gas Treatment Plant site. The objective of the monitoring is to determine the health of the trees and to recommend measures (if required) to improve the health of the trees;		Compliant	:
	(j) reasonable measures to ensure that mature trees within the riparian corridor along Menangle Creek are retained and protected;		Compliant	:
	(k) details of proposed screening works including supplementary planting along the border of the site with Menangle Creek;		Compliant	:
	(I) reasonable measures to minimise the impacts of the gas wells on the cultural heritage landscape of the EMAI;		Compliant	:
	(m) details of a monitoring program to assess the effectiveness of all visual impact mitigation measures, particularly the measures used to minimise the visual impacts on the Mount Gilead Homestead; and		Compliant	:
	(n) reporting the results of the visual impact monitoring in the Annual Environmental Performance Report. The monitoring results will specifically identify any remedial measures required.		Compliant	[
	The Vegetation and Landscape Management Plan must be submitted and approved by the Secretary prior to commencement of construction on the Gas Treatment Plant site.		Compliant	:



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
14	As part of an independent audit required under condition 18, the Vegetation and Landscape Management Plan must make provision for ensuring that landscaping of the Gas Treatment Plant site and surrounds is maintained in an adequate condition by providing details of a monitoring program. Monitoring must be carried out pursuant to the monitoring program every 6 months for the first two years from the commencement of planting and thereafter every 2 years by an independent and suitably qualified and experienced arborist whose appointment has been approved for the purposes of this condition by the Secretary. The monitoring program must include the following features:	The auditor sighted the Landscape and Lighting Audit Report (20 May 2021) conducted by distinctive Living Design. The Landscape and Lighting Audit Report was prepared in accordance with the requirements of this condition.  The auditor sighted correspondence from AGL to DPE (27 May 2021) enclosing the Landscape and Lighting Audit Report and evidence of close-out of the audit finding.	Non- Compliant 2022-NC-02
	(a) identification of mature trees surrounding the site which afford screening of the Gas Treatment Plant from Mt Gilead Homestead;	As part of the 2018-2020 IEA, the auditor sighted correspondence from DPE (2 August 2018) confirming that the 2018 Independent Audit was not required as the findings of the 2014 audit are likely to be representative of the current conditions. The DPE correspondence notes that "two yearly independent audits should resume from September 2020, unless agreed otherwise by the Secretary". The Landscape and Lighting Audit Report (20 May 2021) was conducted on 8 April 2021 and as such, did not comply with the commencement date of September 2020.  It is recommended that the next Landscape and Lighting Audit is conducted in April 2023. Alternatively, AGL may consider seeking dispensation from the requirements of this condition based on the closure program.	Compliant
	(b) provision for assessing and regularly monitoring the health of landscaping on the site and the trees in the Menangle Creek riparian zone adjacent to the Gas Treatment Plant site. The objective of the monitoring is to determine the health of the trees and to recommend measures (if required) to improve the health of the trees;		Compliant
	(c) Description of the health of each tree identified under condition (a);		Compliant
	(d) Recommendation of reasonable measures to ensure that mature trees within the riparian corridor along Menangle Creek are retained and protected, including trees that lie within the transmission line easement to the East of the site;		Compliant
	(e) Recommendation of any watering or fertilising that needs to be implemented to maintain the landscaping and surrounding trees;		Compliant
	(f) Recommendation of how to manage the landscaping to promote the maximisation of growth to maturity.		Compliant
	The results and recommendations of the monitoring program must be submitted to the Secretary at the conclusion of each stage of monitoring.		Compliant

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
15	(a) The existing trees shown on the Landscape Design adjacent to the southern boundary of the Gas Treatment Plant site, must be retained. They must not be lopped or trimmed except on the advice of an independent arborist whose appointment has been approved for the purposes of this condition by the Secretary that the proposed work is reasonably necessary for safety reasons. The trees must be maintained in a healthy condition.	The auditor sighted the trees adjacent to the southern boundary of the RPGP which screen the premises from the Mt Gilead Homestead and noted that trees have been adequately maintained.	Compliant
	(b) If any of the trees described in this condition ceases to provide screening of the quarry from the Mount Gilead Homestead, as a result of the Applicant's activities (other than trimming or lopping undertaken on the advice of the arborist), the Applicant must provide alternative screening to the satisfaction of the Secretary.		Compliant
16	Prior to the commencement of construction on the Gas Treatment Plant site the Applicant must secure the right to implement on land outside the Gas Treatment Plant site for the life of the development any necessary mitigative or screening measures proposed for the Gas Treatment Plant as part of the Vegetation and Landscape Management Plan or as required by this Consent.	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
17	For the purpose of avoiding possible detrimental impact on vegetation screening of the Gas Treatment Plant from the Mt Gilead Homestead due to any clear felling of trees in the area marked A on the Applicant's Plan Map Ref M240212 dated 16 June 2004 (Applicant's Plan) by the holder of the electricity transmission line easement over Lot 1 DP 807555 (Holder), the Applicant shall carry out any reasonable and necessary trimming and lopping of those trees provided the Holder requests the Applicant in writing to carry out this trimming and lopping and undertakes in return to refrain from the clear felling of those trees within 5 years of the date of this Consent.	The auditor sighted the trees adjacent to the southern boundary of the RPGP which screen the premises from the Mt Gilead Homestead and noted that trees have been adequately maintained.	Compliant

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
18	The Applicant shall commission and pay the full cost of an Independent Audit of the performance of the mitigation measures implemented to prevent and minimise visual impacts of the proposal including landscaping, preservation of existing trees, and night-lighting effects. The audit must be conducted within 6 months of the commissioning of the proposed development and every 2 years thereafter, unless the Secretary directs otherwise. This audit must:  f) Be conducted by an independent landscape expert who is suitably qualified and experienced and whose appointment has been approved by the Secretary;  g) Assess the performance of the visual mitigation measures with specific reference to the effectiveness of mitigation measures in screening the development and lighting from the development from the Mount Gilead Homestead;  h) Review the adequacy of the Vegetation and Landscape Management Plan;  i) Recommend actions or measures to improve the performance of the visual mitigation measures and the adequacy of the Vegetation and Landscape Management Plan (if required); and  j) Be submitted to the Secretary; and  k) Be implemented to the satisfaction of the Secretary.	The auditor sighted the Landscape and Lighting Audit Report (20 May 2021) conducted by distinctive Living Design. The Landscape and Lighting Audit Report was prepared in accordance with the requirements of this condition and approved by DPE on 13 August 2021.  The auditor sighted correspondence from AGL to DPE (27 May 2021) enclosing the Landscape and Lighting Audit Report and evidence of close-out of the audit finding.  As part of the 2018-2020 IEA, the auditor sighted correspondence from DPE (2 August 2018) confirming that the 2018 Independent Audit was not required as the findings of the 2014 audit are likely to be representative of the current conditions. The DPE correspondence notes that "two yearly independent audits should resume from September 2020, unless agreed otherwise by the Secretary". The Landscape and Lighting Audit Report (20 May 2021) was conducted on 8 April 2021 and as such, did not comply with the commencement date of September 2020.  It is recommended that the next Landscape and Lighting Audit is conducted in April 2023. Alternatively, AGL may consider seeking dispensation from the requirements of this condition based on the closure program.	Non- Compliant 2022-NC-02
19	Within 2 months of commissioning this audit the Applicant shall submit a copy of the audit report to the Secretary and provide a detailed response to any of the recommendations in the audit report. A copy of the Independent Audit, and/or the results and recommendations of any monitoring carried out under condition 14, will be provided to the owner of Lot 1 DP 807555 by the Secretary upon request.  Raptor Breeding Zones at EMAI	The auditor sighted the Landscape and Lighting Audit Report (20 May 2021) conducted by distinctive Living Design and noted that the audit was undertaken on 8 April 2021. The auditor sighted correspondence from AGL to DPE (27 May 2021) enclosing the Landscape and Lighting Audit Report and providing evidence of close-out of the audit finding.	Compliant



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
20	The Applicant shall ensure that the drilling of gas wells and the construction of the gas gathering system and any related activities do not occur within 100 metres of the Raptor Breeding zones.	The Raptor Breeding Zones are located on the EMAI property which is approximately 2km from the gas gathering line works.	Not Triggered
		During the audit period, there were no construction related activities were undertaken within 100m of the Raptor Breed Zones (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022).	
21	The Applicant shall only drill and "fracc" wells EM 5, EM 7, EM 8, EM 9, EM 11 and EM12 during the months of February and/or March or such other period as	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	agreed by the Secretary.	It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there was no drilling or fraccing works undertaken during the audit period.	
	Flora and Fauna Protection Measures		
23	The Applicant shall implement best practice flora and fauna management.	The auditor sighted the Flora and Fauna Management Sub Plan (March 2022) and Rehabilitation and Landscape Management Sub Plan (March 2022). The plans comply with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
		It was noted that no drilling or well construction works were undertaken under this development consent during the audit period.	
24	The Applicant shall take all practicable measures to minimise potential flora and fauna impacts of the proposed development.	The auditor sighted the Flora and Fauna Management Sub Plan (March 2022) and Rehabilitation and Landscape Management Sub Plan (March 2022). The plans comply with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
		It was noted that no drilling or well construction works were undertaken under this development consent during the audit period.	
25	The Applicant shall ensure that trenches constructed during the construction of gas gathering lines are not left open overnight unless otherwise agreed by the Secretary.	Not triggered in this period.	Not Triggered
26	The Applicant shall not remove mature trees as part of this development unless otherwise agreed by the Secretary.	The auditor sighted the Flora and Fauna Management Sub Plan (March 2022) and noted the inclusion of procedures consistent with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
		According to the AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022 and interviews with site personnel, there were no trees removed in this audit period.	



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
27	The Applicant shall employ a suitably qualified ecologist with specific experience in identifying the Cumberland Plain Snail, during the construction period of the development. The ecologist shall monitor and examine areas for the presence of the threatened Cumberland Plain Snail, during the clearing for the proposed development.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
28	The Applicant shall prepare a translocation strategy for the threatened Cumberland Plain Snail which will be submitted for the Secretary's approval prior to construction. The Translocation strategy shall be implemented should any individuals or populations of the Cumberland Plain Snail be identified.	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
	Threatened Species		
28A.	The Applicant shall ensure that, during the drilling and construction of EM38 and upgrading of the gas gathering lines, impacts on threatened species are minimised by implementing actions including, but not limited, to the following:	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	(a) The recommendations outlined in Ecosearch Environmental Consultants Pty Ltd's reports titled: Flora and Fauna Assessment, AGL –Gas Well and Gathering Line Project Modifications (Sections 6 and 7); and Flora and Fauna Assessment, Executive Summary for Rosalind Park Gas Field (page 9); and		Not Triggered
	(b) Marking the boundaries of endangered ecological communities (EECs) and locations of other known threatened species and, where possible, avoiding construction activities within these areas.		Not Triggered
28B.	The Applicant shall ensure that, during the drilling and construction of EM39 and GL17 and upgrading of the gas gathering lines, impacts on threatened species are minimised by implementing actions including, but not limited to the following:	The auditor sighted the AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022 and noted that there were no drilling or construction works undertaken during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	(a) the recommendations outlined in the flora and fauna assessment carried out by Biosis Research Pty Ltd in Appendix A of the Statement of Environmental Effects titled Camden Gas Project Joint Venture – EM39 and GL17 Modification Project; and		Not Triggered
	(b) marking the boundaries of endangered ecological communities (EECs) and locations of other known threatened species and, where possible, avoiding construction activities within these areas.		Not Triggered
	NOISE		
	Noise Impact Assessment Criteria		



No.	Consent Conditio	n				Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations		Status
29	The Applicant shall ensure that noise from the normal operation of the premises, excluding flaring events, must not exceed the noise limits in the table below:					In accordance with the Noise Management Sub Plan (October 2021) and Condition 41 (Sch 4), attended noise monitoring is required to be undertaken quarterly at the nearest receivers as defined in this		Compliant
	Receiver Location	Day  LAeq(15 minute)	Evening  LAeg(15 minute)	Night  Laeq(15 minute)	Flaring (anytime)	condition.		
	R1 Medhurst Street Gilead	35	35	35	45	The auditor sighted the following Quarterly Compliance Noise Monitoring reports prepared by Wilkinson Murray (now RWDI Australia)		
	R7 Mt. Gilead Gilead	37	36	36	45	for the RPGP which demonstrate compliance with the requirements of this condition:		
						<ul><li>6 August 2020 (report dated 21 August 2020)</li><li>8 December 2020 (report dated 11 January 2021)</li></ul>		
						30 March 2021 (report dated 9 April 2021)		
		<ul> <li>25 June 2021 (report dated 26 July 2021)</li> <li>28 September 2021 (report dated 12 October 2021)</li> </ul>						
						• 17 December to 21 December 2021 (report dated 14 January 2022)		
						<ul><li>15 April 2022 (report dated 29 April 2022)</li><li>20 June 2022 (report dated 1 July 2022).</li></ul>		
29A.	Noise from the or	peration of EM3	9 and GL17 shall r	not exceed the n	oise limits in	In accordance with the Noise Management Sub Plan (October 2021),		Not Triggered
	the table below:	Noise Criteria	Day	Evening	Night	attended noise monitoring is to be undertaken at the receiver locations within the first week of production and again after three months for		
	Receiver Location	Noise Criteria	dBA L <sub>Arq</sub>	-	dBA L <sub>Aeq</sub>	each well, then if the well status changes.		
	All residential receivers except R22 and R26	Project-Specific	40	40	38	Decommissioning and earthmoving activities associated with		
	R22 and R26	Project-Specific	43	42	37	decommissioning is defined as a construction activity in the Sub Plan. As such, the noise monitoring requirements of this condition were not triggered during the audit period.		
30	For the purposes	of condition 29,	<b>29A</b> and 31:			Condition noted.		
	(a) Day is defined to 6pm Sundays a	•	•	Monday to Saturo	day and 8am			
	(b) Evening is defined as the period 6pm to 10pm;							
	(c) Night is define 10pm to 8am Sun	•		n Monday to Sat	urday and			



No.	Consent Condition						Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	(d) The receiver locations R1 and R7 are as shown in Figure 5.1 of the Environmental Noise and Vibration Study by Environmental Resources Management Australia Pty Ltd dated June 2003 which accompanied the Environmental Impact Statement for the project.							
31	Noise from fla	iring events, n	nust not exceed t	he noise l	imits in th	ne table below:	Flaring events did not coincide with monitoring undertaken by external consultants and as such there were no measurements obtained.	Not Triggered
	Location	Duration of each Event	Expected Type Of Event (2)	Daytime L <sub>Aeq,15min</sub>	Evening L <sub>Aeq,15min</sub>	Night L <sub>Aeq,15min</sub>		
	R1	> 2.5 hours 15 min – 60 min	Spill Valve Compressor Blowdown (ESD) Compressor	35 40	35 40	35 35	It was reported by AGL that noise from flaring events was monitored following commissioning of the plant. The results were reportedly compliant with this condition and as such, no further monitoring was	
	Medhurst Street	6 min – 15 min	Blowdown (shutdown and unload)	42	42	37	undertaken.	
	R7	> 2.5 hours 15 min – 60 min	Spill Valve Compressor Blowdown (ESD) Compressor	37 42	36 41	36 40 (1)	There were no noise complaints received during the audit period.	
	Mt. Gilead	6 min – 15 min	Blowdown (shutdown and unload)	44	43	37		
32	Noise from the premises is to be measured at the most affected point on or within the residential boundary or at the most affected point within 30m of the dwelling (rural situations) where the dwelling is more than 30m from the boundary to determine compliance with the LAeq(15 minute) and LAeq(period) noise limits in Conditions 29, 29A and 31. Where it can be demonstrated that direct measurement of noise from the premises is impractical, the EPA may accept alternative means of determining compliance. See Chapter 11 of the NSW Industrial Noise Policy. The modification factors presented in Section 4 of the NSW Industrial Noise Policy shall also be applied to the measured noise levels where applicable.						The monitoring reports sighted by the auditor in the assessment of Condition 29 comply with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
33	The noise emi meteorologica		entified in Condit of:	tions 29 <b>, 2</b>	<b>29A</b> and 3	1 apply under	The monitoring reports sighted by the auditor comply with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
	i Wind speed up to 3m/s at 10 metres above ground level; or							Compliant
	i Temperatur 2m/s at 10 me		onditions of up to se ground.	3°C/100r	m and wir	nd speed up to		Compliant
	Noise – Const	ruction and V	Vell Maintenance	•				

34	The Applicant shall prepare and implement a Construction and Well Maintenance		
	Noise Management Protocol to be used for the duration of the project. The Protocol must include, but is not necessarily limited to:	The auditor sighted the Noise Management Sub Plan (October 2021) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
	(a) noise compliance standards;	There were no noise complaints reported during the audit period in	Compliant
	(b) community consultation;	relation to this development consent.	Compliant
	(c) advance notice to affected members of the community for planned well maintenance activities;		Compliant
	(d) complaints handling monitoring/system;		Compliant
	(e) site contact person to follow up complaints;		Compliant
	(f) mitigation measures;		Compliant
	(g) the design/orientation of the proposed mitigation methods demonstrating best practice;		Compliant
	(h) construction times;		Compliant
	(i) contingency measures where noise complaints are received; and		Compliant
	(j) monitoring methods and program.		Compliant
34A.	Noise from the drilling and construction of GL14 and GL15 shall not exceed the sound pressure level (noise) limits presented in the table below:	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	Receiver Location Night Time Noise Limit		
	Glenlee House 35		
	Menangle Park 35		
34B.	Noise from the drilling and construction of EM38 shall not exceed the sound pressure level (noise) limits in the table below:	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	Receiver   Weekday   Saturday   Evening   Night		
	EM38 – nearest residential receiver         54         39         39         35		

No.	Consent Condition	on				Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations		Status
34C.			uction of EM39 and in the table below		not exceed the	In accordance with the Noise Management Sub Plan (October 2021), decommissioning and earthmoving activities associated with rehabilitation are defined as construction activities. During the audit		Compliant
	EM39 – R3 GL17 – R3	Weekday (7.00am-6.00pm) Saturday (7.00am-1.00pm) 40 40	Saturday (1.00pm-6.00pm) Sunday (7.00am-6.00pm) 40 40	Evening (6.00pm-10.00pm)  40 40	Night (10.00pm- 7.00am) 38 38	period, decommissioning was conducted of well sites GL17 and EM39.  The auditor sighted a noise monitoring report (RWDI Australia, 8 June 2022) detailing monitoring undertaken on 2 June 2022 during the decommissioning of well site EM39. The results of the monitoring were compliant with the requirements of this condition.  The auditor sighted correspondence from acoustic consultants RWDI Australia (4 November 2022) noting that noise emissions were modelled using the CadnaA acoustic noise prediction software and the ISO 9613 noise prediction algorithm. The modelling determined that compliance with nominated noise limits would be achieved where well sites are located a minimum of 77m from the nearest sensitive receiver. Well site GL 17 is located 780m from the nearest sensitive receiver and as such, compliance with the noise limits can be assumed.		
	Noise – Drilling I	mpacts				·		
35	the potential noi	se impacts from o	nagement practice Irilling work at gas ude, but are not lin	wells located		The auditor sighted the Noise Management Sub Plan (October 2021) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.		Not Triggered
		•	ed noise sensitive be affected by dri	-	-	It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there were no re-drilling activities undertaken during the audit period.		Not Triggered
	(b) predicting po where appropria		s from the propos	ed well drillin	g methods			Not Triggered
	(c) identifying and implementing all reasonable and feasible noise mitigation measures to reduce any drilling noise impacts;							Not Triggered
	(d) documenting and implementing any specific work practices the Applicant will employ to limit noise; conducting noise monitoring where appropriate; and							Not Triggered
		vance of any drilli	ed residences and one make and one make and one make at the gas					Not Triggered
	Hours of Operat	ion						



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
36	Planned maintenance activities at any of the wells must only be conducted between:	The auditor sighted the Noise Management Sub Plan (October 2021) and noted inclusion of this condition.	Not Triggered
	i 7am and 6pm on weekdays; and		Not Triggered
	i 8am and 1pm on Saturdays (excluding Public Holidays).	AGL reported that there were no maintenance activities undertaken during the audit period with respect to DA282-6-2003.	Not Triggered
	This condition does not apply to the delivery of material outside the hours of operation permitted by the EPA's licence, if that delivery is required by police or other authorities for safety reasons; and/or the operation or personnel or equipment are endangered. In such circumstances, prior notification is to be provided to the EPA and affected residents as soon as possible, or within a reasonable period in the case of emergency.	during the addit period with respect to 57 202 o 2003.	Not Triggered
	Construction Hours		
36A.	Except for the drilling (including well casing and grouting) of SIS wells, all construction work shall be conducted between 7.00am and 6.00pm Monday to Friday and between 8.00am and 1.00pm Saturdays and at no time on Sundays and Public Holidays, unless inaudible at any residential receiver.  Note: Inaudible means that the construction activity cannot be heard by the human ear at the nearest affected residential receiver.	The auditor sighted the Noise Management Sub Plan (October 2021) and induction program and noted the inclusion of measures to ensure compliance with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
	Flare – Measures to Reduce Noise		
37	The Applicant must implement the following noise mitigation options to prevent noise impacts from flare operation:	ERM (2004) noted compliance against this condition following commissioning. It was reported that there were no changes to flare	Compliant
	Noise mitigation options 1 through to 9 (exclusive of option 8) must be implemented to prevent undue noise impacts at Receiver Location R7 (Mount Gilead residence) as referred to in Table B.1 titled Flare Mitigation Options – Mt. Gilead (R7) in the Letter Report titled 'Stage 2 Coal Bed Methane Project – Response to the EPA's Request for Flare Noise Details from Environmental Resources Management Australia to Sydney Gas Ltd dated 22 October 2003.	noise mitigation measures during the audit period. The use of the flare has decreased since commencement of operations and there were no noise complaints associated with the flare during the audit period.	Compliant
	Measures identified in the report Amendment to Statement of Evidence – Compressor Blow Down Systems by Gary Scott dated 11 June 2004.		Compliant
	Operational Noise Management Plan		
38	The Applicant shall prepare and implement a Noise Management Plan for the whole site. The Plan shall be submitted to the Secretary for approval within six months of the date of this consent. The Plan shall include, but not necessarily be limited to:	The auditor sighted the Noise Management Sub Plan (October 2021) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	(a) identification of the potential sources of noise during drilling and operation;	There were no noise complaints reported during the audit period in	Compliant
	(b) the noise criteria for these activities;	relation to this development consent.	Compliant
	(c) details of what actions and measures would be implemented to ensure that these operations would comply with the relevant noise criteria;		Compliant
	(d) describe how the effectiveness of these actions and measures would be monitored during the life of the development, clearly indicating who would conduct the monitoring, how often this monitoring would be conducted, how the results of this monitoring would be recorded and reported to the Secretary, and if any non-compliance is detected; and		Compliant
	(e) describe what procedures would be followed to ensure compliance.		Compliant
	Operating Conditions		
39	The Applicant shall undertake the development in a way that minimises the noise generated by the development.	The auditor sighted the Noise Management Sub Plan (October 2021) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
		There were no noise complaints reported during the audit period in relation to this development consent.	
	Monitoring		
40	The Applicant must submit a noise compliance report to the EPA and the Department within one month of commissioning of the Gas Treatment Plant and on an annual basis with the Annual Return required by the EPA's licence to assess the project's compliance with the noise limits in Conditions 29 and 31. The noise monitoring must be conducted in accordance with Condition 42.	The auditor sighted the December 2020 and December 2021 EPL Annual Returns and noted compliance against the requirements of this condition.	Compliant

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
41	Following the first 12 months of continuous noise monitoring, during the life of the Development or as otherwise agreed by the Secretary, the Applicant shall undertake quarterly attended monitoring at the Mt Gilead Homestead to the satisfaction of the Secretary, in accordance with the NSW Industrial Noise Policy and AS 1055: Acoustics – Description and Measurement of Environmental Noise.	In accordance with the Noise Management Sub Plan (October 2021) and Condition 41 (Sch 4), attended noise monitoring is required to be undertaken quarterly at the nearest receivers as defined in this condition.	Compliant
		The auditor sighted the following Quarterly Compliance Noise Monitoring reports prepared by Wilkinson Murray (now RWDI Australia) for the RPGP which demonstrate compliance with the requirements of this condition:	
		6 August 2020 (report dated 21 August 2020)	
		8 December 2020 (report dated 11 January 2021)	
		30 March 2021 (report dated 9 April 2021)	
		• 25 June 2021 (report dated 26 July 2021)	
		28 September 2021 (report dated 12 October 2021)	
		17 December to 21 December 2021 (report dated 14 January 2022)	
		• 15 April 2022 (report dated 29 April 2022)	
		• 20 June 2022 (report dated 1 July 2022).	
42	The Applicant shall, by 31 January 2011, submit for the Secretary's approval an integrated Noise Management Plan for Stage 1 and Stage 2 of the Camden Gas Project, which has been prepared in consultation with EPA. Following approval, the plan must be implemented to the satisfaction of the Secretary. This Plan must:	The auditor sighted the Noise Management Sub Plan (October 2021) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.  There were no noise complaints reported during the audit period in relation to this development consent.	Compliant
	(a) fully reflect the requirements of conditions of this consent and all other development consents and project approvals for Stage 1 and Stage 2 of the Camden Gas Project which apply to the management and monitoring of noise emissions; and	·	Compliant
	(b) include a detailed noise monitoring protocol for evaluating compliance with the limits in conditions 29 and 31, which includes consideration of monitoring under meteorological conditions as required by condition 33 and recording of meteorological conditions during monitoring (including wind speed, wind direction and data suitable for quantifying the presence or otherwise of temperature inversions).		Compliant
	Noise Monitoring Report - Flare		



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
43	The Applicant must submit to the EPA's Manager Sydney Industry PO Box 668 Parramatta NSW 2124 within seven months of commissioning of the Gas Treatment Plant, a report on noise from operation of the flare in the first 6 months of operation of the plant. The report must assess the compliance of noise levels during the range of flaring incidents experienced since commissioning, with the noise limits provided in Conditions 29 and 31. The noise monitoring must be undertaken in accordance with the Noise Monitoring Program in condition 42. Where during the first six month period all flare types identified in Condition 31 have not occurred, noise measurements shall be carried out of a simulation of the remaining events by applying the appropriate flow rates in order to assess compliance.	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
	The report must contain the following information:		Not Triggered
	i A listing of each incident when the flare operated including the duration, gas discharge rate and cause of the incident;		Not Triggered
	i The temperature and volume data for each flare event, as required by Condition 59;		Not Triggered
	i The results of noise measurements for flare operation for each flare type event, as required by Condition 31,		Not Triggered
	i The results of noise measurements for flare operation for each flare event for receivers at location R7; and		Not Triggered
	i An assessment of compliance with noise limits provided in Condition 31. The noise monitoring must be undertaken in accordance with Condition 42.		Not Triggered
	i Where noise levels do not comply with Condition 31, noise mitigation measures to ensure compliance.		Not Triggered
	Modification to the control system to reduce gas flow at the flare is considered a practical noise mitigation measure.		Not Triggered
	Redrilling and Refraccing Management Plan		
	Note: For the purposes of this consent the redrilling and/or additional fraccing of a well does not constitute wellhead maintenance.	Condition noted.	Not Triggered
44	The Applicant shall obtain the prior approval of the Secretary for the redrilling and/or additional fraccing of a gas well.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.  It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there was no drilling or fraccing works undertaken during the audit period.	Not Triggered



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
45	The Applicant shall prepare a Redrilling and Refraccing Management Plan in consultation with the DRE for the redrilling and/or refraccing of an existing well. The Plan shall be submitted to the Secretary no later than one month prior to the commencement of the work or within such period as agreed by the Secretary. The Plan shall include, but not necessarily be limited to:	Condition not triggered during the audit period.  It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there was no drilling or fraccing works undertaken during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	(a) a description of all the activities to be undertaken on the well site during the redrilling and/or refraccing work;		Not Triggered
	(b) details of how the environmental performance of the work will be monitored and what actions will be taken to address identified adverse environmental impacts;		Not Triggered
	(c) reference to the relevant parts of the Environmental Management Plan required under conditions 1 and 2 (Schedule 5) of this consent;		Not Triggered
	(d) compliance with all the relevant environmental performance requirements of this consent; and		Not Triggered
	(e) arrangements for complaints handling procedures during the redrilling/refraccing work.		Not Triggered
	The Applicant shall give written notification of the proposed redrilling/refraccing work to potentially affected residences and other noise sensitive receivers at least fourteen days prior to work commencing.		Not Triggered
	VIBRATION		
	Condition Report		
46	The Applicant shall prepare a Condition Report for all residences or structures (including structures on EMAI) within 25 metres of a wellhead.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	The Applicant shall undertake an inspection of the residence and/or structure prior to work commencing, and a follow up inspection within one month of the completion of the work. The Applicant shall take immediate action for repair of any damage to the residence or structure as a result of the work and to avoid any further damage.	It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there was no drilling or fraccing works undertaken during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	A copy of the Condition Report shall be submitted to the Secretary and the DRE after completion of the work.		Not Triggered
	AIR QUALITY		
	Air Emission Criteria		

No.	<b>Consent Condition</b>				Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
47		ensure that air polluta owing criteria at any pr		om the development do residence.	The auditor sighted the AGL spreadsheet, 'RPGP Emissions at Residence.xls'. The spreadsheet compares quarterly monitoring results against the EIS predicted emissions rates (Sydney Gas Air Quality	Compliance
	Pollutant Nitrogen Dioxide Nitrogen Dioxide Sulphur Dioxide Sulphur Dioxide Sulphur Dioxide Sulphuric acid mist Methyl mercaptan	Averaging P 1 Hour Annual 1 Hour Annual 3 minute 3 minute	246 62 µ 570 60 µ 33 µ	μg/m³ g/m³	Assessment, June 2003). It was reported by AGL that the EIS predicted emission rates comply with the NSW Impact Assessment Criteria detailed in this condition.	
48	Condition deleted.					Note
49	Condition deleted.					Note
	Combustion Param	eters				
50	below (by point nur	g/discharge point or ut mber), the Applicant sh he lower limits specific	nall ensure that	the parameter is equal	Condition noted.	Note
	Point 7					Note
	Parameter	Units of measure	Lower limit	Averaging period		
	Residence time	s	*TBD	Instantaneous		
	Temperature Note: *TBD = To be determ	°C	*TBD	Instantaneous		
	determined after th 126 based upon fla	re design of 98% destr	tted the report uction efficiend	the main flare will be specified in Condition y for VOCs plus methane cified in Condition 126.		Note
	Operating Conditio	ns				 
51	Condition deleted.					Note

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations		Status
	The Applicant shall take all practicable measures to ensure that all vehicles entering or leaving a site, carrying a load that may generate dust, are covered at all times, except during loading and unloading. Any such vehicles shall be covered or enclosed in a manner that will minimise the emissions of dust from the vehicles at all times.	The auditor sighted the Air Quality Management Sub-Plan (March 2022) and noted the inclusion of load covering requirements (Section 3, Table 3.1).  There were no dust complaints associated with this development consent during the audit period (as evidenced by the complaints register).		Compliant
	The Applicant shall take all practicable measures to minimize the generation of wind-blown dust from soil stockpiles.	The auditor sighted the Air Quality Management Sub-Plan (March 2022) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.		Compliant
54	Condition deleted.			
55	Condition deleted.			
	Manufacturers Design Specification			
	At least 1 month prior to the commissioning of the Gas Treatment Plant, the Applicant shall submit to the EPA's Manager Sydney Industry PO Box 668 Parramatta NSW 2124, a report containing Manufacturers Design Specifications for air emissions from each of the following:	Condition closed in a previous audit.		Not Triggered
	i compressor engine;			Not Triggered
	¡ TEG Fire tube; and			Not Triggered
	j Reboiler still column.			Not Triggered
	The report must compare the Design Specifications with the limits specified in Condition 48 and 50 to demonstrate that compliance can be achieved.			Not Triggered
	Note: The objective of this condition is to verify that the equipment installed is designed to comply with the air emissions limits specified in Condition 48.			Not Triggered
	Monitoring			
	Within 6 months of the date of this consent, the Applicant shall submit a detailed Air Quality Monitoring Program for the development to the Secretary, which has been prepared in consultation with the EPA and includes a detailed air quality monitoring protocol for evaluating compliance of the development with the Air Quality Pollutants in Condition 47. The Applicant shall prepare the Air Quality Monitoring Program in accordance with the NSW EPA Guideline Approved Methods for the Sampling and Analysis of Air Pollutants in New South Wales: 20 July 2001 or its latest version.	Condition closed in a previous audit.		Not Triggered
		·	. Т	



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
59	Deleted.	Evidence Conected, ILA Performance Assessment & Neconimendations	Status
33	Installation of Air Monitoring Points Report		
60	The Applicant must submit to the EPA's Manager Sydney Industry PO Box 668 Parramatta NSW 2124 one month prior to the completion of construction of the Gas Treatment Plant, a written report containing plans showing the locations of air monitoring points for discharges from:	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
	(a) the compressor engines;		Not Triggered
	(b) TEG Fire Tube;		Not Triggered
	(c) Reboiler Still Column; and		Not Triggered
	(d) Carbon scrubber vent stack.		Not Triggered
	The report must contain the opinion of a qualified air emissions monitoring consultant advising whether the monitoring points comply with TM-1.		Not Triggered
	Monitoring Program for Air Based Assessable Pollutants		
61	The Applicant must submit to the EPA's Manager Sydney Industry PO Box 668 Parramatta NSW 2124, one month prior to the completion of construction of the Gas Treatment Plant, a written report containing a program for monitoring of assessable pollutants from the start gas vents.	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
	Requirement to Monitor Concentrations of Pollutants Discharged		
62	The Applicant must submit to the EPA's Manager Sydney Industry PO Box 668 Parramatta NSW 2124, within six months of the commissioning of the Gas Treatment Plant, a written report detailing the results of post commissioning source air emissions sampling and analysis undertaken in accordance with the requirements specified in Condition 48 and Condition 59. The report must assess compliance with the limit conditions specified in Condition 48 and 50. The report must also include an assessment of flare operations and report on the results of continuous temperature monitoring and flaring incidents.  Note: The objective of this condition is to demonstrate that the actual emissions are consistent with the design and the air emission limits specified in Condition	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
	48.		
	Quarterly Reporting of Air Emissions		

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
63	The applicant must submit the results of quarterly air emissions monitoring as required by Condition 58 on a quarterly basis for the first 12 months of the operation of the Gas Treatment Plant to the EPA's Manager Sydney Industry at PO Box 668 Parramatta NSW 2124. The results must be received by the EPA within one month of the date on which the sampling was undertaken for that quarter.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	Odour		
64	The Applicant must not cause or permit the emission of offensive odours from the premises, as defined under Section 129 of the Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997.	The auditor sighted quarterly monitoring reports prepared by Ektimo and noted that the quarterly monitoring of odour is undertaken from Point 6 (odourised carbon vent). There are no emissions limits set on odour through EPL12003 or this development consent.  A review of the site complaints register demonstrated that there were no complaints relating to odour in this audit period.  It is noted that mercaptan is stored in a negative pressure building with three stage charcoal air filtration, closed floor drain systems and self-closing doors. The building is entered daily to assess operations. In the event that the mercaptan bottle is changed, it was reported by AGL that the fire control central and local residents are notified of this activity.	Compliant
65	The Applicant must not cause the emission of detectable mercaptan odour from the premises.  Note. Should odour emissions become an issue, the EPA will consider requiring investigation and implementation of further odour control measures.	A review of the EPL Annual Returns for December 2020 and December 2021, and the site complaints register demonstrated there were no complaints relating to air quality during the audit period.	Compliant
	SURFACE WATER TREATMENT		
	Pollution of Waters		

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
66	Except as may be expressly provided for by a licence under the Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997 in relation to the development, the Applicant shall comply with section 120 of the Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997 in carrying out the development.	The auditor sighted the Soil and Water Management Sub Plan (March 2022) and the Groundwater Management Plan (March 2022). The plans detail adequate and appropriate controls to prevent the pollution of water.	Compliant
		The auditor sighted a sample of active and rehabilitated sites during the site inspection and noted that environmental controls were effective and there was no evidence of erosion or uncontrolled releases to the environment.	
		It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there were no water pollution incidents during the audit period.	
	Management of Waste Water		
	Note. Section 120 of the Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997 applies to the disposal of waste water. This section refers to the pollution of waters.	Condition noted.	
	Operating Conditions		
67	The applicant shall undertake the development in a way that minimises the potential surface water impacts of the development.	The auditor sighted the Soil and Water Management Sub Plan (March 2022) and the Groundwater Management Plan (March 2022). The plans detail adequate and appropriate controls to prevent the pollution of water.	Compliant
		The auditor a sample of active and rehabilitated sites during the site inspection and noted that environmental controls were effective and there was no evidence of erosion or uncontrolled releases to the environment.	
		It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there were no water pollution incidents during the audit period.	
68	Deleted.		
	Monitoring of Effluent Parameters		
69	Deleted.		

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations		Status
70	The Applicant must install a measurement device in the Evaporation Pond at the Gas Treatment Plant Site for recording the depth of effluent in the storage for the life of the Evaporation Pond.	Condition closed in a previous audit.		Not Triggered
	Monitoring Program for Water Based Assessable Pollutants			
71	The Applicant must at least one month prior to the completion of construction of the Gas Treatment Plant, submit to the EPA's Manager Sydney Industry PO Box 668 Parramatta NSW 2128, a written report containing a program for monitoring assessable pollutants contained within the following waste streams:	Condition closed in a previous audit.	N	Not Triggered
	(a) oily water wastes proposed to be transported to the waste management facilities at Unanderra or Camellia or any other facility which can legally receive such wastes; and			Not Triggered
	(b) sewage waste proposed to be transported to the Bargo Ponds or any other facility which can legally receive such wastes.			Not Triggered
	Note: Monitoring of non-controlled aqueous wastes is required by Condition 69.			Not Triggered
72	Deleted.			
	Gas Gathering System – Stream Crossings			
73	Note: The Rivers and Foreshore Improvement Act 1948 applies to the proposed development and therefore any excavation, removal of material from the bank, shore or bed of any stream, estuary or lake, or land within 40 metres from the top of the bank will require a Part 3A permit.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.  It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there were no stream crossings constructed during the audit period with		Not Triggered
	The Applicant shall ensure that stream crossings B and F, as shown on the plan Camden Gas Project Stage 2 – RFI Act 3A Permit Areas by Sydney Gas (Figure 2, Appendix B) are under-bored. The gas pipe is to be at least 2 metres below the bed of the watercourses. The bed and banks of the watercourses are not to be disturbed.	respect to DA282-6-2003.		Not Triggered

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
74	The Applicant is permitted to trench stream crossings A, C, D, E, J, J, L, M, N, O, X, Y, Z, as shown on plan Camden Gas Project Stage 2 – RFI Act 3A Permit Areas by Sydney Gas (Figure 2, Appendix B). The Applicant shall prepare and implement a representative trenched crossing design. The design shall be prepared and implemented by a person(s) with relevant knowledge, qualifications and experience, in consultation with the Secretary. The Applicant shall submit the plan for approval by the Department prior to the issue of the Part 3A Permit. The final crossing design is to be presented in plan view and cross section. The cross section is to be at right angles to the direction of flow, is to extend for a minimum distance of 10 metres from the top of both banks and is to include the location of all structures associated with the proposed crossing.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.  It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there were no stream crossings constructed during the audit period with respect to DA282-6-2003.	Not Triggered
75	The Applicant shall ensure that stream crossing I is shown on plan Camden Gas Project Stage 2 – RFI Act 3A Permit Areas by Sydney Gas (Figure 2, Appendix B) is strapped to the Menangle Bridge.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.  It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there were no stream crossings constructed during the audit period with respect to DA282-6-2003.	Not Triggered
76	The Applicant shall ensure that stream crossing H as shown on plan Camden Gas Project Stage 2 – RFI Act 3A Permit Areas by Sydney Gas (Figure 2, Appendix B), is either strapped to the existing road crossing, strapped to an upgraded road crossing, under-bored or consist of a pipe bridge. Should a pipe bridge be proposed, the Applicant shall prepare and implement a design of the crossing which shall be prepared and implemented by a person(s) with relevant knowledge, qualifications and experience, in consultation with the DPI-Water. The Applicant shall submit the plan for approval by the Secretary prior to the issue of the Part 3A Permit. The final crossing design is to be presented in plan view and cross section. The cross section is to be at right angles to the direction of flow, is to extend for a minimum distance of 20 metres from the top of both banks and is to include the location of all structures associated with the proposed crossing.  Note. A Part 3A Permit may be required for a road crossing upgrade.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.  It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there were no stream crossings constructed during the audit period with respect to DA282-6-2003.	Not Triggered
77	The Applicant shall advise the Secretary of the proposed stream crossing methods located on EMAI, which are to be assessed and approved by the DPI-Water prior to the issue of the Part 3A Permit.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.  It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there were no stream crossings constructed during the audit period with respect to DA282-6-2003.	Not Triggered



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
78	The Applicant shall ensure that works within 20 m of watercourses are to be undertaken during dry weather conditions.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
		It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there were no stream crossings constructed during the audit period with	
		respect to DA282-6-2003.	
79	The Applicant shall ensure that the disturbance to the bed and banks of all watercourses are kept at an absolute minimum during the construction	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	procedure and reinstatement of the site.	It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that	
		there were no stream crossings constructed during the audit period with respect to DA282-6-2003.	
	Management of Site Water and Sediment Runoff		
80	The Applicant shall implement all practicable measures to minimise soil erosion and the discharge of sediments and water pollutants from the site.	The auditor sighted the Soil and Water Management Sub Plan (March 2022). The Sub Plan is compliant with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
		Implementation of the Sub Plan was demonstrated through Environmental Walks and Critical Control Verifications to assess performance and identify improvement opportunities.	
		The auditor also sighted a sample of rehabilitation works completed during the audit period and noted that there was no evidence of erosion or uncontrolled releases to the environment.	
		It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there were no incidents recorded during the audit period associated with the offsite movement of sediment or water pollution.	



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
81	The Applicant shall ensure that the amount of dirty water and sediment from the site entering protected waters, or that is exposed to the flow of protected waters, or that is likely to detrimentally affect water quality, riparian vegetation or habitat or the environment is minimised in a manner acceptable to the Secretary.	The auditor sighted the Soil and Water Management Sub Plan (March 2022). The plan details adequate and appropriate controls to ensure the offsite movement of dirty water and sediment is minimised.  Implementation of the Sub Plan was demonstrated through Environmental Walks and Critical Control Verifications to assess performance and identify improvement opportunities.  The auditor also sighted a sample of rehabilitation works completed during the audit period and noted that there was no evidence of erosion or uncontrolled releases to the environment.  It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there were no incidents recorded during the audit period associated with the offsite movement of dirty water or sediment.	Compliant
82	The Applicant shall implement all relevant site drainage and sediment and erosion control works and measures and any other pollution controls as required by these conditions, prior to the commencement of any other works at the site.	The auditor sighted the Soil and Water Management Sub Plan (March 2022). The plan includes adequate and appropriate erosion and sediment controls.  Implementation of the Sub Plan was demonstrated through Environmental Walks and Critical Control Verifications to assess performance and identify improvement opportunities.  The auditor also sighted a sample of rehabilitation works completed during the audit period and noted that there was no evidence of erosion or uncontrolled releases to the environment.  It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there were no incidents recorded during the audit period associated with the offsite movement of sediment.	Compliant



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	St	tatus
83	The Applicant shall document in detail the decommissioning of all sediment and erosion controls and any other water diversion structures to the satisfaction of the Secretary. The Applicant shall ensure that the decommissioning meets the requirements of the most recent version of the NSW Department of Housing's publication Managing Urban Stormwater: Soils and Construction (3rd Edition 1998).	The auditor inspected a sample of rehabilitation sites and reviewed a sample of Rehabilitation and Relinquishment Reports (including well sites EM18, WG03 and WG01 within this development consent) prepared during the audit period. There was no evidence of erosion or off-site movement of sediment.	Co	ompliant
	Soil and Water Management Plan			
84	The Applicant shall prepare and implement a Soil and Water Management Plan (SWMP) for the development. A person, with professional qualifications, knowledge and experience to industry standards, must prepare the SWMP. The Applicant shall seek the Secretary's prior approval of the person to prepare the Plan. The SWMP shall be prepared to the satisfaction of the Secretary prior to the issue of the Part 3A permit. This plan shall include, but not necessarily be limited to:	The auditor sighted the Soil and Water Management Sub Plan (March 2022) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.  The plans detail adequate and appropriate controls to minimise soil erosion and the discharge of sediments and water pollutants from the site.  Implementation of the Sub Plan was demonstrated through Environmental Walks, Critical Control Verifications and water monitoring	Co	ompliant
	(a) all works on protected land and in protected waters, and staging and maintenance requirements; (b) the measures to be implemented to minimise the potential for soil erosion and the discharge of sediment and other pollutants to lands and for waters during drilling and construction activities.  (flare pond).  The 2018 version of the Sub Plan was under the construction activities.	_	Co	ompliant
	(c) the measures to be implemented to mitigate the impacts of stormwater run- off from and within the site following the completion of drilling and construction activities;	reviewed by a suitably qualified person given WSP's civil engineering expertise and experience. Amendments to the Sub Plan during the audit period were administrative in nature.	Co	ompliant
	d) demonstrate that erosion and sedimentation control measures will conform with, or exceed, the relevant requirements and guidelines contained in the Department of Housing's publication <i>Managing Urban Stormwater: Soils and Construction</i> (3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition 1998) or its latest version;		Co	ompliant
	(e) consistency with the stormwater management plan for the catchment, should one exist, or with the EPA's Managing Urban Stormwater: Council Handbook should a stormwater management plan for the catchment not exist;		Co	ompliant
	(f) any EPA licence requirements;		Co	ompliant
	(g) measures to rehabilitate erosion-affected areas and areas the subject of excavation, including the planting of local native tree, shrub and/or cover crop species;		Co	ompliant
	(h) measures to maintain the soil quality, soil integrity and soil structure of land on the EMAI during the construction and operation of the proposal;		Co	ompliant



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	(h) measures to maintain the soil quality, soil integrity and soil structure of land on the EMAI during the construction and operation of the proposal;		Compliant
	(i) implement a program of regular testing of waste water quality for compounds, nutrients and metals, as outlined in the EIS;		Compliant
	(j) provide details of an appropriate soil sampling and monitoring program to ensure that areas used for waste water application do not lead to an unacceptable build-up of salts within the soil profile;	It was reported by AGL that wastewater is not applied to land. As such, a sampling program was not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	(k) management procedures for all surface and groundwater collection and storage structures on the site, including a maintenance program for associated infrastructure (e.g. pipes, pumps, dam walls, etc) and a program for desilting of those structures, where relevant;	The auditor sighted the Soil and Water Management Sub Plan (March 2022) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.  It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that	Compliant
	(I) details of the well maintenance procedures to ensure the integrity of the well isolation components to prevent the cross contamination of groundwater aquifers; and	there were no water pollution incidents during the audit period.	Compliant
	(m) ensuring that saline groundwater which would exceed the ANZECC guidelines for the protection of aquatic ecosystems and irrigation application purposes is contained in lined holding evaporation ponds and dilutes with fresh water prior to any application of the water to the land surface.		Compliant
	Soil and Water Management Plan – Rosalind Park Access Road		
84A.	The Applicant shall prepare and implement a Soil and Water Management Plan for the relocated Rosalind Park access road, to the satisfaction of the Secretary. This plan must be submitted to the Director General for approval prior to the commencement of construction, and:	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
	(a) be consistent with the requirements in Management Urban Stormwater: Soils and Construction, Volume 1 4th Edition, 2004 (Landcom).		Not Triggered
	(b) identify activities that could cause soil erosion and generate sediment;		Not Triggered
	(c) describe measures to minimize soil erosion and the potential for the transport of sediment to downstream waters;		Not Triggered
	(d) describe the location, function, and capacity of erosion and sediment control structures; and		Not Triggered
	(e) describe what measures would be implemented to maintain (and if necessary, decommission) the structures over time.		Not Triggered
	Piping and Filling of Watercourse		



Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
The Applicant shall obtain a Controlled Activity Approval under the Water Management Act 2000 from DPI-Water prior to work commencing on the piping and partial filling of the watercourse near GL05. The Applicant shall fully rehabilitate the watercourse after completion of the construction of GL17 to the satisfaction of DPI-Water and the Secretary.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
Evaporation Pond Liner Integrity Evaluation Program		
The Applicant must submit at least 1 month prior to completion of construction of the Treatment Plant, to the EPA's Manager Sydney Industry PO Box 668 Parramatta NSW 2124, a written report containing a program for future evaluation of the integrity testing of the liner in the evaporation pond. The report must contain details of an initial evaluation of the liner prior to use and then on an on-going program for review of the integrity of the liner.	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
Within one month of the report above being provided to the licensee, the licensee must submit, to the EPA's Manager Sydney Industry PO Box 668 Parramatta NSW 2124, a copy of each written report containing the results of an evaluation of the integrity testing of the liner in the evaporation pond as specified in the report submitted to the EPA as required by Condition 85.	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
INDIGENOUS HERITAGE		
Protection of Indigenous Heritage		
Prior to the commencement of site preparation works for the gas wells, gas gathering system and the Gas Treatment Plant Site, the Applicant shall clearly indicate the locations of known aboriginal relics on the site, and ensure that all employees and contractors are aware of these locations, to prevent the known relics being impacted upon during site preparation and construction.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
The Applicant shall provide a report to the Indigenous Heritage Monitoring undertaken for the Stage II project to EPA and the Secretary within two months of the Heritage Monitoring being completed.  Note: Under Section 86 of the National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974, it is an offence to disturb or excavate any land with the purpose of discovering an Aboriginal object without first obtaining a Section 87 permit.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	The Applicant shall obtain a Controlled Activity Approval under the Water Management Act 2000 from DPI-Water prior to work commencing on the piping and partial filling of the watercourse near GL05. The Applicant shall fully rehabilitate the watercourse after completion of the construction of GL17 to the satisfaction of DPI-Water and the Secretary.  Evaporation Pond Liner Integrity Evaluation Program  The Applicant must submit at least 1 month prior to completion of construction of the Treatment Plant, to the EPA's Manager Sydney Industry PO Box 668 Parramatta NSW 2124, a written report containing a program for future evaluation of the integrity testing of the liner in the evaporation pond. The report must contain details of an initial evaluation of the liner prior to use and then on an on-going program for review of the integrity of the liner.  Within one month of the report above being provided to the licensee, the licensee must submit, to the EPA's Manager Sydney Industry PO Box 668 Parramatta NSW 2124, a copy of each written report containing the results of an evaluation of the integrity testing of the liner in the evaporation pond as specified in the report submitted to the EPA as required by Condition 85.  INDIGENOUS HERITAGE  Protection of Indigenous Heritage  Prior to the commencement of site preparation works for the gas wells, gas gathering system and the Gas Treatment Plant Site, the Applicant shall clearly indicate the locations of known aboriginal relics on the site, and ensure that all employees and contractors are aware of these locations, to prevent the known relics being impacted upon during site preparation and construction.  The Applicant shall provide a report to the Indigenous Heritage Monitoring undertaken for the Stage II project to EPA and the Secretary within two months of the Heritage Monitoring being completed.  Note: Under Section 86 of the National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974, it is an offence to disturb or excavate any land with the purpose of discovering an	The Applicant shall obtain a Controlled Activity Approval under the Water Management Act 2000 from DPI-Water prior to work commencing on the piping and partial filling of the watercourse near GLOS. The Applicant shall fully rehabilitate the watercourse after completion of the construction of GL17 to the satisfaction of DPI-Water and the Secretary.  Evaporation Pond Liner Integrity Evaluation Program  The Applicant must submit at least 1 month prior to completion of construction of the Treatment Plant, to the EPA's Manager Sydney Industry PO Box 668 Parramatta NSW 2124, a written report containing a program for future evaluation of the integrity testing of the liner in the evaporation pond. The report must contain details of an initial evaluation of the liner prior to use and then on an on-going program for review of the integrity of the liner.  Within one month of the report above being provided to the licensee, the licensee must submit, to the EPA's Manager Sydney Industry PO Box 668 Parramatta NSW 2124, a copy of each written report containing the results of an evaluation of the integrity testing of the liner in the evaporation pond as specified in the report submitted to the EPA as required by Condition 85.  INDIGENOUS HERITAGE  Protection of Indigenous Heritage  Prior to the commencement of site preparation works for the gas wells, gas gathering system and the Gas Treatment Plant Site, the Applicant shall clearly indicate the locations of known aboriginal relics on the site, and ensure that all employees and contractors are aware of these locations, to prevent the known relics being impacted upon during site preparation and construction.  The Applicant shall provide a report to the Indigenous Heritage Monitoring undertaken for the Stage II project to EPA and the Secretary within two months of the Heritage Monitoring being completed.  Note: Under Section 86 of the National Parks and Wildlife Act 1974, it is an offence to disturb or excavate any land with the purpose of discovering an

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
88A.	The Applicant shall ensure that development of EM38 and upgrade of the gas gathering lines are undertaken in accordance with the recommendations in the reports titled Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Survey and Assessment Report – Camden Gas Joint Venture Project – Proposed Gas Well Location and Gas Gathering System Modifications, Camden, NSW dated February 2007, and Aboriginal Heritage Assessment – Sugarloaf Twin Gathering Line, Rosalind Park dated 8 September 2006.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	Aboriginal Heritage – EM39 and GL17		
88B.	The Applicant shall ensure that development of EM39 and GL17 and upgrade of the gas gathering lines are undertaken in accordance with the recommendations outlined in the cultural heritage assessment carried out by Biosis Research Pty Ltd in Appendix B of the Statement of Environmental Effects titled <i>Camden Gas Project Joint Venture – EM39 and GL17 Modification Project</i> .	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	NON-INDIGENOUS HERITAGE		
	Protection of the Heritage Landscape of EMAI		
89	The Applicant shall implement all mitigatory measures listed in Sections 7.1, 7.2 and 7.3 of the report titled Statement of Heritage Impact for Land within the Elizabeth Macarthur Agricultural Institute NSW Agriculture, Menangle by Geoffrey Britton dated September 2003.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
90	The Applicant shall ensure roadside plantings for sites EM 16, EM 18, EM 19 and EM 20 are strengthened using the species outline provided in the report titled Statement of Heritage Impact for Land within the Elizabeth Macarthur Agricultural Institute NSW Agriculture, Menangle by Geoffrey Britton dated September 2003.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	Note: a relic is defined under the Heritage Act as any deposit, object or material evidence:		Not Triggered
	i which relates to the settlement of the area that comprises NSW, not being Aboriginal settlement; and		Not Triggered
	j which is more than 50 years old.		Not Triggered
90A.	The Applicant shall ensure that, if any historical archaeological relics within the meaning of the <i>Heritage Act 1977</i> are disturbed, the Heritage Council of NSW shall be notified in accordance with section 146 of the <i>Heritage Act 1977</i> .	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	SAFETY AND RISK MANAGEMENT		

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	Risk Assessment		
	Pre-Construction Studies		
91	The Applicant shall prepare and submit for the approval of the Secretary at least one month prior to the commencement of construction of the development (except for construction of those preliminary works that are outside the scope of the hazard studies), or within such further period as the Secretary may agree, the studies set out under subsections (a) to (c) (the pre-construction studies). Construction, other than of preliminary works that do not adversely affect facility safety, shall not commence until approval has been given by the Secretary and, with respect to the fire safety study, approval has also been given by the Commissioner of the NSW Fire Brigades.	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
	(a) Fire Safety Study A fire safety study for the gas treatment plant of the proposed development. This study shall cover relevant aspects of the Department's Hazardous Industry Planning Advisory Paper No. 2, Fire Safety Study Guidelines. The study shall also be submitted for approval, to the NSW Fire Brigade.		Not Triggered
	(b) Hazard and Operability Study Updated Hazard and Operability (HAZOP) Studies for the development, chaired by an independent qualified person approved by the Secretary prior to the commencement of the study. The studies shall cover any significant changes to the gas treatment plant or gas wells, since the HAZOPs carried out by Kvaerner E & C (Australia) Pty Limited (report dated 15 November 2002) and Worley Pty Ltd (report dated 13 March 2003). The updated HAZOPs shall be carried out in accordance with the Department's Hazardous Industry Planning Advisory Paper No. 8, HAZOP Guidelines. The reports shall also cover the implementation status of all recommendations arising out of the original studies.		Not Triggered
	(c) Final Hazard Analysis A final hazard analysis of the development, focusing on design changes since preparation of the preliminary hazard analysis, which significantly affect the risk results. The analysis should be prepared in accordance with the Department's Hazardous Industry Planning Advisory Paper No. 6, Guidelines for Hazard Analysis.		Not Triggered
	Pre-commissioning Studies		

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
92	The Applicant shall develop and submit for the approval of the Secretary, at least one month prior to the commencement of the commissioning of the development, or within such further period as the Director- General may agree, the plans and systems set out under subsections (a) and (b) (the precommissioning studies). Commissioning shall not commence until approval has been given by the Secretary. The Applicant shall implement the plans and systems set out under subsections (a) and (b) (the pre-commissioning studies).	The Auditor sighted the Emergency Response Plan (December 2021) and the Safety Management Plan (May 2022) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.  The submission of the Emergency Response Plan and Safety Management Plan to the Director-General was closed in a previous audit.	Compliant
	(a) Emergency Plan A comprehensive emergency plan and detailed emergency procedures for the development, including the gas wells and gas treatment plant. This plan shall include detailed procedures for the safety of all people outside of the development who may be at risk from the development. The plan shall be in accordance with the Department's Hazardous Industry Planning Advisory Paper No. 1, Industry Emergency Planning Guidelines.	The Auditor sighted the Emergency Response Plan (December 2021) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
	(b) Safety Management System A document setting out a comprehensive safety management system, covering all operations on the gas wells, gathering system and gas treatment plant. The document shall clearly specify all safety related procedures, responsibilities and policies, along with details of mechanisms for ensuring adherence to procedures. Records shall be kept on-site and shall be available for inspection by the Secretary upon request. The Safety Management System shall be developed in accordance with the Department's Hazardous Industry Planning Advisory Paper No. 9, Safety Management.	The Auditor sighted the Safety Management Plan (May 2022) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition. Implementation was demonstrated through the following documents/ processes:  Induction program (Rapid Induct)  HSE audit action tracking (SAP)  Standard Operating Procedures  Job Safety Environment Analysis.  During the audit period, it is noted that the NSW Resources Regulator issued AGL with a number of Prohibition Notices and Improvement Notices under the Work Health and Safety Act 2011. AGL advised that the actions arising from the notices were adequately closed.  It is noted that a safety audit was not within the scope of this independent audit.	Compliant
	Compliance Report		
93	The Applicant shall submit to the Secretary one month prior to the commissioning of the plant, or within such period approved by the Secretary, a compliance report detailing compliance with Conditions 91 and 92, including:	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	(a) dates of study submission, approval, commencement of construction and commissioning;		Not Triggered
	(b) actions taken or proposed, to implement recommendations made in the studies; and		Not Triggered
	(c) responses to any requirement imposed by the Secretary.		Not Triggered
	Incident Report		
94	The Applicant is required within 24 hours of any incident or potential incident with actual or potential significant off-site impacts on people or the biophysical environment, to supply a report to the Department outlining the basic facts. A further detailed report shall be prepared and submitted following investigations of the causes and identification of necessary additional preventive measures. That report must be submitted to the Director- General no later than 14 days after the incident or potential incident.	The auditor sighted the PIRMP (June 2022) for the CGP and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.  There was one environmental incident reported by AGL during the audit period (11 April 2022) which resulted from an exceedance of the specific load limits of two assessable pollutants (benzene and hydrogen sulfide). The assessment by AGL determined that there was no actual or potential significant off-site impacts on people or the biophysical environment arising from the incident. As such, the requirements of this condition were not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	The Applicant shall maintain a register of accidents, incidents and potential incidents. The register shall be made available for inspection at any time by the independent hazard auditor and the Secretary.	The auditor sighted the Environmental Incident Register for the audit period and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
	Hazard Audit		
95	Twelve months after the commencement of operations of the proposed development or within such further period as the Secretary may agree, the Applicant shall carry out a comprehensive hazard audit of the proposed development and within one month of the audit submit a report to the Secretary. The audit shall be carried out at the Applicant's expense by a duly qualified independent person or team approved by the Secretary prior to commencement of the audit. Further audits shall be carried out every three years or as determined by the Secretary and a report of each audit shall within a month of the audit be submitted to the Secretary. Hazard audits shall be carried out in accordance with the Department's Hazardous Industry Planning Advisory Paper No. 5, Hazard Audit Guidelines.	The previous Hazard Audit Report for the CGP was prepared on 9 January 2019 (Pinnacle Risk Management). The auditor sighted correspondence from DPE to AGL (4 March 2022) confirming that the 2022 Hazard Audit could be delayed to the end of 2022 with the report submitted to DPE by March 2023.	Not Triggered
	The audit shall include a review of the safety management system and a review of all entries made in the incident register since the previous audit.		Not Triggered

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	Note: The Applicant must comply with the requirements of the most recent version of the Schedule of Onshore Exploration and production Safety Requirements' published by the DRE in August 1992 where equipment and/or pipeline are on a Production Lease.		Not Triggered
	Crime Risk Performance		
96	Crime Risk Performance The Applicant is required to implement measures to minimise the risk of crime from the proposed development. The Applicant shall implement the following measures prior to the operation of the proposed development.	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
	Gas Treatment Plant		
	The Applicant is required to:	The auditor inspected the RPGP and noted compliance with the	Compliant
	(a) ensure the Plant is closed to community access;	requirements of this condition.	Compliant
	(b) fully enclose the Plant with a 3-metre metal framed chain mesh fence with a 3-strand barbed wire head;		Compliant
	(c) ensure the Plant is gated and manned 24 hours per day;		Compliant
	(d) keep vehicular and pedestrian gates closed at all times (when not in immediate use);		Compliant
	(e) use self-closing and self-locking pedestrian gates;		Compliant
	(f) use gate locking mechanisms that facilitate emergency egress; and		Compliant
	(g) ensure plant staff are adequately trained in undertaking security functions.		Compliant
	Gas Wellhead Sites		
	The Applicant is required to:		
	(a) install fixed (permanent) perimeter fencing and gates around each well head. The fencing and gates should be 3 metres high (all inclusive) metal framed and topped with a 3-strand barbed wire head; and	It was noted in previous audits by both Golder and Treo Environment that the security fencing and gates are 2.4m high around several gas well head sites and the consensus has been that this has not resulted in security issues. Furthermore, the powder coated steel fences offer considerably greater visual amenity and are more difficult to cut and breach. The auditor determined that compliance was demonstrated against the intent of this condition.	Compliant
	(b) keep gates securely hinged and permanently locked, unless otherwise agreed by NSW Police.	The auditor inspected a sample of wellhead sites and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
	Dangerous Goods		

No	Consent Condition	Fuidance Callected IFA Deufarmance Assessment & December dations	Status
No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
97	The Applicant shall ensure that the storage, handling, and transport of:	The auditor sighted the Dangerous Goods and Hazardous Materials Sub	Compliant
	(a) Dangerous goods is done in accordance with the relevant Australian Standards, particularly AS1940 and AS1596, and the Dangerous Goods Code; and	Plan (March 2022) and noted adherence with the requirements of this condition during the site inspection.	Compliant
	(b) Explosives are carried out in accordance with the requirements of DRE.	It was reported that there are no explosives stored on the site and methyl mercaptan is transported via a licenced contractor.	Compliant
	WASTE	The stage and th	
	Operating Conditions		
	Note: These conditions only apply to the storage, treatment, processing, reprocessing or disposal of waste at the premises if it requires an environment protection licence under the Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997.	Condition noted.	
	Incorporates a EPA General Term of Approval		
98	The Applicant must not cause, permit or allow any waste generated outside the premises to be received at the premises for storage, treatment, processing, reprocessing or disposal or any waste generated at the premises to be disposed of at the premises, except as expressly permitted by a licence under the Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997.	The auditor sighted the AGL Environmental Footprint spreadsheet for the financial years 2020/21 and 2021/22. The Environmental Footprint provides a detailed record of waste streams generated, recycled/reused and disposed, including water, hazardous waste and non-hazardous waste.	Compliant
		AGL confirmed that no waste streams were received from outside the premises.	
		It is noted that a waste audit was not within the scope of this independent audit.	
99	Except as provided by any other condition of this consent, only the hazardous and/or industrial and/or Group A waste listed below may be generated and/or stored at the premises:  ¡ Waste oil/water, hydrocarbons/water mixtures or emulsions.	The auditor sighted the AGL Environmental Footprint spreadsheet for the financial years 2020/21 and 2021/22 and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition. The Environmental Footprint provides a detailed record of waste streams generated, recycled/reused and disposed, including water, hazardous waste and non-hazardous waste.  It assumed that this condition refers to waste streams primarily associated with production and not minor hazardous waste steams such as batteries, sewage and empty chemical containers.	Compliant
		It is noted that a waste audit was not within the scope of this independent audit.	

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations		Status
100	Deleted			
101	Deleted			
102	Deleted			
103	Deleted.			
104	Deleted.			
105	Any movement of hazardous, industrial or Group A waste from the premises must be conducted in accordance with the DECC's waste tracking requirements. A copy of these tracking requirements in included in Schedule 8.	The auditor sighted the Waste Management Sub Plan (March 2022) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.  The auditor sighted a sample of waste tracking records and reconciled against the AGL Environmental Footprint spreadsheet for the financial years 2020/21 and 2021/22. There were no errors or emissions identified.  It is noted that a waste audit was not within the scope of this independent audit.		Compliant
106	Waste Management Plan			
	The Applicant shall prepare and implement a Waste Management Plan for the whole site. This plan shall include, but not necessarily be limited to:	The auditor sighted the Waste Management Sub Plan (March 2022) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.		Compliant
	a) Measures to minimise the production and impact of waste produced at the site during drilling and operation.	Implementation of the Sub Plan was demonstrated through the waste		Compliant
	b) Implementation of waste reduction, reuse and recycling principles.	separation practices (observed on site) and the induction program.		Compliant
	c) Details of the reuse and recycling of waste water produced/collected on the site, including collection and handling procedures.			Compliant
	d) Details of appropriate disposal methods in the event that reuse and recycling are not available or are not practicable.			Compliant
	e) Programs for involving and encouraging employees and contractors to minimise domestic waste production on the site and reuse/recycle where appropriate. Key concepts of the plan and management measures should be submitted and approved by the Secretary prior to substantial construction. The plan shall be fully completed and approved by the Secretary prior to commissioning.			Compliant

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
107	ROADS AND TRAFFIC Roads within EMAI The Applicant shall not bring into the EMAI site, any roadbase material for new access roads to gas well sites EM1 to EM4 (inclusive) and gas well site EM6 (refer to Figure 3, Appendix B for locations of roads).	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
108	The Applicant shall ensure that the existing access roads marked blue on Figure 3 (Appendix B) (between gas well sites EM 6 and EM 8) are used by light vehicles only.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
109	The Applicant shall ensure that all heavy vehicles only travel along access roads designated for such vehicles.	The auditor sighted the Traffic Management Sub Plan (March 2022) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition. Evidence of implementation is demonstrated by:  Completion of the Pre Mobilisation Hazard Identification Form (DCS_GN_FM_HSE_003) prior to mobilising the workover rig or civil contractors to any well site location.  Induction Program Site specific inductions Toolbox meetings. Regular site inspections (Environmental Walks).	Compliant
110	The Applicant shall ensure that during and immediately following heavy rainfall events, vehicle movements to gas well sites and / or gas gathering systems will cease.	The auditor sighted Table 3.1 of the Traffic Management Sub Plan (March 2022) and evidence of daily prestart meetings (meeting room visual board) detailing the daily site conditions and requirements. It is noted that roads are primarily shale and hence this condition is less relevant now than during construction.	Compliant
111	On completion of drilling and fraccing activities, the Applicant shall rehabilitate soils affected by compaction. This rehabilitation shall be conducted in consultation with a representative from EMAI.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.  It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there was no drilling or fraccing works undertaken during the audit period.	Not Triggered
112	Works within the Wollondilly Shire Council Road Reserve		



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	The Applicant shall prepare a Road Reserve Environment Management Plan (EMP) in consultation with Wollondilly Shire Council and Campbelltown City Council. The Road Reserve EMP shall be submitted to the Secretary for approval one month prior to the construction of the gas gathering line within the Road Reserve or within such period as approved the Secretary. The Road Reserve EMP shall include:	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
112(a)	Proposed construction methods.		Not Triggered
112(b)	Soil erosion and sediment control measures for works undertaken during construction and following completion of the works.		Not Triggered
112(c)	Traffic control plans.		Not Triggered
112(d)	Techniques for construction of the gas gathering line across Menangle Bridge.		Not Triggered
113	The Applicant shall liaise with Wollondilly Shire Council regarding the proposed crossing of the gas gathering line across Menangle Bridge and undertake the proposed works to the satisfaction of Wollondilly Shire Council.	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
114	M5 Underbore – Menangle Park  The Applicant shall conduct the underboring of the M5 road to the satisfaction of the RMS. The Applicant shall ensure that the M5 underbore:	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
114(a)	Has a minimum depth of 1.2 metres at the lowest point of the road formation.		Not Triggered
114(b)	Excavation for the thrust pits are outside the Freeway Reserve.		Not Triggered
114(c)	Requires no access from within the Freeway for construction or maintenance purposes; unless otherwise agreed by the RMS.		Not Triggered
	BUSHFIRE	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
115	Bushfire Hazard Measures		
	The Applicant shall implement the following bushfire hazard measures at the site:	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
115(a)	Provision of a two-lane access road to the Treatment Plant area from Menangle Road.	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
115(b)	Provision of a 20 metre asset protection zone managed as an inner protection area, around the perimeter of the Gas Treatment Plant and gas well sites.	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
115(c)	Provision of a dedicated water supply tank of 20,000 Litres for the sole use of fire-fighting.	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
115(d)	Provision of the location of gas wells, access roads to the gas well sites and access roads to the Gas Treatment Plant Site to the NSW Rural Fire Service.  Note: The terms Asset Protection Zone and Inner Protection Area as specified in this Condition are defined within the Planning for Bushfire Protection 2001 Guidelines published jointly by the NSW Rural Fire Service and the Department.	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
116	Measures for the Living Quarters Building		
	The Applicant shall consult with the NSW Rural Fire Service and lodge an application to the NSW Rural Fire Service for any approval or authorisation required in respect to the structure identified as Living Quarters.	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
117	The Applicant shall comply with the requirements of any such further approval or authorisation granted by the NSW Rural Fire Service in respect of the structure Living Quarters.	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
118	The Applicant shall construct and maintain the building Living Quarters and the surrounding area in accordance with the requirements of the Planning for Bushfire Protection 2001 Guidelines published jointly by the NSW Rural Fire Service and the Department.	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
	Bushfire Management Plan		
119	The Applicant shall prepare and implement a Bushfire Management Plan for the whole site. This plan shall be prepared prior to the commissioning of the development and be prepared to the satisfaction of the Rural Fire Service having regard to any standard local government bushfire related requirements. The plan shall be submitted to the Secretary prior to commissioning and include, but not necessarily be limited to:	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
119(a)	Adequate fire protection works, fire fighting equipment and hazard reduction measures with particular attention to boundaries of adjoining landholdings.	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
119(b)	An annual report on fire management activities to the Campbelltown Fire Management Committee.	The auditor sighted the AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022 which provides an update on Fire Management and is publicly available on the CGP website.	Compliant
119(c)	The incorporation of relevant bushfire hazard measures and policies of the three Councils.	It was noted in the 2015 IEA that discussions occurred between AGL and the relevant Councils on bushfire hazard measures. The Emergency Response Plan (December 2021) was sighted by the auditor and bushfire response measures were detailed within.	Compliant
120	REHABILITATION		

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	Site Rehabilitation Performance		
	The Applicant shall ensure the prompt and effective rehabilitation of all disturbed areas of the site following the completion of construction, operations and associated activities and/or the decommissioning of plant, to minimise the generation of wind erosion dust.	The auditor sighted the Rehabilitation and Landscape Management Sub Plan (March 2022) and inspected a sample of well sites that had been subject to recent rehabilitation works.	Compliant
		There was no evidence of dust generation at the inspected sites.	
121	The Applicant shall carry out rehabilitation of the site in accordance with the requirements of the DOPE.	The auditor sighted the Rehabilitation and Landscape Management Sub Plan (March 2022) which details rehabilitation criteria	Compliant
		The auditor sighted a sample of Rehabilitation and Relinquishment Reports prepared during the audit period (including well sites EM18, WG03 and WG01 within this development consent). The Reports were submitted to the NSW Resources Regulator for approval.	
122	The Applicant shall ensure that all areas of earthworks associated with the construction of the gas gathering system are rehabilitated to the pre-existing site conditions on completion of construction.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
123	Rehabilitation of Gas Gathering System\Stream Crossings		
	The Applicant shall ensure that for all trenched crossings, the natural bed and bank profiles are restored to their original conditions, with smooth and even surfaces following the installation of the gas pipe.	The auditor sighted the Rehabilitation and Landscape Management Sub Plan (March 2022) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
		It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there were no trenched crossings constructed during the audit period.	
124	The Applicant shall stabilise and rehabilitate as soon as possible all disturbed soil surfaces with sterile exotic cover crops and local native grasses. The Applicant is not permitted to use Kikuyu and other invasive grass species.	The auditor sighted the Rehabilitation and Landscape Management Sub Plan (March 2022) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
		With respect to DA 282-6-2003, the auditor inspected well sites EM14 and EM18 which had been rehabilitated with a seed mix approved by the NSW EPA and local landowner (Appendix H, Photos 3 and 5).	



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
125	The Applicant shall maintain and monitor all rehabilitated riparian zones for a period of at least two years after final planting. Maintenance must include sediment and erosion control, watering, weed control, replacement of plant losses, disease and insect control, mulching and any other requirements for achieving successful vegetation establishment. Note: The Secretary may require the Applicant to prepare and implement a Vegetation Management Plan and remedial works if disturbance is deemed excessive.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
126	CONFIRMATION OF PROJECT COMPONENTS		
	Gas Flare Design Report		
	The Applicant shall submit a written report at least one month prior to the commissioning of the flare, to the DECC's Manager Sydney Industry PO Box 668 Parramatta NSW 2124, containing the following information:	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
126(a)	Describe best practice flare design and, in particular, identify flare design and operational conditions that minimise emissions of air pollutants (including VOCs and nitrogen oxides), maximise destruction of hydrocarbons and maximise dispersion of air pollutants.		Not Triggered
126(b)	Benchmark the design of the proposed Stage II flare against best practice as identified in subclause (a).		Not Triggered
126(c)	Assess the ability of the proposed Stage II flare to meet a destruction efficiency of 98% for VOCs plus methane.		Not Triggered
126(d)	Identify any changes in the design of the proposed Stage II flare required to meet the best practice requirements identified in a) and the destruction efficiency and nitrogen oxides emission rate specified in subclause (c) and any difficulties in making these changes.		Not Triggered
126(e)	Using the results of subclauses (a) to (d), identify the optimum temperature and residence time to achieve maximum destruction efficiency for the proposed flare design.  Note: This condition confirms the gas flare structure and specifications.		Not Triggered
	Gas Gathering System		
127	The Applicant shall comply with the following in the construction of the gas gathering system pipeline:	Condition not triggered during the audit period.  AGL reported that there were no new gas gathering systems constructed in this audit period.	Not Triggered

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
127(a)	Signs stating the presence of a buried gas pipeline shall be erected periodically along the length of the trench once the pipeline has been laid.	The auditor sighted signage during the site inspection indicating the presence of gas lines.	Compliant
127(b)	Trenches are to be restored and reseeded with local grass seeds on completion of the work.	Condition not triggered during this audit period.	Not Triggered
127(c)	Local council traffic guidelines in respect of work carried out on road verges and underneath roads shall be implemented.	AGL reported that there were no new gas gathering systems constructed during the audit period.	Not Triggered
127(d)	The Applicant shall construct the gas gathering system so as not to impeach lateral water flows.		Not Triggered
127(e)	The Applicant shall ensure that no crown or camber remains along the gas gathering systems, following construction.		Not Triggered
127(f)	The pipeline shall be designed, constructed and operated in accordance with the Australian Standard for the installation and maintenance of Plastic Pipe Systems for Gas AS 3723-1989.		Not Triggered
127(g)	The Department shall be notified on the completion of any trenching works.	It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there were no trenching works undertaken during the audit period.	Not Triggered
128	Menangle Park Urban Release		
	Should the future Local Environmental Plan and/or Master Plan for the Menangle Park urban release area identify the need to relocate any gas gathering lines the subject of this consent to ensure an efficient and environmentally sustainable urban outcome, that infrastructure shall be relocated by, and at the cost of the applicant to the satisfaction of the Secretary following consultation with Campbelltown City Council.	Condition noted.	
	SCHEDULE 5		
	ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT, MONITORING, AUDITING AND REPORTING		
1	CONSTRUCTION ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN		
	The Applicant shall prepare and implement a Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP) to provide environmental management, practices and procedures to be followed during the drilling and construction phases of the proposed development. A framework plan outlining key practices, procedures and environmental management practices should be approved by the Secretary prior to the commencement of substantial construction. Sub-plans detailing implementation measures shall be submitted for approval at various stages of construction as agreed by the Secretary.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
2	OPERATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN		
	The Applicant shall prepare and implement an Operational Environmental Management Plan (OEMP) to provide environmental management practices and procedures to be followed during the operation of the development. The OEMP shall be forwarded to the Secretary for approval one month prior to commissioning. The OEMP shall include, but not necessarily be limited to:	The auditor sighted the EMP (March 2022) and noted inclusion of the requirements of this condition.  Implementation was demonstrated through inspections (Environmental Walks), Critical Control Verifications, Daily Workover Reports and	Compliant
2(a)	Identification of all statutory and other obligations that the Applicant is required to fulfil in relation to operation of the development, including all consents, licences, approvals and consultations.	monitoring records.	Compliant
2(b)	A description of the roles and responsibilities for all key personnel involved in the drilling and operation of the development.		Compliant
2(c)	The overall environmental policies and principles to be applied to the operation of the development.		Compliant
2(d)	Standards and performance measures to be applied to the development, and a means by which environmental performance can be periodically reviewed and improved.		Compliant
2(e)	Management policies to ensure that environmental performance goals are met and to comply with conditions of this consent.		Compliant
3	The Applicant shall supply a copy of the CEMP and OEMP to the DECC, DOPE, Camden Council, Campbelltown City Council and Wollondilly Shire Council within fourteen days of the Secretary's approval. The Applicant shall ensure that a copy of the CEMP and OEMP is publicly available.	It was reported by AGL that the EMP (March 2022) was developed by Sydney Gas in consultation with the nominated agencies in 2002. However, documented evidence of the consultation was not available.  It is noted that the EMP and Sub Plans are available to agencies and the public via the CGP website.	Compliant
4	The Applicant shall review and update the OEMP annually, or as directed by the Secretary. Note: Submission of a copy of the approved Plan to other Government agencies does not mean that their approval is required. The Plan is for the information of the agency.	During the audit period, the EMP (March 2022) was reviewed annually as evidenced by the Revision Status table in the document.  It is noted that the amendments of the EMP and Sub Plans during the audit period were administrative in nature and the documents are available to agencies and the public via the CGP website.	Compliant
5	ANNUAL ENVIRONMENTAL PERFORMANCE REPORTING	·	



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	Within twelve months of the date of this consent, and annually thereafter during the life of the development, the Applicant shall submit an Annual Environmental Performance Report to the Secretary. This report shall include, but not be limited to:	The auditor sighted the following correspondence from AGL to DPE demonstrating compliance with the requirements of this condition:  AEPR 2020-2021  DPE (2 November 2021)	Compliant
		AEPR 2021-2022	
		DPE (30 September 2022).	
5(a)	The standards, performance measures and statutory requirements the development is required to comply with.	The auditor sighted the AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022 and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
5(b)	An assessment of the environmental performance of the development to determine whether it is complying with these standards, performance measures, and statutory requirements.		Compliant
5(c)	Reporting against the implementation of the Project Commitments Register.		Compliant
5(d)	Copy of the Complaints Register for the preceding twelve month period and indicating what actions were (or are being) taken to address these complaints.		Compliant
5(e)	Indication of what actions were taken to address any issue and/or recommendation raised by the Community Consultative Committee.		Compliant
5(f)	Provision of the detailed results of all the monitoring required by this consent.		Compliant
5(g)	Review of the results of this monitoring against:		Compliant
	i impact assessment criteria;		Compliant
	i monitoring results from previous years; and		Compliant
	i predictions in the EIS		Compliant
5(h)	Identify any non-compliance during the year.		Compliant
5(i)	Identify any significant trends in the data.		Compliant
5(j)	If any non-compliance is detected, describe what actions and measures would be carried out to ensure compliance, clearly indicating who would carry out these actions and measures, when they would be carried out, and how the effectiveness of these measures would be monitored over time.		Compliant

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
6	The Secretary may require the Applicant to address certain matters identified in the Annual Environmental Performance Report. Any action required to be undertaken shall be completed within such period as the Secretary may agree.	The auditor sighted correspondence from DPE to AGL dated 3 December 2021 requesting that future AEPRs adopt the compliance status descriptors provided in the Department's 2020 Independent Audit Post Approval Requirements. The auditor sighted the 2021-2022 AEPR and note that the recommended compliance status descriptors have been utilised in Appendix L.	Compliant
7	The Applicant shall also submit a copy of the Annual Environmental Performance Report to the DECC, DOPE, Camden Council, Campbelltown City Council and Wollondilly Shire Council. The Applicant shall make a copy of the Report publicly available.	The auditor sighted the following correspondence from AGL to nominated agencies demonstrating compliance with the requirements of this condition:  AEPR 2020-2021  DPE (2 November 2021)  EPA (2 November 2021)  Department of Natural Resources Access Regulator (NRAR) (2 November 2021)  Camden Council (8 November 2021)  Campbelltown City Council (8 November 2021)  Wollondilly Shire Council (8 November 2021)  NSW Resources Regulator (2 November 2021)  AEPR 2021-2022  DPE (30 September 2022)	Compliant
		<ul> <li>EPA (30 September 2022)</li> <li>NRAR (30 September 2022)</li> <li>Camden Council (27 October 2022)</li> <li>Campbelltown City Council (27 October 2022)</li> <li>Wollondilly Shire Council (27 October 2022)</li> <li>NSW Resources Regulator (30 September 2022).</li> </ul>	
8	INDEPENDENT ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT – CONSTRUCTION AT EMAI		
	The Applicant shall commission and pay the full costs of an Independent Environmental Audit of the construction of the gas gathering system, construction of the access roads and drilling and fraccing of gas wells on the EMAI. The objective of the audit is to monitor the performance and effect of construction activities on the EMAI.	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	The Independent Environmental Audit shall:		Not Triggered
	(a) be conducted by a suitably qualified, experienced, and independent person(s) whose appointment has been approved by the Secretary; and		Not Triggered
	(b) be consistent with ISO 19011:2002 - Guidelines for Quality and/ or Environmental Management Systems Auditing, or updated versions of these guidelines/manuals.		Not Triggered
	The Audit shall:		Not Triggered
	(a) assess the environmental performance of the construction of the development on EMAI, and its effects on the surrounding environment;		Not Triggered
	(b) assess whether the development is complying with the relevant standards, performance measures, and statutory requirements;		Not Triggered
	(c) consider the Applicant's proposed Construction Environmental Management Plan for the EMAI Site; and		Not Triggered
	(d) recommend measures or actions to improve the environmental performance of the construction of the development on EMAI, and/or its environmental management and monitoring systems (if required).		Not Triggered
9	Within one month of completion of the audit, the Applicant must submit a copy of the audit report to the Secretary, the NSW Heritage Office and NSW Agriculture. The Secretary may require the Applicant to address certain matters identified in the report and any comments received from the NSW Heritage Office and NSW Agriculture. Any action required to be undertaken shall be completed within such period as the Secretary may agree.	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
10	INDEPENDENT ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT\OPERATION		
	Within two years of the date of this consent and every two years thereafter, unless the Secretary directs otherwise, the Applicant shall commission and pay the full costs of an Independent Environmental Audit. The Independent Environmental Audit shall:	The scope of this IEA complies with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
	a) Be conducted by a suitably qualified, experienced, and independent person(s) whose appointment has been approved by the Secretary.		Compliant
	b) consistent with ISO 19011:2002 - Guidelines for Quality and/ or Environmental Management Systems Auditing, or updated versions of these guidelines/manuals.		Compliant

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	c) Assess the environmental performance of the development, and its effects on the surrounding environment.		Compliant
	d) Assess whether the development is complying with the relevant standards, performance measures, and statutory requirements.		Compliant
	e) Review the adequacy of the Applicant's Environmental Management Plan.		Compliant
	f) Recommend measures or actions to improve the environmental performance of the development, and/or its environmental management and monitoring systems.		Compliant
11	Within two months of commissioning the audit, the Applicant must submit a copy of the audit report to the Secretary, DECC and the DOPE.	The 2018-2020 IEA was commissioned on 8 April 2021. The auditor sighted correspondence to the following agencies enclosing a copy of the audit report (Rev 2):	Compliant
		• DPE (1 June 2021)	
		• EPA (2 June 2021)	
		NSW Resources Regulator (2 June 2021).	
		The 2018-2020 IEA was submitted to the above agencies within two months of commissioning the audit and as such is compliant with the requirements of this condition.	
		It is noted that DPE advised in their correspondence dated 4 August 2022 that the 2020-2022 IEA is to be submitted to the nominated agencies within two months from the auditor undertaking the site inspection (Appendix F). As such, the 2020-2022 IEA must be submitted to the nominated agencies by 7 December 2022.	
12	Deleted.		
13	Deleted.		
14	Deleted.		
15	Deleted.		
16	REPORTING CONDITIONS		



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	The Applicant shall provide an Annual Return to the DECC in relation to the development as required by any licence under the Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997 in relation to the development. In the Annual Return the Applicant must report on the annual monitoring undertaken (where the activity results in pollutant discharges), provide a summary of complaints relating to the development, report on compliance with licence conditions and provide a calculation of licence fees (administrative fees and, where relevant, load based fees) that are payable. If load based fees apply to the activity the Applicant will be required to submit load-based fee calculation worksheets with the return.	The auditor sighted the December 2020 and December 2021 Annual Returns and noted compliance against the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
17	COMMUNITY CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE		
	The Applicant shall ensure the continuation of the existing Sydney Gas Operations Camden Project Community Consultative Committee to oversee the environmental performance of the development. The Committee shall continue to be chaired by an independent chairperson approved by the Secretary in consultation with the Applicant, Camden Council, Campbelltown City Council and Wollondilly Shire Council. The Committee shall:	The auditor sighted the following minutes of the CCC and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition:  July 2020 (email update)  September 2020 (meeting)  March 2021 (email update)	Compliant
17(a)	Have four community representatives residing in the PEL 2 area.	September 2021 (meeting).	Compliant
(b)	Have one representative from each of the following Councils: Camden Council, Campbelltown City Council and Wollondilly Shire Council.	Correspondence from the independent chairperson to the auditor (26 September 2022), verified that the committee membership conformed to the requirements of this condition throughout the audit period.	Compliant

No	Concert Condition	Fuidance Callected IFA Deufermance Assessment & Becommendations	Chahua
(c)	Meet at least quarterly.	<ul> <li>Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment &amp; Recommendations</li> <li>The auditor sighted correspondence from DPE to AGL (3 February 2020) approving a change in the frequency of CCC meetings from twice per year to annual. This change was conditional on:</li> <li>The committee members continuing to be kept fully informed of the project on a quarterly basis and given the opportunity to comment on matters arising from this consultation</li> <li>Due consideration is given to requests for extraordinary meetings</li> <li>A review of the meeting frequency in 2023 following the cessation of production.</li> <li>During the audit period, CCC meetings were conducted annually (September 2020 and September 2021) in accordance with the DPE approval. A non-compliance was identified with respect to the quarterly updates which were not consistently provided to the CCC during the audit period. Specifically, the October to December quarterly update was not provided during each financial year of the audit period.</li> <li>It is recommended that quarterly updates are provided to the CCC in accordance with the DPE approval.</li> </ul>	Non- Compliant 2022-NC-01
(d) (e)	Take minutes of the meeting.  Make comments and recommendations about the implementation of the development and environmental management plans, monitor compliance with conditions of this consent and other matters relevant to the operation of the Stage 2 development during the term of the consent.  Representatives from relevant government agencies or other individuals may be invited to attend meetings as required by the Chairperson.	The auditor sighted the following minutes of the CCC and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition:  July 2020 (email update)  September 2020 (meeting)  March 2021 (email update)  September 2021 (meeting).	Compliant Compliant Compliant
18 (a) (b)	The Applicant shall:  Ensure that two of its representatives attend the Committee's meetings.  Provide the Committee with regular information on the environmental performance and management of the development.	Correspondence from the independent chairperson to the auditor (26 September 2022), verified that the committee membership conformed to the requirements of this condition throughout the audit period.  The auditor sighted the following minutes of the CCC and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition:  July 2020 (email update)  September 2020 (meeting)	Compliant Compliant

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
(c)	Ensure that the Committee has reasonable access to the necessary plans to carry out its functions.	<ul><li>March 2021 (email update)</li><li>September 2021 (meeting)</li></ul>	Compliant
(d)	Consider the recommendations and comments of the Committee and provide a response to the Committee and Secretary.	Correspondence from the independent chairperson to the auditor (26	Compliant
(e)	Provide access for site inspections by the Committee.	September 2022), verified that the committee membership conformed	Compliant
(f)	Make the minutes available for public inspection at Camden Council, Campbelltown City Council and Wollondilly Shire Council within fourteen days of the Committee meeting, or as agreed to by the Committee.	to the requirements of this condition throughout the audit period.  All documentation relating to the CCC is available on the CGP website.	Compliant
(g)	Forward a copy of the minutes of each Committee meeting, and any responses to the Committee's recommendations to the Secretary and the D11 within a month of each Committee meeting.		Compliant
19	COMPLAINTS REGISTER		
	The Applicant shall record details of all complaints received in an up-to-date Complaints Register. The Register shall record, but not necessarily be limited to:	The auditor sighted the complaints register. There were no complaints associated with this development consent during the audit period.	Compliant
	a) the date and time, where relevant of the complaint;		Compliant
	b) the means by which the complaint was made;		Compliant
	c) any personal details of the complainant that were provided, or if no details were provided, a note to that effect;		Compliant
	d) the nature of the complaints;		Compliant
	e) any action(s) taken by the Applicant in relation to the complainant, including any follow-up contact with the complainant; and		Compliant
	f) if no action was taken by the Applicant in relation to the complaint, the reason(s) why no action was taken.		Compliant
	The Complaints Register shall be made available for inspection by the EPA or the Secretary upon request. The Applicant shall also make summaries of the register, without details of the complainants, available for public inspection.		Compliant
20	COMMUNITY AWARENESS PROTOCOL		

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	The Applicant shall prepare a Community Awareness Protocol to advise nearby residents and appropriate authorities if a leak of mercaptan odourant occurs from the Gas Treatment Plant and/or associated facilities. The Protocol shall detail the circumstances when it will be implemented and describe the procedure and timeframe in which residents and authorities will be notified. The residents and authorities to be notified will be identified in the Protocol. The Applicant shall submit the Community Awareness Protocol to the Secretary for approval one month prior to commissioning of the Gas Treatment Plant.	The auditor sighted the Pollution Incident Response Management Plan (June 2022) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.  The requirement to submit the Community Awareness Protocol to the Secretary for approval prior to commissioning of the Gas Treatment Plant was closed in a previous audit.	Compliant
	SCHEDULE 7		
	GENERAL CONDITIONS FOR PART 3A PERMITS		
	DEPARTMENT OF WATER AND ENERGY		
1	Irrespective of the granting of this consent or approval by any other Authority, work is not to commence in, or within a horizontal distance of 40m from the top of the bank of the watercourse/foreshore, without the prior issue of a Part 3A permit by the DPI-Water.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
2	Prior to the issue of the Part 3A permit the applicant must provide the DPI-Water with the following:	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	i A copy of the development consent including all conditions of approval;		Not Triggered
	i Plans and/or other documentation (3 copies) that satisfy the DPI-Water's General Terms of Approval and recommendations which are included in the consent conditions; and		Not Triggered
	i The appropriate permit fee paid to the DPI-Water.		Not Triggered
3	Work is to be carried out in accordance with drawings and any management plans required by these conditions and approved by the DPI-Water that will accompany the 3A permit.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
4	Any Part 3A permit issued is to be renewed on an annual basis until all works and all rehabilitation, including maintenance provisions, have been satisfactorily completed in accordance with the permit conditions. Any application for renewal will be lodged at least 1 month prior to the permit expiry date.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
5	Work shall not cause unnecessary damage to, or increase erosion of, the stream bed or banks. The permit holder shall carry out any instructions given by the DPI-Water with a view to preventing degradation of the stream bed or banks.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
6	Any vegetation or other material removed from the area of works shall be disposed of so that the material cannot be swept back into the stream during a flood.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
7	All works proposed must be designed, constructed and operated so they do not cause erosion or sedimentation and to minimise adverse impacts on aquatic and riparian environments	The auditor sighted the Soil and Water Management Sub Plan (March 2022). The plan includes adequate and appropriate erosion and sediment controls.  Implementation of the Sub Plan was demonstrated through Environmental Walks and Critical Control Verifications to assess performance and identify improvement opportunities.  The auditor also sighted a sample of rehabilitation works completed during the audit period and noted that there was no evidence of erosion or uncontrolled releases to the environment.  It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there were no incidents recorded during the audit period associated with the offsite movement of sediment.	Compliant
8	No plastic netting is to be used, for any purpose, in the stream or within the riparian zone unless such netting is of a rapidly biodegradable variety.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
9	Erosion and sediment control measures are required to be implemented prior to any works commencing, and must be maintained for as long as necessary after the completion of works, to prevent sediment and dirty water entering the river system. These measures are to be in accordance with Council's requirements and follow best management practices as outlined in the NSW Department of Housing's Managing Urban Stormwater: Soils and Construction (1998) manual (the Blue Book).	The auditor sighted the Soil and Water Management Sub Plan (March 2022). The plan includes adequate and appropriate erosion and sediment controls.  Implementation of the Sub Plan was demonstrated through Environmental Walks and Critical Control Verifications to assess performance and identify improvement opportunities.  The auditor also sighted a sample of rehabilitation works completed during the audit period and noted that there was no evidence of erosion or uncontrolled releases to the environment.  It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there were no incidents recorded during the audit period associated with the offsite movement of sediment.	Compliant



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
10	The excavation of soil/spoil and its removal is the responsibility of the permit holder and the owner or occupier of the land.	Condition noted.	
11	The approval of NSW Fisheries is required for all proposed designs of in-stream works prior to the issue of the Part 3A permit.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
12	These conditions are issued with the proviso that operations shall be carried-out on freehold land. Should operations be on Crown Land, these conditions are null and void and the occupier of Crown Land should contact the Department of Lands to obtain landowner's consent.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
13	Work is to be carried out in accordance with any conditions imposed by other government agencies, provided such conditions do not conflict with these conditions or the conditions on the Part 3A permit.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
14	The permit holder and the owner or occupier of the land are responsible for any works undertaken by any other person or company on this site.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
15	The rehabilitation of the area in accordance with the Part 3A permit conditions is the responsibility of the permit holder and the owner or occupier of the land.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
16	Any Part 3A permit granted is not transferable to any other person or company without the written approval of the DPI-Water and does not authorise works at any other site.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
17	Any Part 3A permit granted does not give the holder the right to occupy any land without the owner(s) consent nor does it relieve the holder of any obligation which may exist to also obtain permission from local government and other authorities who may have some form of control over the site and/or the activities proposed.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
18	Work as executed survey plans of a professional standard shall be provided to the DPI-Water upon request.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
19	If, in the opinion of a the DPI-Water officer, any activity is being carried out in such a manner that it may unnecessarily degrade the riparian zone, stream, lake or foreshore environment, all work shall cease immediately upon oral or written direction of such officer.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
20	If the permit conditions have been breached, the permit holder shall restore the site in accordance with the permit conditions and/or as directed by the DPI-Water. If any breach of the permit conditions requires a special site inspection by the DPI-Water, then the permit holder shall pay a fee prescribed by the DPI-Water for this inspection and all subsequent breach inspections.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
21	If works are to cease prior to completion the DPI-Water must be notified in writing one month in advance of the cessation of the operation.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	SCHEDULE 2		
	Obligation to Minimise Harm to the Environment		
1	The Applicant shall implement all practicable measures to prevent or minimise any harm to the environment that may result from the construction or operation of the development.	An EMS has been developed and implemented to manage environmental risks and achieve performance improvements. The EMS consists of an EMP (March 2022), Sub Plans and a compliance management system.	Compliant
		Adequate and appropriate controls are in place to monitor and measure implementation of the EMS including Environmental Walks, Critical Control Verifications, Daily Workover Reports and monitoring. The auditor sighted a sample of records and noted that AGL was generally compliant with the requirements of the EMP.	
		Compliance obligations arising from licences, leases, environmental/ planning approvals and legislation are monitored through a compliance management system (SAP Compliance).	
	Terms of Approval		
	The Applicant shall carry out the development generally in accordance with the:	It was reported by AGL that the development is undertaken in accordance with the EMP (March 2022) and Sub Plans which reflect the requirements of the consent conditions.	Compliant Compliant
	(a) DA submitted to the Department on 28 July 2004;		Compliant
	(b) Statement of Environmental Effects - Harness Racing Drilling Program Sydney Gas Company dated 24 June 2003;	The DA and subsequent modifications were submitted by Sydney Gas and as such were not available for the purpose of this assessment. As	Compliant
	(c) Review of Environmental Effects - Mt Taurus Drilling Program Sydney Gas Company dated March 2004;	such, assurance is limited to the available evidence.	Compliant
	(d) Modification Application MOD 27-3-2007 and Camden Gas Project Joint Venture Gas Well and Gathering Line Modification Project Statement of Environmental Effects, dated March 2007; and		Compliant
	(e) Modification Application MOD 13-10-2011, Camden Gas Project: MP25 Environmental Assessment dated October 2011, Response to Submissions dated 17 February 2012 and associated Statement of Commitments dated April 2012 (see Appendix 1); and		Compliant
	(f) Conditions of this consent.	Refer to relevant conditions for an assessment of compliance.	

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations		Status
	If there is any inconsistency between the above documents, the latter document shall prevail over the former to the extent of the inconsistency. However, the conditions of this consent shall prevail over all other documents to the extent of any inconsistency.	Condition is noted.		
3	The Applicant shall comply with any reasonable requirement/s of the Director- General arising from the Department's assessment of:	The auditor sighted correspondence from DPE to AGL dated 3 December 2021 requesting that future AEPRs adopt the compliance status		Compliant
	(a) Any reports, plans or correspondence that are submitted in accordance with this consent; and	t; and Approval Requirements. The auditor sighted the 2021-2022 AEPR and note that the recommended compliance status descriptors have been utilised in Appendix I.	Compliant	
	(b) The implementation of any actions or measures contained in these reports, plans or correspondence.			Compliant
4	This approval is for a period of twenty one (21) years from the granting of the production lease.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.		Not Triggered
5	Nothing in this consent permits the drilling and operation of any additional wells (beyond the approved 17 wells for gas production) or gas gathering lines.	In February 2016, AGL announced that it will progressively decommission wells and rehabilitate sites at the CGP prior to ceasing production in 2023. No additional wells have been drilled beyond the 17 well approved by this development consent.		Compliant
6	The Applicant shall provide Campbelltown City Council and Wollondilly Shire Council with the Geographical Positioning System (GPS) co-ordinates and digital survey data for gas well sites and gas gathering systems within their respective Local Government Area, in a format suitable to each of these Councils, within two months of the completion of the gas wells and gas gathering system.	It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there were no gas well sites or gas gathering systems constructed during the audit period. As such, the requirements of this condition were not triggered.		Not Triggered
7	The Applicant shall provide Campbelltown City Council and Wollondilly Shire Council with the wellhead configurations of each gas well within two months of the gas well being completed or two months from the date of this consent, whichever is the later.	It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there were no gas well sites or gas gathering systems constructed during the audit period. As such, the requirements of this condition were not triggered.		Not Triggered
8	The Applicant shall provide written notification to the Director-General that it has fulfilled the requirements of Conditions 6 and 7, within two weeks of the information being provided to the Councils.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.		Not Triggered
	Environmental Management			



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
9	Except as may be expressly provided for by a licence under the Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997 in relation to the development, the Applicant shall comply with section 120 of the Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997, in carrying out this development.	The auditor sighted the Soil and Water Management Sub Plan (March 2022) and the Groundwater Management Plan (March 2022). The plans include adequate controls to prevent the pollution of water.  Implementation of the Sub Plan was demonstrated through Environmental Walks and Critical Control Verifications to assess performance and identify improvement opportunities.  The auditor also sighted a sample of rehabilitation works completed during the audit period and noted that there was no evidence of erosion or uncontrolled releases to the environment.  It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there were no incidents recorded during the audit period associated	Compliant
	Note: Section 120 of the Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997 applies to the disposal of wastewater.	with the offsite movement of sediment.  The auditor inspected the AGL Environmental Footprint spreadsheet for the financial years 2020/21 and 2021/22 and inspected several operational areas. There was no evidence of inappropriate disposal.	Compliant
10	The Applicant is required to ensure that the Dam at gas well site MT1 is appropriately lined so that waters stored in the dam do not potentially contaminate the surrounding and underlying soils.	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
11	The Applicant is not permitted to spray or discharge water from the earth Dam at gas well site MT 1, onto any land or water surface unless it has prior written approval from the Director-General.	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
12	The Applicant is required to store and manage the use and disposal of water in accordance with the current version of the Office of Environment and Heritage's Environmental Guidelines: Assessment, Classification and Management of Liquid and Non-Liquid Wastes	The auditor sighted the AGL Environmental Footprint spreadsheet for the financial years 2020/21 and 2021/22 which note that produced water was disposed to an appropriately licenced facility. The auditor sighted a sample of disposal records generated during the audit period and reconciled against the Environmental Footprint. There were no errors or emissions identified.  It is noted that a waste audit was not within the scope of this	Compliant

No.	Consent Condition					Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
13	The Applicant shall underta generated by the developm		velopmen	t in a way	that minimises the noise	The auditor sighted the Noise Management Sub Plan (October 2021). Implementation was evidenced by the induction program (construction hours).  There were no reported noise complaints during the audit period.	Compliant
	<b>Construction Hours</b>						
13A.	The Applicant shall ensure t (including well casing and g conducted between 7.00am and 1.00pm Saturdays, unle Note: Inaudible means that human ear at the nearest at	routing) of n and 6.00p ess inaudib the constr	f surface t pm Mond ble at any ruction ac	o in-seam ay to Frida residentia tivity cani	wells), shall only be ay and between 8.00am I receiver.	The auditor sighted the Noise Management Sub Plan (October 2021) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition. In accordance with the Sub Plan, well site decommissioning and earthmoving activities associated with rehabilitation are defined as construction activities.  With respect to DA 183-8-2004, it was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that decommissioning and surface rehabilitation were undertaken of well sites MT02, MT04, MT06, MT08, MP13, MP14, MP15 and MP17.  The auditor sighted the induction records and a sample of Daily Completion/Workover Reports demonstrating compliance with the hours of operation.	Compliant
	Construction Noise Criteria	for Surfac	ce to in-se	am Wells			
13B.	Noise from the drilling and construction of MP30 shall not exceed the sound pressure level (noise) limits in the table below:					Condition not triggered during the audit period.  It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that	Compliant
	Location (nearest residential dwelling)	Day	Evening	Night	Saturday (1pm-6pm) Sunday (7am-6pm)	there were no drilling or construction activities undertaken during the audit period with respect to MP30.	
	Nearest receptor	L <sub>Aeq(15min)</sub>	<b>L</b> Aeq(15min) 42	LAeq(15min)	<b>L</b> Aeq(15min)  42		
	rearest receptor		74	-10	72		



No.	Consent Condition						Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations		Status
13C.	Noise from the drilling and construction of MP25 shall not exceed the sound pressure level (noise) limits in the table below:						Condition not triggered during the audit period.		Not Triggered
	Receiver Location	Weekday (7.00am- 6.00pm) Saturday (7.00am- 1.00pm)	Saturday (1.00pm- 6.00pm) Sunday (7.00am- 6.00pm)	Evening (6.00pm- 10.00pm)	Night (10.00pm- 7.00am)		It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there were no drilling or construction activities undertaken during the audit period with respect to MP25.		
	Nearest Receiver	47	42	42	40	]_			
14	for the site Manageme control me at gas well	ant is required to person and the Dam at Nent Plan will include easures to be implesite MT1. The Appor-General's approv	MT 1 for the life o e (and not be limi emented prior to t dicant shall submi	f the develo ted to) sedi he construct t the Water	opment. The Volument and eroction of the eart Management	Vater sion rth Dam : Plan for	Condition closed in a previous audit.		Not Triggered
15	the sites for (and not be Applicant s	ant is required to por the life of the de e limited to) measushall submit the Flovithin one month o	velopment. The Fures to minimise a bod Management	lood Mana nd mitigate Plan for the	gement Plan we e flooding imp	vill include acts. The	The auditor sighted the Field Production Flood Management Procedure (August 2022) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition. In this audit period it was reported by AGL that there were no flood-related incidents that were defined as environmental incidents.		Compliant
16	the develo	ant is required to p pment. The Applica e Director-General	ant shall submit t	ne Soil and	Water Manag	ement	Condition closed in a previous audit.		Not Triggered
	Soil and W	ater Management	t Plan at MP25						
16A.		e commencement e ent plans submitted		-		е	Condition closed in a previous audit.		Not Triggered
	a) be up	dated by a suitably	qualified expert;				Condition closed in a previous audit.		Not Triggered
		submitted to the Dement of construct					Condition closed in a previous audit.		Not Triggered
	-	e measures to min he MP25 gas well :	•		-	lwater	Condition closed in a previous audit.		Not Triggered
	i. drilling ope	using above-ground erations;	d baffle tanks to c	ontain all d	rilling fluids d	uring			Not Triggered

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	ii. disposing of all drilling fluids and groundwater collected in the baffle tanks at an authorised wastewater treatment facility;		Not Triggered
	iii. ensuring that adequate spill control equipment and materials will be available at drill sites;		Not Triggered
	iv. a contingency plan to address any groundwater brought to the surface that exceeds the capacity of onsite detention structure, and would avoid discharges from the site (otherwise than in accordance with an environment protection licence); and		Not Triggered
	v. ensuring that no hydraulic fracturing occurs and that no fraccing fluids containing Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene and Xylene (BTEXO chemicals are used.		Not Triggered
	Bore Construction at MP25		
16B	The Applicant must ensure that the gas well at MP25:	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	(a) is designed in consultation with, and in accordance with the specifications required by, the Division of Resources and Energy (DRE), under the Department of Trade, Investment, Regional Infrastructure and Services (DTIRIS);	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	(b) is cased with steel across the uppermost beneficial-use aquifer layer;	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	(c) has all casing fully cemented from casing shoe to surface, leaving no open annuluses; and	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	(d) has a blow-out prevention device on the wellhead secured to the steel casing.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	In order to protect the integrity of any underground aquifers, prevent gas escape and maintain groundwater quality.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	Gas Gathering Line – MP16 to MP30		
16C.	For the gas gathering line between MP30 and MP15, the Applicant shall, to the satisfaction of the Director-General ensure that:	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
	(a) pipelines are designed, constructed and operated in accordance with the Australian Standard for Installation and Maintenance of Plastic Pipe Systems for Gas AS3723-1989 (or its latest version);		Not Triggered
	(b) the route of the gas gathering and water transport systems and access roads follow previously or currently disturbed areas wherever practicable;		Not Triggered
	(c) trenches are not left open overnight, unless adequately covered;		Not Triggered

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	(d) open trenching works within 20 metres of watercourses are only undertaken during dry weather conditions;		Not Triggered
	(e) construction activities do not impede lateral water flows;		Not Triggered
	(f) no crown or camber remains along any gas gathering system line, following rehabilitation;		Not Triggered
	(g) signs are erected at intervals along all gas gathering system lines indicating the presence of a buried gas pipeline; and		Not Triggered
	(h) impacts to riparian vegetation and engendered ecological communities are minimised.		Not Triggered
	Heritage		
16D.	The Applicant shall ensure that, if any historical archaeological relics within the meaning of the Heritage Act 1977 are disturbed, the Heritage Council of NSW shall be notified in accordance with section 146 of the Heritage Act 1977.	The AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022 noted there were no European heritage matters identified and consequently no incidents during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	Threatened Species		
16E.	The Applicant shall ensure that, during the drilling and construction of MP30 and upgrading of the gas gathering lines, impacts on threatened species are minimised by implementing actions including, but not limited, to the following:	Condition not triggered during the audit period. It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there were no drilling or construction activities undertaken during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	(a) The recommendations outlined in Sections 6 and 7 of the Ecosearch Environmental Consultants Pty Ltd report titled Flora and Fauna Assessment, AGL –Gas Well and Gathering Line Project Modifications; and		Not Triggered
	(b) Marking the boundaries of endangered ecological communities (EECs) and locations of other known threatened species and, where possible, avoiding construction activities within these areas.		Not Triggered
17	The Applicant is required to prepare and implement a Weed Management Plan for the sites for the life of the development. The Applicant shall submit the Weed Management Plan for the Director-General's approval within one month of the date of this consent.	The auditor sighted the Rehabilitation and Landscape Management Sub Plan (March 2022) and noted the inclusion of weed control measures. It was reported that the original version of the plan was submitted to the Director-General for review, however these records were not available for inspection. Subsequent revisions are provided to the Secretary for information.	Compliant
17A.	Prior to the commencement of construction of the gas well at MP25, the management plan under condition 17 must:	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
	(a) be updated by a suitably qualified expert to include gas well MP25; and		Not Triggered
	(b) be re-submitted to the Director-General for approval.		Not Triggered

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	Redrilling and Refraccing Management Plan		
	Note: For the purposes of this consent the redrilling and/or additional fraccing of a well does not constitute wellhead maintenance.	Condition noted.	
18	The Applicant shall obtain the prior approval of the Director-General for the redrilling and/or additional fraccing of a gas well.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.  It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there was no drilling or fraccing works undertaken during the audit period.	Not Triggered
19	The Applicant shall prepare a Redrilling and Refraccing Management Plan in consultation with the Department of Primary Industries for the redrilling and/or refraccing of an existing well. The Plan shall be submitted to the Director-General no later than one month prior to the commencement of the work or within such period as agreed by the Director-General.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.  It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there was no drilling or fraccing works undertaken during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	The Plan shall include, but not necessarily be limited to:		Not Triggered
	(a) a description of all the activities to be undertaken on the well site during the redrilling and/or refraccing work;		Not Triggered
	(b) details of how the environmental performance of the work will be monitored and what actions will be taken to address identified adverse environmental impacts;		Not Triggered
	(c) reference to the relevant parts of the Environmental Management Plan required under condition 21 of this consent;		Not Triggered
	(d) compliance with all the relevant environmental performance requirements of this consent; and		Not Triggered
	(e) arrangements for complaints handling procedures during the redrilling/refraccing work.		Not Triggered
20	The Applicant shall give written notification of the proposed redrilling/refraccing work to potentially affected residences and other noise sensitive receivers at least fourteen days prior to work commencing.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.  It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there was no drilling or fraccing works undertaken during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	Operational Environmental Management Plan (OEMP)		



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
21	The Applicant shall prepare and implement an Operational Environmental Management Plan (OEMP) to provide environmental management practices and procedures to be followed during the operation of the development. The OEMP shall be forwarded to the Director- General for approval within one month of the date of this consent. The OEMP shall include, but not necessarily be limited to:	The auditor sighted the EMP (March 2022) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.  Adequate and appropriate controls are in place to monitor and measure implementation of the EMP including Environmental Walks, Critical	Compliant
	(a) identification of all statutory and other obligations that the Applicant is required to fulfil in relation to operation of the development, including all consents, licences, approvals and consultations;	Control Verifications, Daily Workover Reports and monitoring. The auditor sighted a sample of monitoring controls and noted compliance with the requirements of the EMP.	Compliant
	(b) a description of the roles and responsibilities for all key personnel involved in the operation of the development;	Amendments of the EMP and Sub Plans during the audit period were administrative in nature. The EMP and nominated Sub Plans are	Compliant
	(c) the overall environmental policies and principles to be applied to the operation of the development;	available to agencies and the public via the CGP website.	Compliant
	(d) standards and performance measures to be applied to the development, and a means by which environmental performance can be periodically reviewed and improved; and		Compliant
	(e) management policies to ensure that environmental performance goals are met and to comply with conditions of this consent.		Compliant
21A.	Prior to the commencement of construction of the gas well at MP25, the OEMP submitted under condition 22 must:	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
	(a) be updated by a suitably qualified expert to include gas well MP25; and		Not Triggered
	(b) be re-submitted to the Director-General for approval.		Not Triggered
22	The Applicant shall supply a copy of the OEMP to Campbelltown City Council and Wollondilly Shire Council within fourteen days of the Director-General's approval. The Applicant shall ensure that a copy of the OEMP is publicly available.	The updated EMP (March 2022) is publicly available on the AGL Camden gas website.	Compliant
23	The Applicant shall review and update the OEMP annually, or as directed by the Director-General.	During the audit period, the EMP (March 2022) was reviewed annually as evidenced by the Revision Status table in the document.	Compliant
		It is noted that the amendments of the EMP and Sub Plans during the audit period were administrative in nature and the documents are available to agencies and the public via the CGP website.	
	Annual Environmental Performance Reporting		

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
24	The Applicant shall include the operation of MT1 - MT10 inclusive, MP13 – MP17 inclusive, and MP30, and the associated gas gathering system and the conditions of this consent, in the Annual Environmental Performance Report required under Schedule 5 Condition 5 of development consent DA-282-6-2003-i, dated 16 June 2004.	The auditor sighted the AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022 and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
	Independent Environmental Audit		
25	The Applicant shall include the operation of MT1 - MT10 inclusive, MP13 – MP17 inclusive, and MP30, and the associated gas gathering system, and the conditions of this consent, in the Independent Environmental Audit required under Schedule 5 Condition 8 of development consent DA-282-6-2003-i, dated 16 June 2004.	The scope of this IEA satisfies this condition.	Compliant

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status		
	SCHEDULE 2				
	Obligation to Minimise Harm to the Environment				
1	The Applicant shall implement all practicable measures to prevent or minimise any harm to the environment that may result from the construction or operation of the development.	An EMS has been developed and implemented to manage environmental risks and achieve performance improvements. The EMS consists of an EMP (March 2022), Sub Plans and a compliance management system.  Adequate and appropriate controls are in place to monitor and measure implementation of the EMS including Environmental Walks, Critical Control Verifications, Daily Workover Reports and monitoring. The auditor sighted a sample of records and noted that AGL was generally compliant with the requirements of the EMP.  Compliance obligations arising from licences, leases, environmental/planning approvals and legislation are monitored through a compliance	Complian		
	Terms of Approval	management system (SAP Compliance).			
	The Applicant shall carry out the development generally in accordance with the:	It was reported by AGL that the development is undertaken in accordance with the EMP (March 2022) and Sub Plans which reflect the	Complian		
	(a) DA submitted to the Department on 4 January 2005;	requirements of the consent conditions.			
	(b) Statement of Environmental Effects – Elizabeth Macarthur Agricultural Institute Horizontal Drilling Project Sydney Gas Company dated July 2002;	The DA and subsequent modifications were submitted by Sydney Gas and as such were not available for the purpose of this assessment. As	Complian		
	(c) Statement of Environmental Effects – Glenlee Drilling Project Drilling Operations Sydney Gas Company dated September 2002	such, assurance is limited to the available evidence.	Complian		
	(d) Letter from Sydney Gas Operations Pty Ltd to the Department dated 13 May 2005, modifying the application to relocate well GL3;		Complian		
	(e) The modification application submitted to the Department on 11 April 2006 and the accompanying document <i>Camden Gas Project Joint Venture Proposed Multiple Gas Well Modifications</i> prepared by AGL Gas Production (Camden) Pty Ltd and Sydney Gas (Camden) Operations Pty Ltd, dated April 2006;		Complian		

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	(f) Modification Application MOD 28-3-2007 and Camden Gas Project Joint Venture Gas Well and Gathering Line Modification Project Statement of Environmental Effects, dated March 2007;		Compliant
	(g) letter from AGL Energy Limited to the Department dated 28th May 2010, modifying the application to revise condition 26 of schedule 2; and		Compliant
	(h) Conditions of this consent.	Refer to relevant conditions for an assessment of compliance.	
	If there is any inconsistency between the above documents, the latter document shall prevail over the former to the extent of the inconsistency. However, the conditions of this consent shall prevail over all other documents to the extent of any inconsistency.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
3	This approval is for a period of twenty one (21) years from the granting of the production lease.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
4	The Applicant shall not commence the construction of well GL11 until the Director-General has approved the Drilling and Fraccing Management Plan required under condition 37.	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
5	The Applicant shall comply with any reasonable requirement/s of the Director- General arising from the Department's assessment of:	The auditor sighted correspondence from DPE to AGL dated 3 December 2021 requesting that future AEPRs adopt the compliance status	Compliant
	(a) Any reports, plans or correspondence that are submitted in accordance with this consent; and	descriptors provided in the Department's 2020 Independent Audit Post Approval Requirements. The auditor sighted the 2021-2022 AEPR and	Compliant
	(b) The implementation of any actions or measures contained in these reports, plans or correspondence.	note that the recommended compliance status descriptors have been utilised in Appendix L.	Compliant
6	Nothing in this consent permits the drilling and operation of any additional wells (beyond the approved 8 wells for gas production).	The auditor reviewed the gas wells reported in the AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022 against the development consents and confirmed that no additional wells have been drilled or operated.	Compliant
7	The Applicant shall provide Camden Council and Wollondilly Shire Council with the Geographical Positioning System (GPS) co-ordinates and digital survey data for gas well sites and gas gathering systems within their respective Local Government Area, in a format suitable to each of these Councils, within two months of the completion of the gas wells and gas gathering system.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.  It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there were no new gas wells or gas gathering system constructed during the audit period with respect to DA9-1-2005.	Not Triggered



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
8	The Applicant shall provide Camden Council and Wollondilly Shire Council with the wellhead configurations of each gas well within two months of the gas well being completed or two months from the date of this consent, whichever is the later.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.  It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there were no new gas wells constructed during the audit period.	Not Triggered
9	The Applicant shall provide written notification to the Director-General that it has fulfilled the requirements of Conditions 7 and 8, within two weeks of the information being provided to the Councils.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
10	The Applicant shall comply with the following in the construction of the gas gathering system pipeline:	Condition not triggered during the audit period.  It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that the gas gathering system pipeline was constructed prior to the audit period.	Not Triggered
	(a) signs stating the presence of a buried gas pipeline shall be erected periodically along the length of the trench once the pipeline has been laid;	The auditor sighted adequate signage indicating the presence of a buried gas pipeline.	Compliant
	(b) trenches are to be restored and reseeded with local grass seeds on completion of the work;	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	(c) local council traffic guidelines in respect of work carried out on road verges and underneath roads shall be implemented;	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	(d) the Applicant shall construct the gas gathering system so as not to impeach lateral water flows;	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	(e) the Applicant shall ensure that no crown or camber remains along the gas gathering systems, following construction;	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	(f) the pipeline shall be designed, constructed and operated in accordance with the Australian Standard for the installation and maintenance of Plastic Pipe Systems for Gas AS 3723-1989 (or its latest version); and	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	(h) the Department shall be notified on the completion of any trenching works.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
11	Should the Spring Farm Master Plan for the Spring Farm urban release area, and development of the Garden Gates subdivision in Mt Annan South, identify the need to relocate any gas gathering lines the subject of this consent to ensure an efficient and environmentally sustainable urban outcome, that infrastructure shall be relocated by, and at the cost of the Applicant to the satisfaction of the Director- General, following consultation with Camden Council and Landcom.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	Hours of Operation		
12	The Applicant may conduct construction activities on land owned by Waste Service NSW, during the following hours:	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	Monday to Friday 7.00 am to 6.00 pm;		Not Triggered
	Saturday and Sunday 7.00 am to 6.00 pm. (Excluding Public Holidays)		Not Triggered
13	For development carried out on land not owned by Waste Service NSW, the Applicant is restricted to the following hours of construction:	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	Monday to Friday 7.00 am to 6.00 pm;		Not Triggered
	Saturday 8.00 am to 1.00 pm. (Excluding Public Holidays)		Not Triggered
	Environmental Management		
14	The Applicant shall obtain a Part 3A Permit prior to the commencement of construction of any crossing of a stream by the gas gathering line.  Note: The Rivers and Foreshore Improvement Act 1948 applies to the proposed development and therefore any excavation, removal of material from the bank, shore or bed of any stream, estuary or lake, or land within 40 metres from the top of the bank will require a Part 3A Permit.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
15	Except as may be expressly provided for by a licence under the <i>Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997</i> in relation to the development, the Applicant shall comply with section 120 of the <i>Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997</i> , in carrying out this development. Note: Section 120 of the <i>Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997</i> applies to the disposal of wastewater.	The auditor sighted the Soil and Water Management Sub Plan (March 2022) and the Groundwater Management Plan (March 2022). The plans detail adequate and appropriate controls to prevent the pollution of water.  The auditor sighted a sample of active and rehabilitated sites during the site inspection and noted that environmental controls were effective and there was no evidence of erosion or uncontrolled releases to the environment.  It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there were no water pollution incidents during the audit period associated with this Development Consent.	Compliant

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
16	The Applicant shall implement all practicable measures to minimise soil erosion and the discharge of sediments and water pollutants from the site.	The auditor sighted the Soil and Water Management Sub Plan (March 2022). The plan includes adequate and appropriate erosion and sediment controls.	Compliant
		Implementation of the Sub Plan was demonstrated through Environmental Walks and Critical Control Verifications to assess performance and identify improvement opportunities.	
		The auditor also sighted a sample of rehabilitation works completed during the audit period and noted that there was no evidence of erosion or uncontrolled releases to the environment.	
		It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there were no incidents recorded during the audit period associated with the offsite movement of sediment or water pollutants.	
17	The Applicant shall implement all relevant site drainage and sediment and erosion control works and measures prior to the commencement of any other works at the site.	The auditor sighted the Soil and Water Management Sub Plan (March 2022). The plan includes adequate and appropriate erosion and sediment controls.	Compliant
		Implementation of the Sub Plan was demonstrated through Environmental Walks and Critical Control Verifications to assess performance and identify improvement opportunities.	
		The auditor also sighted a sample of rehabilitation works completed during the audit period and noted that there was no evidence of erosion or uncontrolled releases to the environment.	
		It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there were no incidents recorded during the audit period associated with the offsite movement of sediment.	
18	The Applicant shall ensure that the gas gathering system connecting well site EM 1H shall be constructed outside the breeding seasons of raptor species.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
19	The Applicant shall undertake the development in a way that minimises the noise generated by the development.	The auditor sighted the Noise Management Sub Plan (October 2021) and noted there were no reported noise complaints during the audit period.	Compliant



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
20	The Applicant is required to prepare and implement a Flood Management Plan for the well within the floodplain for the life of the development. The Flood Management Plan will include (and not be limited to) measures to minimise and mitigate flooding impacts. The Applicant shall submit the Flood Management Plan for the Director-General's approval within one month of the date of this consent.	The auditor sighted the Field Production Flood Management Procedure (August 2022) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition. In this audit period it was reported by AGL that there were no flood-related incidents that were defined as environmental incidents.	Compliant
21	The Applicant shall ensure that the route of the gas gathering system follows previously or currently disturbed areas wherever possible.	Condition not triggered during the audit period. It was reported by AGL that there were no new gas gathering systems installed in this audit period.	Not Triggered
22	The Applicant shall ensure that trenches constructed during the construction of gas gathering lines are not left open overnight unless otherwise agreed by the Director-General.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	Threatened Species		
22A.	The Applicant shall ensure that during the upgrading of the gas gathering lines, impacts on threatened species are minimised by implementing actions including, but not limited, to the following:	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	(a) The recommendations outlined in Sections 6 and 7 of the Ecosearch Environmental Consultants Pty Ltd report titled Flora and Fauna Assessment, AGL –Gas Well and Gathering Line Project Modifications; and		Not Triggered
	(b) Marking the boundaries of endangered ecological communities (EECs) and locations of other known threatened species and, where possible, avoiding construction activities within these areas.		Not Triggered
23	The Applicant shall not remove mature trees as part of this development unless otherwise agreed by the Director-General.	It was reported by AGL that there were no mature trees removed during the audit period. There was no evidence of tree removal identified by the auditor during the site inspection.	Compliant
24	The Applicant shall implement best practice flora and fauna management.	The auditor sighted the Flora and Fauna Management Sub Plan (March 2022) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
25	The Applicant shall take all practicable measures to minimise potential flora and fauna impacts of the proposed development.	The auditor sighted the Flora and Fauna Management Sub Plan (March 2022) and noted the inclusion of measures and controls to comply with this condition.	Compliant



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
26	The Applicant shall provide landscaping around the well heads using appropriate species in consultation with the land owner.	The auditor sighted the Flora and Fauna Management Sub Plan (March 2022) and noted acknowledgement of this requirement.  During the audit period, rehabilitation works were commenced on well site GL02. It was reported by AGL that rehabilitation works were undertaken in consultation with the landowner which included the planting of additional trees in the vicinity of the well site.	Compliant
27	The Applicant shall employ a suitably qualified ecologist with specific experience in identifying the Cumberland Plain Snail, during the construction period of the development. The ecologist shall monitor and examine areas for the presence of the threatened Cumberland Plain Snail, during the clearing for the development.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
28	The Applicant shall prepare a translocation strategy for the threatened Cumberland Plain Snail, which will be submitted for the Director-General's approval prior to construction. The translocation strategy shall be implemented should any individuals or populations of the Cumberland Plain Snail be identified.	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
29	The Applicant is required to prepare and implement a Weed Management Plan for the sites for the life of the development. The Applicant shall submit the Weed Management Plan for the Director-General's approval within one month of the date of this consent.	The auditor sighted the Rehabilitation and Landscape Management Sub Plan (March 2022) and Flora and Fauna Management Sub plan (March 2022). It is understood the original document(s) were approved by the Director General following the issue of the consent as required and updated versions of the Sub Plans are submitted to the Secretary for information.	Compliant
30	Prior to the commencement of site preparation works for the gas gathering system, the Applicant shall clearly mark the locations of known Aboriginal relics on the site (using flags, fencing or other appropriate method) and ensure that all employees and contractors are aware of these locations, to prevent the known relics being impacted or disturbed during site preparation and construction.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
31	The Applicant shall relocate the section of the gas gathering line east of the Aboriginal relic identified as Clutha 1, to ensure that this the relic is not harmed from installation of the gas gathering line. Details of the relocation of the line shall be submitted to the Director-General for approval.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	Safety and Risk		



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
32	The Applicant shall develop and implement an Emergency Plan and Safety Management System for the development. The plan/system shall be submitted for the approval of the Director-General, at least one month prior to the commissioning of the development, or within such further period as the Director-General may agree. Commissioning shall not commence until the Director-General has approved the plan/system.	The Auditor sighted the Emergency Response Plan (December 2021) and the Safety Management Plan (May 2022) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.  The submission of the Emergency Response Plan and Safety Management Plan to the Director-General was closed in a previous audit.	Compliant
	(a) Emergency Plan A comprehensive emergency plan and detailed emergency procedures for the development shall be prepared in accordance with the Department's Hazardous Industry Planning Advisory Paper No. 1, Industry Emergency Planning Guidelines.  The plan shall include detailed procedures for the safety of all people outside of the development who may be at risk from the development.	The Auditor sighted the Emergency Response Plan (December 2021) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
	(b) Safety Management System A document setting out a comprehensive safety management system, covering all operations on the gas wells and gathering system shall be developed in accordance with the Department's Hazardous Industry Planning Advisory Paper No. 9, Safety Management. The document shall clearly specify all safety related procedures, responsibilities and policies, along with details of mechanisms for ensuring adherence to procedures. Records shall be kept on-site and shall be made available for inspection by the Director-General upon request. In particular records shall be maintained to demonstrate that management of change procedures were followed for the connection of the new gas lines to the existing network and for the integration of the new wells into the automatic control system.	The Auditor sighted the Safety Management Plan (May 2022) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition. Implementation was demonstrated through the following documents/ processes:  Induction program (Rapid Induct)  HSE audit action tracking (SAP)  Standard Operating Procedures  Job Safety Environment Analysis.  During the audit period, it is noted that the NSW Resources Regulator issued AGL with a number of Prohibition Notices and Improvement Notices under the Work Health and Safety Act 2011. AGL advised that the actions arising from the notices were adequately closed.  It is noted that a safety audit was not within the scope of this independent audit.	Compliant
	Note: The Applicant may update the current approved version of the relevant study/plan/system prepared to comply with Schedule 4 Condition 92 of development consent DA-282-6-2003-i, dated 16 June 2004. The updated version shall incorporate and adequately address the relevant aspects of the additional wells and related plant.	Condition noted.	



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	Compliance Report		
33	Three months after commencement of operation of the development, the Applicant shall submit to the Director-General a compliance report detailing compliance with Condition 32, including:	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
	(a) dates of study/plan/system completion/submission and commencement of construction and commissioning;		Not Triggered
	(b) actions taken or proposed, to implement recommendations made in the studies/plans/systems; and		Not Triggered
	(c) responses to any requirement imposed by the Director-General under Condition 35.		Not Triggered
	This report shall verify that:		Not Triggered
	(a) The Emergency Plan required under Condition 32(a) is effectively in place and that at least one emergency exercise has been conducted; and		Not Triggered
	(b) The Safety Management System required under Condition 32(b) has been fully implemented and that records required by the system are being kept.		Not Triggered
	The report shall include a signed commitment by the Applicant's representative responsible for the operation of the development, that for each study/plan/system:		Not Triggered
	(a) The required study/plan/system has been undertaken or prepared to the relevant Hazardous Industry Planning Advisory Panel;		Not Triggered
	(b) All recommendations of each study/plan/system have been implemented; and		Not Triggered
	(c) All safety management system and their associated risk controls have been implemented and are being maintained.		Not Triggered
	Hazard Audit		

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations		Status
34	Twelve months after the commencement of operations of the proposed development or within such further period as the Director-General may agree, the Applicant shall carry out a comprehensive hazard audit of the development and within one month of the audit submit a report to the Director- General.	The previous Hazard Audit Report for the CGP was prepared on 9 January 2019 (Pinnacle Risk Management). The auditor sighted correspondence from DPE to AGL (4 March 2022) confirming that the 2022 Hazard Audit could be delayed to the end of 2022 with the report submitted to DPE by March 2023.		Not Triggered
	The audit shall be carried out at the Applicant's expense by a duly qualified independent person or team approved by the Director-General prior to commencement of the audit. Further audits shall be carried out every three years or as determined by the Director-General and a report of each audit shall, within one month of the audit, be submitted to the Director-General. Hazard audits shall be carried out in accordance with the Department's Hazardous Industry Planning Advisory Paper No. 5, Hazard Audit Guidelines.  Note: The Applicant may include the three yearly hazard audit of the development with the Hazard Audit required under Schedule 4 Condition 95 of development consent DA-282-6-2003-i, dated 16 June 2004.		No	Not Triggered
35	The Applicant shall comply with all reasonable requirements of the Director-General in respect of the implementation of any measures arising from recommendations of the studies or reports referred to in Conditions 32 to 34 inclusive, within such time as the Director-General may agree.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.		Not Triggered
	Drilling and Fraccing Management Plan			
	Note: For the purposes of this consent the redrilling and/or additional fraccing of a well does not constitute wellhead maintenance.	Condition noted.		
36	The Applicant shall obtain the prior approval of the Director-General for the drilling, redrilling and/or additional fraccing of a gas well.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.  It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there was no drilling or fraccing works undertaken during the audit period.		Not Triggered



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
37	The Applicant shall prepare a Drilling and Fraccing Management Plan in consultation with the Department of Primary Industries for the drilling of a well, or redrilling and/or refraccing of an existing well. The Plan shall be submitted to the Director-General no later than one month prior to the commencement of the work or within such period as agreed by the Director-General. The Plan shall include, but not necessarily be limited to:	Condition not triggered during the audit period.  It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there was no drilling or fraccing works undertaken during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	(a) a description of all the activities to be undertaken on the well site during the drilling, redrilling and/or refraccing work;		Not Triggered
	(b) details of how the environmental performance of the work will be monitored and what actions will be taken to address identified adverse environmental impacts;		Not Triggered
	(c) reference to the relevant parts of the Environmental Management Plan required under condition 41;		Not Triggered
	(d) compliance with all the relevant environmental performance requirements of this consent; and		Not Triggered
	(e) arrangements for complaints handling procedures during the drilling, redrilling and/or refraccing work.		Not Triggered
38	The Applicant shall give written notification of the proposed drilling, redrilling and/or refraccing work to potentially affected residences and other noise sensitive receivers at least fourteen days prior to work commencing.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.  It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there was no drilling or fraccing works undertaken during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP)		
39	The Applicant shall prepare and implement a Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP) to provide environmental management, practices and procedures to be followed during the construction phases of the proposed development. A framework plan outlining key practices, procedures and environmental management practices should be approved by the Director-General prior to the commencement of construction.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.  It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there were no construction activities undertaken during the audit period with respect to DA9-1-2005.	Not Triggered



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations		Status
40	The Applicant shall consult with the EMAI in the preparation of the CEMP. The CEMP shall identify measures to minimise the impact of construction of the gas gathering system and any related activities, within and adjacent to the Raptor Breeding zones on the EMAI site.  Note: The Applicant may update the current approved version of the CEMP	Condition not triggered during the audit period.  It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there were no construction activities undertaken during the audit period with respect to DA9-1-2005.		Not Triggered
	prepared to comply with Schedule 5 Condition 1 of development consent DA-282-6-2003-i, dated 16 June 2004. The updated version shall incorporate and adequately address the relevant aspects of the additional wells and related plant.	period with respect to DA3-1-2003.		
	Operational Environmental Management Plan (OEMP)			
41	The Applicant shall prepare and implement an Operational Environmental Management Plan (OEMP) to provide environmental management practices and procedures to be followed during the operation of the development. The OEMP shall be forwarded to the Director-General for approval within one month of the date of this consent. The OEMP shall include, but not necessarily be limited to:	The auditor sighted the EMP (March 2022) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.  Adequate and appropriate controls are in place to monitor and measure implementation of the EMP including Environmental Walks, Critical	C	Compliant
	(a) identification of all statutory and other obligations that the Applicant is required to fulfil in relation to operation of the development, including all consents, licences, approvals and consultations;	Control Verifications, Daily Workover Reports and monitoring. The auditor sighted a sample of monitoring controls and noted compliance with the requirements of the EMP.		Compliant
	(b) a description of the roles and responsibilities for all key personnel involved in the operation of the development;			Compliant
	(c) the overall environmental policies and principles to be applied to the operation of the development;			Compliant
	(d) standards and performance measures to be applied to the development, and a means by which environmental performance can be periodically reviewed and improved; and			Compliant
	(e) management policies to ensure that environmental performance goals are met and to comply with conditions of this consent.		(	Compliant
	Note: The Applicant may update the current approved version of the OEMP prepared to comply with Schedule 5 Condition 2 of development consent DA-282-6-2003-i, dated 16 June 2004. The updated version shall incorporate and adequately address the relevant aspects of the additional wells and related plant.			Compliant
	Annual Environmental Performance Reporting			

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
42	The Applicant shall include the operation of wells GL2 – 4 inclusive, GL 6, EMAI-1H and EMAI-1V and the associated gas gathering system and the conditions of this consent, in the Annual Environmental Performance Report required under Schedule 5 Condition 5 of development consent DA-282-6-2003-i, dated 16 June 2004.	The auditor sighted AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022 and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
	Independent Environmental Audit – Construction at EMAI		
43	The Applicant shall commission and pay the full costs of an Independent Environmental Audit of the construction of the gas gathering system, construction of the access roads and drilling and fraccing of gas wells on the EMAI. The objective of the audit is to monitor the performance and effect of construction activities on the EMAI.	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
	The Independent Environmental Audit shall:		Not Triggered
	(a) be conducted by a suitably qualified, experienced, and independent person(s) whose appointment has been approved by the Director-General; and		Not Triggered
	(b) be consistent with ISO 19011:2002 - Guidelines for Quality and/ or Environmental Management Systems Auditing, or updated versions of these guidelines/manuals.		Not Triggered
	The Audit shall:		Not Triggered
	a) assess the environmental performance of the construction of the development on EMAI, and its effects on the surrounding environment;		Not Triggered
	b)assess whether the development is complying with the relevant standards, performance measures, and statutory requirements;		Not Triggered
	c) consider the Applicant's proposed Construction Environmental Management Plan for the EMAI Site; and		Not Triggered
	d) recommend measures or actions to improve the environmental performance of the construction of the development on EMAI, and/or its environmental management and monitoring systems (if required).		Not Triggered

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	Within one month of completion of the audit, the Applicant must submit a copy of the audit report to the Director-General, the NSW Heritage Office and Department of Primary Industries-Agriculture. The Director-General may require the Applicant to address certain matters identified in the report and any comments received from the NSW Heritage Office and Department of Primary Industries-Agriculture. Any action required to be undertaken shall be completed within such period as the Director-General may agree.		Not Triggered
	Note: The Applicant may include the construction of the development on the EMAI in the audit prepared to comply with Schedule 5 Condition 8 of development consent DA-282-6-2003-i, dated 16 June 2004.		Not Triggered
	Independent Environmental Audit – Operation		
44	The Applicant shall include the operation of wells GL2 – 4 inclusive, GL 6, EMAI-1H and EMAI-1V and the associated gas gathering system, and the conditions of this consent, in the Independent Environmental Audit required under Schedule 5 Condition 10 of development consent DA-282-6-2003- i, dated 16 June 2004.	The scope of this 2020 – 2022 IEA complies with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations		Status
	SCHEDULE 2			
	Obligation to Minimise Harm to the Environment			
1	The Applicant shall implement all practicable measures to prevent or minimise any harm to the environment that may result from the construction or operation of the development.	An EMS has been developed and implemented to manage environmental risks and achieve performance improvements. The EMS consists of an EMP (March 2022), Sub Plans and a compliance management system.		Compliant
		Adequate and appropriate controls are in place to monitor and measure implementation of the EMS including Environmental Walks, Critical Control Verifications, Daily Workover Reports and monitoring. The auditor sighted a sample of records and noted that AGL was generally compliant with the requirements of the EMP.  Compliance obligations arising from licences, leases, environmental/planning approvals and legislation are monitored through a compliance management system (SAP Compliance).		
	Terms of Approval	management of other management of the state		
2	The Applicant shall carry out the development generally in accordance with the:	It was reported by AGL that the development is undertaken in		Compliant
	(a) Development Application submitted to the Department on 18 April 2005;	accordance with the EMP and Sub Plans which reflect the requirements	s	Compliant
	(b) Statement of Environmental Effects – Camden Gas Project, Sugarloaf Farm Drilling Program, PPL4 Sydney Gas (Camden) Operations Pty Ltd, dated March 2005;	The DA and subsequent modifications were submitted by Sydney Gas		Compliant
	(c) Letter from Sydney Gas (Camden) Operations Pty Ltd to the Department dated, 15 May 2005, amending the application to include the link between SL6 and RP3;	and as such were not available for the purpose of this assessment. As such, assurance is limited to the available evidence.		Compliant
	(d) Letter from Sydney Gas (Camden) Operations Pty Ltd to the Department, dated 20 May 2005, amending the application to relocate SL5;			Compliant
	(e) Letter from Sydney Gas (Camden) Operations Pty Ltd to the Department, dated 30 May 2005, providing a response to general public submissions;			Compliant
	(f) Letter from Sydney Gas (Camden) Operations Pty Ltd to the Department, dated 17 June 2005, about the access roads;			Compliant
	(g) Letter from Sydney Gas (Camden) Operations Pty Ltd to the Department of Environment and Conservation, dated 10 June 2005, about Aboriginal heritage issues;			Compliant

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	(h) Letter from Sydney Gas (Camden) Operations Pty Ltd to the Department, dated 11 July 2005, showing the updated plan of Aboriginal and archaeological assessment areas;		Compliant
	(i) Modification Application MOD 29-3-2007 and Camden Gas Project Joint Venture Gas Well and Gathering Line Modification Project Statement of Environmental Effects, dated March 2007;		Compliant
	(j) Modification Application DA 75-4-2005 MOD 2 and letter dated 18 December 2009;		Compliant
	(k) EA titled Spring Farm and Menangle Park Gas Gathering System Modifications  – Gas gathering line MP22 to SL02 prepared by AGL Gas Production (Camden)  Pty Ltd, and dated 7 December 2010; and		Compliant
	(I) conditions of this approval.	Refer to relevant conditions for an assessment of compliance.	
	If there is any inconsistency between the above documents, the latter document shall prevail over the former to the extent of the inconsistency. However, the conditions of this consent shall prevail over all other documents to the extent of any inconsistency.	Condition noted.	
3	The Applicant shall comply with any reasonable requirement/s of the Director- General arising from the Department's assessment of:	The auditor sighted correspondence from DPE to AGL dated 3 December 2021 requesting that future AEPRs adopt the compliance	Compliant
	(a) Any reports, plans or correspondence that are submitted in accordance with this consent; and	status descriptors provided in the Department's 2020 Independent Audit Post Approval Requirements. The auditor sighted the 2021-2022	Compliant
	(b) The implementation of any actions or measures contained in these reports, plans or correspondence.	AEPR and note that the recommended compliance status descriptors have been utilised in Appendix L.	Compliant
	Limits on Approval		
4	This approval shall lapse within 21 years of the date of this consent or on the expiry date of Petroleum Production Lease No. 4, whichever is the shorter period.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
5	Nothing in this consent permits the drilling and operation of any additional wells (beyond the approved 9 wells for gas production).	The auditor reviewed the gas wells reported in the AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022 against the development consents and confirmed that no additional wells have been drilled or operated.	Compliant
6	If after five years of the date of this consent any well that is the subject of this consent has not yet been drilled or completed, then the Applicant shall surrender the approval for that well.	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
7	The access road near SL7 shall only be used in an emergency.	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
	Administration		

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
8	Construction shall not commence until the Applicant has obtained a Part 3A Permit under the <i>Rivers and Foreshores Improvement Act 1948</i> , a Licence from the OEH under the <i>Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997</i> , and an approval under section 60 of the <i>Heritage Act 1977</i> from the NSW Heritage Council.  Note: The Rivers and Foreshore Improvement Act 1948 applies to the proposed development and therefore any excavation, removal of material from the bank, shore or bed of any stream, estuary or lake, or land within 40 metres from the top of the bank will require a Part 3A Permit.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.  It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there were no new gas wells or gas gathering system constructed during the audit period with respect to DA75-4-2005.	Not Triggered
9	An application must be made to the OEH under section 90 of the <i>National Parks</i> and <i>Wildlife Act 1974</i> for approval to destroy the known objects at Sugarloaf Farm Site 1 (Locale 5) and Sugarloaf Farm Site 5.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
10	The Applicant must, in the opinion of the OEH be a fit and proper person to hold a Licence under the <i>Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997</i> , having regard to the matters in section 83 of that Act.	AGL has not had a licence suspended or revoked during the audit period and as such would be considered to be a fit and proper person.	Compliant
11	The premises for the purposes of the Licence under the <i>Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997</i> , includes the gas gathering system, access roads and gas wells and any associated effluent storages, temporary work areas and infrastructure associated with the gas gathering systems, access roads and gas wells.	Condition noted.	
12	The premises also applies to the gas well heads consisting of the area bounded by the fenced enclosure during gas well operation. During well establishment, the premises have a nominal area of 100 metres X 70 metres and is surrounded by fencing. At various times during well head maintenance, the premises at the gas well head comprises an area of dimensions 25 metres X 25 metres.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.  It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there were no new gas wells or gas gathering system constructed during the audit period with respect to DA9-1-2005.	Not Triggered
13	The Applicant must provide Council with the Geographical Positioning System (GPS) co-ordinates and digital survey data for the gas well sites and gas gathering system in a format suitable to the Council, within two months of the completion of the gas wells and gas gathering system.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.  It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there were no new gas wells or gas gathering system constructed during the audit period with respect to DA9-1-2005.	Not Triggered



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
14	The Applicant must provide Council with the Geographical Positioning System (GPS) co-ordinates and digital survey data for the gas well sites and gas gathering system in a format suitable to the Council, within two months of the completion of the gas wells and gas gathering system.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.  It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there were no new gas wells or gas gathering system constructed during the audit period.	Not Triggered
15	The Applicant shall provide written notification to the Director-General that it has fulfilled the requirements of Conditions 13 and 14, within two weeks of the information being provided to the Council.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	ENVIRONMENTAL PERFORMANCE CONDITIONS		
	Activities Must be Carried out in a competent Manner		
16	The development must be carried out in a competent manner. This includes:  i The processing, handling, movement and storage of materials and substances used to carry out the activity; and  i The treatment, storage, processing, reprocessing, transport and disposal of	Competence is demonstrated through defined roles and responsibilities, training, and assurance, as detailed below:  Roles and responsibilities – Defined in the EMP (March 2022) and position descriptions.	Compliant Compliant
	waste generated by the activity.	<ul> <li>Training – The auditor sighted the induction program that is delivered to all AGL employees and contractors (Rapid Induct).</li> <li>Audit and inspection – Environmental Walks and Critical Control Verifications were undertaken to assess implementation of control measures.</li> </ul>	Compilant
	Maintenance of Plant and Equipment		
17	All plant and equipment installed at the premises or used in connection with the development must be maintained and operated in a proper and efficient condition.	<ul> <li>The auditor sighted the following systems and documents demonstrating compliance with the requirements of this condition:</li> <li>Preventative Maintenance – The preventative maintenance of plant and equipment is managed through SAP. The system effectively monitors maintenance requirements based on the use of plant and equipment. The auditor sighted a sample of look ahead reports, preventative workorders and corrective workorders.</li> <li>Monitoring – Regular documented checks are undertaken of plant and equipment.</li> <li>Procedures – Standard Operating Procedures have been developed to guide commonly undertaken activities.</li> <li>Leak Detection and Repair Program (refer to EPL 12003).</li> </ul>	Compliant
	Noise Limits		

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
No. 18	Noise from the operation of the development shall not exceed the sound pressure level (noise) limits presented in the Table below:    Location   Day   Evening   Night	In accordance with the Noise Management Sub Plan (October 2021), noise monitoring should be carried out within the first week of production, after the first three months of production and if the well status changes (nominated well sites only). During the audit period, the requirements of this condition were not triggered.	Not Triggered
	<ul> <li>Evening is defined as the period from 6.00pm to 10.00pm.</li> <li>Night is defined as the period from 10.00pm to 7.00am Monday to Saturday and 10.00pm to 8.00am Sundays and Public Holidays.</li> <li>Noise from the site is to be measured at the most affected point within the residential boundary, or at the most affected point within 30 metres of the dwelling where the dwelling is more than 30 metres from the boundary to determine compliance with the noise limits set out in the table.</li> <li>Noise from the premises is to be measured at 1 metre from the dwelling facade to determine compliance with the LA1 (1 minute) noise level in the</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>Where it can be demonstrated that direct measurement of noise from the premises is impractical, the OEH may accept alternative means of determining compliance (see Chapter 11 of the NSW Industrial Noise Policy.</li> <li>The modification factors presented in section 4 of the NSW Industrial Noise Policy shall also be applied to the measured noise level where applicable.</li> <li>The noise emission limits identified in the table apply under meteorological conditions of wind speed up to 3m/s at 10 metres above ground level, and temperature inversion conditions.</li> </ul> Construction Noise Criteria for SIS Wells		

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
18A.	Noise from the drilling and construction of SL08 and SL09 shall not exceed the sound pressure level (noise) limits in the table below:    Receiver	Condition not triggered during the audit period.  It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021) that well site SL08 was not drilled and well site SL09 was decommissioned prior to the audit period.	Not Triggered
19	The Applicant shall prepare and implement a Construction Noise Management Protocol for construction of the development. The Protocol shall be submitted for the approval of the OEH and the Director-General at least one week prior to commencement of construction. The Protocol must include but is not limited to:	The auditor sighted the Noise Management Sub Plan (October 2021) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
	(a) Compliance with the noise criteria in Condition 18A during all construction activities, when assessed at sensitive locations including residences and schools;		Compliant
	(b) Details of the proposed drill rig focussing on the noise emission characteristics for all phases of well establishment, including percussion drilling, setting and casing, and fracturing;		Compliant
	(c) Identification of sensitive receivers likely to be impacted by noise levels exceeding the noise goal in (a) above;		Compliant
	(d) Details of proposed best practice mitigation measures to seek achieve the noise goal in (a) above;		Compliant
	(e) The consideration of best practice mitigation required in (d) above must include but is not necessarily limited to optimum orientation of drill rigs and temporary barriers;		Compliant
	(f) Community consultation including advance notice of commencement of construction activities and site contact details;		Compliant
	(g) A system to receive, document, respond, action and monitor complaints; and		Compliant
	(h) Monitoring methods and program.		Compliant
20	At least one month prior to operation of the development the Applicant shall prepare and submit for the Director-General's approval, a Well Gathering System and Trunk Line Maintenance Noise Management Protocol to be used for the premises for the life of the consent. The Protocol shall include but is not limited to:	The auditor sighted the Noise Management Sub Plan (October 2021) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.  There were no reported noise complaints during the audit period.	Compliant
	(a) A primary objective of attaining the noise limits in condition 18;		Compliant



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	(b) Community consultation;		Compliant
	(c) Advance notice to affected members of the community for planned well maintenance activities;		Compliant
	(d) Complaints handling monitoring system;		Compliant
	(e) Mitigation measures;		Compliant
	(f) The design/orientation of the proposed mitigation methods demonstrating best practice;		Compliant
	(g) Construction times;		Compliant
	(h) Contingency measures where noise complaints are received; and		Compliant
	(i) Monitoring methods and programs.		Compliant
	Hours of Operation		
21	The Applicant shall ensure that all construction work (except for the drilling (including well casing and grouting) of SIS wells), shall only be conducted between 7.00am and 6.00pm Monday to Friday and between 8.00am and 1.00pm Saturdays, unless inaudible at any residential receiver.  Note: Inaudible means that the construction activity cannot be heard by the human ear at the nearest affected residential receiver.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.  It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there were no drilling or construction works undertaken during the audit period with respect to DA75-4-2005.	Not Triggered
22	Planned maintenance activities at any of the wells must only be conducted between:	The auditor sighted the Noise Management Sub Plan (October 2021) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
	(a) 7.00 am to 6.00 pm on weekdays; and		Compliant
	(b) 8.00am and 1.00pm on Saturdays (excluding Public Holidays)	It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that	Compliant
	Note: This condition does not apply to the delivery of material outside the hours of operation under condition 21 if that delivery is required by police or other authorities for safety reasons; and /or the operation or personnel or equipment are endangered. In such circumstances, prior notification is to be provided to the OEH and affected residents as soon as possible, or within a reasonable period in the case of an emergency.	there were no well maintenance (workovers) conducted during the audit period.	Compliant
	Air Quality		

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
23	The Applicant shall carry out the development in a manner that will minimise emissions of dust from the site.  Note: The Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997 states that no offensive odour may be emitted from particular premises unless potentially offensive odours are identified in the Licence and the odours are emitted in accordance with conditions specifically directed at minimising the odours are permitted. Where it is appropriate for a Licence to identify and control odours, conditions for the Licence should be developed in consultation with Air Policy.	The auditor sighted the Air Quality Management Sub Plan (March 2022) and noted the inclusion of adequate dust management controls.  The auditor noted there were no dust related complaints during the audit period in relation to this development consent (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022).  Surface disturbance works associated with this Development Consent where limited to rehabilitation works.	Compliant
	Water		
24	Except as may be expressly provided by a Licence, the Applicant shall comply with section 120 of the <i>Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997</i> during the carrying out of the development.  Note: Section 120 of the Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997 applies to the disposal of wastewater.	The auditor sighted the Soil and Water Management Sub Plan (March 2022) and the Groundwater Management Plan (March 2022). The plans detail adequate and appropriate controls to prevent the pollution of water.  The auditor sighted a sample of active and rehabilitated sites during the site inspection and noted that environmental controls were effective and there was no evidence of erosion or uncontrolled releases to the environment.  It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there were no water pollution incidents during the audit period.	Compliant
	Stormwater/Sediment Control		
25	At least one week prior to the commencement of construction, the Applicant shall submit for the approval of the Director-General, an Erosion and Sediment Control Plan. The Plan must be implemented and used for the duration of all construction activities associated with the development. The Plan must describe the measures that will be employed to minimise soil erosion and the discharge of sediment and other pollutants to land and/or waters during construction activities. The Plan should be prepared in accordance with the requirements for such plans outlined in Landcom's Managing Urban Stormwater: Soils and Construction.	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
	Waste		

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
26	The Applicant must not cause, permit or allow any waste generated outside the site to be received at the site for storage, treatment, processing, reprocessing or disposal or any waste generated at the site to be disposed of at the site, except as expressly permitted by a licence under the <i>Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997</i> .  Note: this condition only applies to the storage, treatment, processing, reprocessing or disposal of waste at the site if it requires an environment	The auditor sighted the AGL Environmental Footprint spreadsheet for the financial years 2020/21 and 2021/22and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition. The Environmental Footprint provides a detailed record of waste streams generated, recycled/reused and disposed, including water, hazardous waste and non-hazardous waste.  AGL reported that no wastes are received, or disposed, at the premises.	Compliant
	protection licence under the Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997.	The auditor sighted a sample of disposal records and reconciled against the Environmental Footprint. There were no errors or emissions identified.	
27	The Applicant must ensure that any hazardous, industrial or Group A waste is assessed and classified in accordance with the DECCW's Environmental Guidelines: Assessment Classification and Management of Liquid and Non-Liquid Wastes.	The auditor sighted the AGL Environmental Footprint spreadsheet for the financial years 2020/21 and 2021/22and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition. The Environmental Footprint provides a detailed record of waste streams generated, recycled/reused and disposed, including water, hazardous waste and non-hazardous waste.  The auditor sighted a sample of disposal records generated during the audit period and reconciled against the Environmental Footprint. There were no errors or emissions identified.  It is noted that a waste audit was not within the scope of this independent audit.	Compliant
	Safety and Risk Management		
28	Prior to construction of the wellhead, the Applicant shall provide a Report to the Department from an independent and suitably qualified person approved by the Director-General, to confirm that the design and operation of the wellhead complies with the Department's Locational Guidelines - Development in the Vicinity of Operating Coal Seam Methane Wells (May 2004) for an Automatically Controlled Well (with Separator/Optional Pump). In particular, the Report shall confirm that all safety related systems required by the Guidelines have been included.	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
29	The Applicant shall develop and implement an Emergency Plan and Safety Management System for the development. The plan/system shall be submitted for the approval of the Director-General, at least one month prior to the commissioning of the development, or within such further period as the Director-General may agree. Commissioning shall not commence until the Director-General has approved the plan/system.	The Auditor sighted the Emergency Response Plan (December 2021) and the Safety Management Plan (May 2022) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.  The submission of the Emergency Response Plan and Safety Management Plan to the Director-General was closed in a previous audit.	Compliant
	(a) Emergency Plan A comprehensive emergency plan and detailed emergency procedures for the development shall be prepared in accordance with the Department's Hazardous Industry Planning Advisory Paper No. 1, Industry Emergency Planning Guidelines. The plan shall include detailed procedures for the safety of all people outside of the development who may be at risk from the development.	The Auditor sighted the Emergency Response Plan (December 2021) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
	(b) Safety Management System A document setting out a comprehensive safety management system, covering all operations on the gas wells and gathering system shall be developed in accordance with the Department's Hazardous Industry Planning Advisory Paper No. 9, Safety Management. The document shall clearly specify all safety related procedures, responsibilities and policies, along with details of mechanisms for ensuring adherence to procedures. Records shall be kept on-site and shall be made available for inspection by the Director-General and the independent auditor upon request. In particular records shall be maintained to demonstrate that management of change procedures were followed for the connection of the new gas lines to the existing network and for the integration of the new wells into the automatic control system.  Note: The Applicant may update the current approved version of the relevant study/plan/system prepared to comply with Schedule 4 Condition 92 of development consent DA-282-6-2003-i, dated 16 June 2004. The updated version shall incorporate and adequately address the relevant aspects of the additional wells and related plant.  Compliance Report	The Auditor sighted the Safety Management Plan (May 2022) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition. Implementation was demonstrated through the following documents/ processes:  Induction program (Rapid Induct)  HSE audit action tracking (SAP)  Standard Operating Procedures  Job Safety Environment Analysis.  During the audit period, it is noted that the NSW Resources Regulator issued AGL with a number of Prohibition Notices and Improvement Notices under the Work Health and Safety Act 2011. AGL advised that the actions arising from the notices were adequately closed.  It is noted that a safety audit was not within the scope of this independent audit.	Compliant
30	Three months after commencement of operation of the development, the	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
30	Applicant shall submit to the Director-General a compliance report detailing compliance with Condition 29, including:	Condition closed in a previous adult.	Not magered



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	(a) Dates of study/plan/system completion/submission and commencement of construction and commissioning;		Not Triggered
	(b) Actions taken or proposed, to implement recommendations made in the studies/plans/systems; and		Not Triggered
	(c) Responses to any requirement imposed by the Director-General under Condition 32.		Not Triggered
	This report shall verify that:		Not Triggered
	(a) The Emergency Plan required under Condition 29(a) is effectively in place and that at least one emergency exercise has been conducted; and		Not Triggered
	(b) The Safety Management System required under Condition 29(b) has been fully implemented and that records required by the system are being kept.		Not Triggered
	The report shall include a signed commitment by the Applicant's representative responsible for the operation of the development, that for each study/plan/system:		Not Triggered
	(a) The required study/plan/system has been undertaken or prepared to the relevant Hazardous Industry Planning Advisory Paper;		Not Triggered
	(b) All recommendations of each study/plan/system have been implemented; and		Not Triggered
	(c) All safety management system and their associated risk controls have been implemented and are being maintained.		Not Triggered
	Hazard Audit		
31	Twelve months after the commencement of operations of the proposed development or within such further period as the Director-General may agree, the Applicant shall carry out a comprehensive hazard audit of the development and within one month of the audit submit a report to the Director- General.	The previous Hazard Audit Report for the CGP was prepared on 9 January 2019 (Pinnacle Risk Management). The auditor sighted correspondence from DPE to AGL (4 March 2022) confirming that the 2022 Hazard Audit could be delayed to the end of 2022 with the report	Not Triggered
	The audit shall be carried out at the Applicant's expense by a duly qualified independent person or team approved by the Director-General prior to commencement of the audit. Further audits shall be carried out every three years or as determined by the Director-General and a report of each audit shall, within one month of the audit, be submitted to the Director-General. Hazard audits shall be carried out in accordance with the Department's Hazardous Industry Planning Advisory Paper No. 5, Hazard Audit Guidelines.	submitted to DPE by March 2023.	Not Triggered

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	Note: The Applicant may include the three yearly hazard audit of the development with the Hazard Audit required under Schedule 4 Condition 95 of development consent DA-282-6-2003-i, dated 16 June 2004. The due date for a combined audit shall be the earlier of the due dates for the separate audits.		Not Triggered
32	The Applicant shall comply with all reasonable requirements of the Director-General in respect of the implementation of any measures arising from recommendations of the studies or reports referred to in Conditions 28 to 31 inclusive, within such time as the Director-General may agree.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	Redrilling and Fraccing Management Plan		
	Note: For the purposes of this consent the redrilling and/or additional fraccing of a well does not constitute wellhead maintenance.	Condition noted.	
33	The Applicant shall obtain the prior approval of the Director-General for the redrilling and/or additional fraccing of a gas well.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.  It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there was no drilling or fraccing works undertaken during the audit period.	Not Triggered
34	The Applicant shall prepare a Redrilling and Fraccing Management Plan in consultation with the Department of Primary Industries for the redrilling and/or refraccing of an existing well. The Plan shall be submitted to the Director-General no later than one month prior to the commencement of the work or within such period as agreed by the Director-General. The Plan shall include, but not necessarily be limited to:	Condition not triggered during the audit period.  It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there was no drilling or fraccing works undertaken during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	(a) A description of all the activities to be undertaken on the well site during the redrilling and/or refraccing work;		Not Triggered
	(b) Details of how the environmental performance of the work will be monitored and what actions will be taken to address identified adverse environmental impacts;		Not Triggered
	(c) Reference to the relevant parts of the Environmental Management Plan required under condition 52;		Not Triggered
	(d) Compliance with all the relevant environmental performance requirements of this consent; and		Not Triggered
	(e) Arrangements for complaints handling procedures during the redrilling and/or refraccing work.		Not Triggered

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations		Status
35	The Applicant shall give written notification of the proposed redrilling and/or refraccing work to potentially affected residences and other noise sensitive receivers at least fourteen days prior to work commencing.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.  It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there was no drilling or fraccing works undertaken during the audit period.		Not Triggered
	Gas Gathering System			
36	The Applicant shall ensure that the route of the gas gathering system follows previously or currently disturbed areas wherever possible.	Condition closed in a previous audit.		Not Triggered
37	The Applicant shall ensure that trenches constructed during the construction of gas gathering lines are not left open overnight unless otherwise agreed by the Director-General.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.  It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there were no gas gathering lines constructed during the audit period.		Not Triggered
38	The Applicant shall comply with the following in the construction of the gas gathering system pipeline:	Condition not triggered during the audit period.  It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there were no gas gathering lines constructed during the audit period.		Not Triggered
	(a) Signs stating the presence of a buried gas pipeline shall be erected periodically along the length of the trench once the pipeline has been laid;			Not Triggered
	(b) Trenches are to be restored and reseeded with local grass seeds on completion of the work;			Not Triggered
	(c) Construct the gas gathering system so as not to impeach lateral water flows;			Not Triggered
	(d) Ensure that no crown or camber remains along the gas gathering systems, following construction;			Not Triggered
	(e) Design, construct and operate the pipeline in accordance with the Australian Standard for the installation and maintenance of Plastic Pipe Systems for Gas AS 3723-1989 (or its latest version); and			Not Triggered
	(f) Notify the Department on the completion of any trenching works.			Not Triggered
	Flora and Fauna			
39	The Applicant shall take all practicable measures to minimise potential flora and fauna impacts of the development.	The auditor sighted the Flora and Fauna Management Sub-Plan (March 2022) which details adequate controls to minimise the impacts to flora and fauna during construction, operation and rehabilitation.		Compliant
40	The Applicant shall not remove mature trees as part of this development unless otherwise agreed by the Director-General of DoPE, or delegate.	It was reported by AGL that there were no mature trees removed during the audit period. There was no evidence of tree removal during the site inspection conducted by the auditor.		Compliant

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations		Status
41	The Applicant shall prepare a translocation strategy for the threatened Cumberland Plain Snail, which will be submitted for the Director-General's approval prior to construction. The translocation strategy shall be implemented should any individuals or populations of the Cumberland Plain Snail be identified.	Condition closed in a previous audit.		Not Triggered
42	The Applicant shall prepare and implement a Weed Management Plan for the site for the life of the development. The Applicant shall submit the Weed Management Plan for the Director-General's approval within one month of the date of this consent.	The auditor sighted the Rehabilitation and Landscape Management Sub Plan (March 2022) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.  The auditor sighted a sample of rehabilitation sites and noted that weeds were adequately controlled.		Compliant
	Threatened Species			
42A.	The Applicant shall ensure that, during the drilling and construction of SL08 and SL09, impacts on threatened species are minimised by implementing actions including, but not limited, to the following:	Condition not triggered during the audit period.  It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there were no drilling or construction works undertaken during the audit period.		Not Triggered
	(a) The recommendations outlined in Sections 6 and 7 of the Ecosearch Environmental Consultants Pty Ltd report titled Flora and Fauna Assessment, AGL –Gas Well and Gathering Line Project Modifications; and			Not Triggered
	(b) Marking the boundaries of endangered ecological communities (EECs) and locations of other known threatened species and, where possible, avoiding construction activities within these areas.			Not Triggered
	Bushfire Management			
43	The Applicant shall:	The auditor sighted the Bushfire Emergency Procedure in the		Compliant
	(a) Ensure that the development is suitably equipped to respond to any fires on the site; and	Emergency Response Plan (December 2021). The procedures include a requirement to co-operate and assist Emergency Services.		Compliant
	(b) Assist the Rural Fire Service and emergency services as much as possible if there is a fire on the site.			Compliant

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
44	Prior to operation the Applicant shall prepare a Bushfire Management Plan for the development, to the satisfaction of the Director-General. The Applicant shall consult with Council and the Rural Fire Service in the preparation of the Plan. Note: The Applicant may update the current approved version of the Bushfire Management Plan prepared to comply with Schedule 4 Condition 110 of development consent DA-282-6-2003-i, dated 16 June 2004. The updated version shall incorporate and adequately address the relevant aspects of the additional wells and related gas gathering system.	The auditor sighted the Bushfire Emergency Procedure in the Emergency Response Plan (December 2021) which includes and is applicable to the entire well network.  Consultation with Councils on the preparation of the Emergency Response Plan was closed in a previous audit.	Compliant
	Heritage		
45	The Applicant must ensure that should any historical relics be uncovered, excavation or disturbance of the area is to stop immediately and the Heritage Council of NSW is notified within a reasonable time of the discovery or location of these relics. Archaeological assessment and approval, or endorsement, may be required prior to works continuing in the affected area(s) based on the nature of the discovery.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
46	An Interpretation Study being prepared to the satisfaction of the Director, Heritage Office and executed by the Applicant within 6 months of the date of this approval.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	Aboriginal Relics		
47	The Applicant must ensure that should any Aboriginal objects be uncovered, excavation or disturbance of the area is to stop immediately and the OEH is to be informed in accordance with section 91 of the <i>National Parks and Wildlife Act</i> 1974.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
48	Prior to the commencement of construction, the Applicant shall clearly mark the locations of known Aboriginal relics on the site (using flags, fencing or other appropriate method) and ensure that all employees and contractors are aware of these locations, to prevent the known relics being impacted or disturbed during site preparation and construction.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	Sydney Water Supply Canal		
49	The Applicant shall carry out the construction and operation of the development in a manner that will not adversely affect the structural integrity of the Upper Canal and associated structures nor impact the quality of water in the Upper Canal. The Applicant shall be responsible for ensuring that all persons involved in the development are informed of these requirements.	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations		Status
50	The Applicant shall comply with the requirements in Sydney Water's <i>Guidelines</i> on Precautions to be taken when Building Over or Adjacent to Sydney Water's Assets.	Condition closed in a previous audit.		Not Triggered
	ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT AND MONITORING			
	Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP)			
51	The Applicant shall prepare and implement a Construction Environmental Management Plan (CEMP) to provide environmental management, practices and procedures to be followed during the construction phases of the proposed development. A framework plan outlining key practices, procedures and environmental management practices should be approved by the Director-General of the Department of Planning and Infrastructure, or delegate prior to the commencement of construction.  Note: The Applicant may update the current approved version of the CEMP prepared to comply with Schedule 5 Condition 1 of development consent DA-282-6-2003-i, dated 16 June 2004. The updated version shall incorporate and adequately address the relevant aspects of the additional wells and related plant	Condition not triggered during the audit period.  It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there were no drilling or construction works undertaken during the audit period.		Not Triggered
	approved by the Director-General prior to the commencement of construction.			
	Operational Environmental Management Plan (OEMP)			
52	The Applicant shall prepare and implement an Operational Environmental Management Plan (OEMP) to provide environmental management practices and procedures to be followed during the operation of the development. The OEMP shall be forwarded to the Director-General for approval within one month of the date of this consent. The OEMP shall include, but not necessarily be limited to:	The auditor sighted the EMP (March 2022) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.  Adequate and appropriate controls are in place to monitor and measure implementation of the EMP including inspections (Environmental Walks), Critical Control Verifications, Daily Workover Reports and monitoring. The auditor sighted a sample of monitoring reports and noted compliance with the requirements of the EMP.		Compliant
	(a) Identification of all statutory and other obligations that the Applicant is required to fulfil in relation to operation of the development, including all consents, licences, approvals and consultations;			Compliant
	(b) A description of the roles and responsibilities for all key personnel involved in the operation of the development;			Compliant
	(c) The overall environmental policies and principles to be applied to the operation of the development;			Compliant
	(d) Standards and performance measures to be applied to the development, and a means by which environmental performance can be periodically reviewed and improved; and			Compliant

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	(e) Management policies to ensure that environmental performance goals are met and to comply with conditions of this consent.		Compliant
	Note: The Applicant may update the current approved version of the OEMP prepared to comply with Schedule 5 Condition 2 of development consent DA-282-6-2003-i, dated 16 June 2004. The updated version shall incorporate and adequately address the relevant aspects of the additional wells and related plant.		
	Annual Return		
53	The Applicant shall provide an annual return to the OEH in relation to the development as required by any Licence under the <i>Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997</i> in relation to the development. In the return the Applicant must report on the annual monitoring undertaken (where the activity results in pollutant discharges), provide a summary of complaints relating to the development, report on compliance with Licence conditions and provide a calculation of licence fees (administrative fees and where relevant, load based fees) that are payable.	The auditor sighted the December 2020 and December 2021 EPL Annual Returns and noted compliance against the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
	Annual Environmental Performance Reporting		
54	Within twelve months of the date of this consent, and annually thereafter during the life of the development, the Applicant shall submit an Annual Environmental Performance Report to the Director- General. This report shall include, but not be limited to:	The auditor sighted the following correspondence from AGL to DPE demonstrating compliance with the requirements of this condition:  AEPR 2020-2021  DPE (2 November 2021)  AEPR 2021-2022  DPE (30 September 2022).	Compliant
	(a) The standards, performance measures and statutory requirements the development is required to comply with;	The auditor sighted the AEPR (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
	(b) An assessment of the environmental performance of the development to determine whether it is complying with these standards, performance measures, and statutory requirements;		Compliant
	(c) Copy of the Complaints Register for the preceding twelve month period and indicating what actions were (or are being) taken to address these complaints;		Compliant
	(d) Indication of what actions were taken to address any issue and/or recommendation raised by the Camden Gas Project's Community Consultative Committee;		Compliant
	(e) Provision of the detailed results of all the monitoring required by this consent;		Compliant

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	(f) Identify any non-compliance during the year;		Compliant
	(g) Identify any significant trends in the data; and		Compliant
	(h) If any non-compliance is detected, describe what actions and measures would be carried out to ensure compliance, clearly indicating who would carry out these actions and measures, when they would be carried out, and how the effectiveness of these measures would be monitored over time.		Compliant
	Note: The Applicant may include the operation of wells SL1 – 9 and the associated gas gathering system and the conditions of this consent, in the Annual Environmental Performance Report required under Schedule 5 Condition 5 of development consent DA-282-6-2003-i, dated 16 June 2004.		Compliant
55	The Director-General may require the Applicant to address certain matters identified in the Annual Environmental Performance Report. Any action required to be undertaken shall be completed within such period as the Director-General may agree.	The auditor sighted correspondence from DPE to AGL dated 3 December 2021 requesting that future AEPRs adopt the compliance status descriptors provided in the Department's 2020 Independent Audit Post Approval Requirements. The auditor sighted the 2021-2022 AEPR and note that the recommended compliance status descriptors have been utilised in Appendix L.	Compliant

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
56	The Applicant shall also submit a copy of the Annual Environmental Performance Report to the DECCW, the Department of Primary Industries and Campbelltown City Council. The Applicant shall make a copy of the Report publicly available.	The auditor sighted the following correspondence from AGL to nominated agencies demonstrating compliance with the requirements of this condition:  AEPR 2020-2021  DPE (2 November 2021)  EPA (2 November 2021)  Department of Natural Resources Access Regulator (NRAR) (2 November 2021)  Camden Council (8 November 2021)  Campbelltown City Council (8 November 2021)  Wollondilly Shire Council (8 November 2021)  NSW Resources Regulator (2 November 2021)  AEPR 2021-2022  DPE (30 September 2022)  EPA (30 September 2022)  Camden Council (27 October 2022)  Campbelltown City Council (27 October 2022)  Wollondilly Shire Council (27 October 2022)  Wollondilly Shire Council (27 October 2022)	Compliant
	Independent Environmental Audit – Construction at Sugarloaf Farm	(5.5.5)	
57	On completion of all construction works, the Applicant shall commission and pay the full costs of an Independent Environmental Audit of the drilling and fraccing of gas wells and construction of the gas gathering system and access roads on the site. The objective of the audit is to monitor the performance and effect of construction activities on the site. The Independent Environmental Audit shall:	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
	(a) Be conducted by a suitably qualified, experienced, and independent person(s) whose appointment has been approved by the Director-General; and		Not Triggered
	(b) Be consistent with ISO 19011:2002 - Guidelines for Quality and/ or Environmental Management Systems Auditing, or updated versions of these guidelines/manuals.		Not Triggered
	The Audit shall:		Not Triggered



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	a) Assess the environmental performance of the construction of the development on the site, and its effects on the surrounding environment;		Not Triggered
	b) Assess whether the development is complying with the relevant standards, performance measures, and statutory requirements;		Not Triggered
	c) Consider the Applicant's proposed Construction Environmental Management Plan; and		Not Triggered
	d) Recommend measures or actions to improve the environmental performance of the construction of the development, and/or its environmental management and monitoring systems (if required).		Not Triggered
	Within one month of completion of the audit, the Applicant must submit a copy of the audit report to the Director-General and the NSW Heritage Office. The Director-General may require the Applicant to address certain matters identified in the report and any comments received from the NSW Heritage Office. Any action required to be undertaken shall be completed within such period as the Director- General may agree.		Not Triggered
	Independent Environmental Audit – Operation		
58	Within two years of the date of this consent and every two years thereafter, unless the Director-General directs otherwise, the Applicant shall commission and pay the full costs of an Independent Environmental Audit. The Independent Environmental Audit shall:	The scope of this 2020-2022 IEA complies with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
	(a) Be conducted by a suitably qualified, experienced, and independent person(s) whose appointment has been approved by the Director-General;		Compliant
	(b) Be consistent with ISO 19011:2002 - Guidelines for Quality and/ or Environmental Management Systems Auditing, or updated versions of these guidelines/manuals;		Compliant
	(c) Assess the environmental performance of the development, and its effects on the surrounding environment;		Compliant
	(d) Assess whether the development is complying with the relevant standards, performance measures, and statutory requirements;		Compliant
	(e) Review the adequacy of the Applicant's Environmental Management Plan; and		Compliant
	(f) Recommend measures or actions to improve the environmental performance of the development, and/or its environmental management and monitoring systems.		Compliant

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	Note: The Applicant may include the operation of wells SL1 – 9 and the associated gas gathering system and the conditions of this consent, in the Independent Environmental Audit required under Schedule 5 Condition 10 of development consent DA-282-6-2003-i, dated 16 June 2004.		Compliant
	Complaints Register		
59	The Applicant shall keep a legible record of all complaints made to the applicant or any employee or agent of the Applicant in relation to pollution arising from any activity of the development. The Register must:	The auditor sighted the Complaints Register and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition. There were no complaints reported by AGL during the audit period.	Compliant
	(a) Record the date and time of the complaint;		Compliant
	(b) Record the method by which the complaint was made;		Compliant
	(c) Note any personal details of the complainant or, if no such details were provided, a note to that effect;		Compliant
	(d) The nature of the complaint;		Compliant
	(e) The action taken by the applicant in relation to the complaint, including any follow-up contact with the complainant; and		Compliant
	(f) State, if no action was taken by the Applicant, the reasons why no action was taken.		Compliant
	The record of a complaint must be kept for at least 4 years after the complaint was made, and must be produced to any authorised officer of the OEH or the Department who asks to see them.		Compliant
60	The Applicant must:		
	(a) Operate during its operating hours a telephone complaints line for the purpose of receiving any complaints from members of the public in relation to activities conducted on the site or by the vehicle or mobile plant, unless otherwise specified in the Licence; and	The auditor sighted the CGP website and noted the inclusion of a telephone line, contact and feedback form. The website notes that the purpose of the telephone line is for complaints and enquiries.	Compliant
	(b) Notify the public of the complaints line telephone number and the fact that it is a complaints line so that the impacted community knows how to make a complaint.		Compliant
	Community Liaison		
61	The Applicant shall ensure the continuation of the existing Sydney Gas Operations Camden Project Community Consultative Committee to oversee the environmental performance of the development.	The auditor sighted the minutes of the CCC and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations		Status
	Schedule 2 Administrative Conditions			
	Obligation to Minimise Harm to the Environment			
2.1	The Proponent shall implement all practicable measures to prevent or minimise any harm to the environment that may result from the construction or operation of the project.	An EMS has been developed and implemented to manage environmental risks and achieve performance improvements. The EMS consists of an EMP (March 2022), Sub Plans and a compliance management system.  Adequate and appropriate controls are in place to monitor and measure	Compliant	
		implementation of the EMS including Environmental Walks, Critical Control Verifications, Daily Workover Reports and monitoring. The auditor sighted a sample of records and noted that AGL was generally compliant with the requirements of the EMP.		
		Compliance obligations arising from licences, leases, environmental/planning approvals and legislation are monitored through a compliance management system (SAP Compliance).		
2.2	The Proponent shall carry out the project generally in accordance with the:	It was reported by AGL that the development is undertaken in		Compliant
2.2(a)	Project Application 06_0137.	accordance with the EMP (March 2022) and Sub Plans which reflect the		Compliant
2.2(b)	EA titled Environmental Assessment – Camden Gas Project Joint Venture Stage 2 Drilling Program, Razorback Wells (RB03-RB12), dated 20 July 2006, and prepared by HLA Envirosciences Pty Ltd.	requirements of the consent conditions.		Compliant
2.2(c)	Proposed changes to works in the EMAI and Razorback projects contained in a letter from AGL to the Department, dated 23 November 2006.			Compliant
2.2(d)	Revised Statement of Commitments contained in a Letter from AGL to the Department, dated 4 December 2006.			Compliant
2.2(e)	Conditions of this approval.			Compliant
2.3	If there is any inconsistency between the above documents, the latter document shall prevail over the former to the extent of the inconsistency. However, the conditions of this consent shall prevail over all other documents to the extent of any inconsistency.	Condition is noted.		Not Triggered
2.4	The Proponent shall comply with any reasonable requirement/s of the Director General arising from the Department's assessment of:	The auditor sighted correspondence from DPE to AGL dated 3 December 2021 requesting that future AEPRs adopt the compliance		Compliant

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
2.4(a)	Any reports, plans or correspondence that are submitted in accordance with this approval.	status descriptors provided in the Department's 2020 Independent Audit Post Approval Requirements. The auditor sighted the 2021-2022	Compliant
2.4(b)	The implementation of any actions or measures contained in these reports, plans or correspondence.	AEPR and note that the recommended compliance status descriptors have been utilised in Appendix L.	Compliant
	Limits on Approval		
2.5	This approval shall lapse 21 years after the date of this approval or on the expiry date of Petroleum Production Lease No. 4, whichever is the sooner.	Condition was not activated during the audit period.	Not Triggered
2.6	Nothing in this approval permits the drilling and operation of any additional gas wells (beyond the approved 10 wells for gas production).	The auditor reviewed the gas wells reported in the AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022 against the development consents and confirmed that no additional wells have been drilled or operated.	Compliant
2.7	The Proponent shall surrender the approval for any well that has not been drilled within 5 years of the date of this approval.	It is noted that the approval has lapsed for any well that has not been drilled and as such, the approval must be surrendered for the nominated wells.	Not Triggered
		The auditor sighted a letter from AGL to the Resources Assessments section of DPIE (19 April 2016) confirming the formal surrender of nominated wells that were approved but not drilled. The letter demonstrates compliance with the requirements of this condition.	
	Notification		
2.8	Within 3 months of the commissioning of the wells, the Proponent shall provide Council with:	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
2.8(a)	The Geographical Positioning System (GPS) co-ordinates and digital survey data for the gas well sites and gas gathering system, in a format suitable to the Council.		Not Triggered
2.8(b)	The wellhead configuration of each gas well.		Not Triggered
2.9	The Proponent shall ensure that all plant and equipment used at the site is:	The auditor sighted the following systems and documents demonstrating compliance with the requirements of this condition:  Preventative Maintenance – The preventative maintenance of plant and equipment is managed through SAP. The system effectively monitors maintenance requirements based on the use of plant and	Compliant



No.	Consent Condition			Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations		Status
2.9(a)	Maintained in a pro	oper and efficient condition.		<ul> <li>equipment. The auditor sighted a sample of look ahead reports, preventative workorders and corrective workorders.</li> <li>Monitoring – Regular documented checks are undertaken of plant and equipment.</li> <li>Procedures – Standard Operating Procedures have been developed to guide commonly undertaken activities.</li> </ul>		
2.9(b)	Operated in a proper and efficient condition.			Leak Detection and Repair Program (refer to EPL 12003).		Compliant
	SCHEDULE 3 ENVIRONMENTAL PERFORMANCE CONDITIONS					
	NOISE					
	Construction and N	Maintenance Hours				
3.1	The Proponent shall comply with the construction and maintenance hours in <b>Table 1</b> :  Table 1: Construction and Maintenance Hours for the Project			and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition. In accordance with the Sub Plan, well site decommissioning and	Co	Compliant
	Activity	Day	Time	earthmoving activities associated with rehabilitation are defined as		
	Construction	Monday – Friday	7:00am to 6:00pm	construction activities.		
		Saturday	8:00am to 1:00pm	With respect to PA 06_0137, it was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021		
		Sunday and Public Holidays	Nil	and AEPR 2021-2022) that decommissioning and surface rehabilitation		
	Planned maintenance activities	Monday – Friday	7:00am to 6:00pm	works were undertaken of RB06 and RB08.		
		Saturday	8:00am to 1:00pm	The auditor sighted the induction records and a sample of Daily		
		Sunday and Public Holidays	Nil (unless inaudible at any residential receiver)	Completion/Workover Reports demonstrating compliance with the hours of operation.		
	Notes: Inaudible means that the construction activity cannot be heard by the human ear at the nearest affected residential receivers.  This condition does not apply to the delivery of material if that delivery is required by the police or other authorities for safety reasons; and/or the operation or personnel or equipment is endangered. In such circumstances, prior notification is to be provided to affected residents where possible.  Construction Noise Goals			d		

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
3.2	The Proponent shall use its best endeavours to undertake construction activities to comply with the construction noise goal specified in Table 2.	The auditor sighted the Noise Management Sub Plan (October 2021) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition. In accordance with the Sub Plan, well site decommissioning and	Compliant
	Any residential receiver 54	earthmoving activities associated with rehabilitation are defined as construction activities.	
	Note: See notes to condition 4.	With respect to PA 06_0137, it was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that decommissioning and surface rehabilitation works were undertaken of RB06 and RB08.	
		The auditor sighted correspondence from acoustic consultants RWDI Australia (4 November 2022) noting that noise emissions were modelled using the CadnaA acoustic noise prediction software and the ISO 9613 noise prediction algorithm. The modelling determined that compliance with nominated noise limits would be achieved where well sites are located a minimum of 77m from the nearest sensitive receiver. Well sites RB06 and RB08 are located 273m and 400m, respectively, from the nearest sensitive receivers. As such, compliance with the noise goals can be assumed.	
	Construction Noise Management Plan		
3.3	The Proponent shall prepare and implement a Construction Noise Management Plan for construction of the project to the satisfaction of the Director-General. The plan shall be submitted to the Director-General prior to commencing construction and shall include:	The auditor sighted the Noise Management Sub Plan (October 2021) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.  Implementation of the Sub Plan was demonstrated through the	Compliant
3.3(a)	A detailed description of the measures that would be implemented to achieve the construction noise goal in condition 2.	Environmental Walks, Critical Control Verifications and the induction program.	Compliant
3.3(b)	A community notification protocol for the proposed construction activities (including any redrilling or re-fraccing of wells).	There were no reported noise complaints during the audit period.	Compliant
3.3(c)	A description of the measures that would be implemented where the construction noise goal in condition 2 is unlikely to be achieved or is not being achieved.		Compliant
3.3(d)	Details of who would be responsible for monitoring, reviewing and implementing the plan.		Compliant
	Operational Noise Criteria		

No.	Consent Cor	ndition					Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
3.4	The Propone exceed the receiver  Table 3: No Location  Any residential receiver  Notes:  Noise fresiden dwelling determ otherwill of the with the control of the wind determ of the control of the contro	poise Impact Day LAeq(15 minute) 39  Tom the site tial bounda g where the ine complia ise specifier om the pro rmine com it can be de is impraction	Assessmer Evening LAeu(15 minute)  39  e is to be marry, or at the edwelling is ance with the delow. Diject is to be oliance with emonstrated cal, alternat	nt criteria in the Criteria de Night LAeq(15 minute) 35	he most affect ted point with 30 metres fro noise limits, e at 1 metre fro minute) noise measurement	m the dwelling facade level. t of noise from the compliance may be	In accordance with the Noise Management Sub Plan (October 2021), attended noise monitoring is to be undertaken at the receiver locations within the first week of production and again after three months for each well, then if the well status changes.  It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there were no wells drilled during the current or previous audit periods. As such, the noise monitoring requirements of this Condition were not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	Continuous	•						
3.5					Director-Gene		The auditor sighted the Noise Management Sub Plan (October 2021)	Compliant
3.5(a)	Implement a	ali reasonal	ole and feas	ible best pr	actice noise mi	tigation measures.	and noted the inclusion of noise mitigation measures.	Compliant
3.5(b)	Investigate v	ways to red	uce the noi	se generate	d by the proje	ct.	There were no reported noise complaints during the audit period.	Compliant
3.5(c)	Report on the measures in		gations and	the implen	nentation and	effectiveness of these		Compliant
	Noise Monit	toring Prog	ram					
3.6	construction General. The construction	n and opera e Program s n commenc ompliance	ition of the shall be sub ing and sha with the co	project to the mitted to the linclude and natural motion in the linclude and the linclude a	ne satisfaction le Director-Gei noise monitori	ring Program for the of the Director- neral prior to ng protocol for the operational noise	The auditor sighted the Noise Management Sub Plan (October 2021) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	AIR QUALITY		
3.7	The Proponent shall implement all practicable measures to minimise dust emissions generated by the construction and operation of the project to the satisfaction of the Director-General.	It was noted by the auditor that adequate dust mitigation measures are detailed in the Air Quality Management Sub-Plan (March 2022). There were no dust complaints reported during the audit period in relation to this condition.	Compliant
	SURFACE WATER		
3.8	The Proponent shall prepare and implement a Soil and Water Management Plan for the project to the satisfaction of the Director-General. The plan shall be submitted to the Director-General prior to commencing construction and shall:	The auditor sighted the Soil and Water Management Sub Plan (March 2022). The Sub Plan is compliant with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
3.8(a)	Be consistent with the requirements in Managing Urban Stormwater: Soils and Construction, Volume 1, 4th Edition, 2004 (Landcom).	Implementation of the Sub Plan was demonstrated through Environmental Walks and Critical Control Verifications to assess performance and identify improvement opportunities.	Compliant
3.8(b)	Identify construction and operational activities that could cause soil erosion and generate sediment.		Compliant
3.8(c)	Describe measures to minimise soil erosion and the potential for the transport of sediment to downstream waters.	The auditor also sighted a sample of rehabilitation works completed during the audit period and noted that there was no evidence of erosion or uncontrolled releases to the environment.  It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there were no incidents recorded during the audit period associated with the offsite movement of sediment.	Compliant
3.8(d)	Describe the location, function, and capacity of erosion and sediment control structures for both construction and operation.		Compliant
3.8(e)	Describe what measures would be implemented to maintain the structures over time.		Compliant
3.8(f)	Describe the procedures that would be followed for planned and unplanned water discharges from the site.  Note: To fulfil this condition, the Proponent may prepare and implement an updated version of the Soil and Water Management Plan prepared under Schedule 4 Condition 84 of development consent DA-282-6-2003-i, dated 16 June 2004.		Compliant
	WASTE MANAGEMENT		
3.9	The Proponent shall ensure that any waste or wastewater is assessed and classified in accordance with the DEC's Environmental Guidelines: Assessment Classification and Management of Liquid and Non-Liquid Wastes, and disposed of at a licensed waste disposal facility or as otherwise agreed with the DEC.	The auditor sighted the AGL Environmental Footprint spreadsheet for the financial years 2020/21 and 2021/22 which notes that produced water was primarily reused by external industries. The auditor sighted a sample of disposal records generated during the audit period and reconciled against the Environmental Footprint. There were no errors or emissions identified.	Compliant
		It is noted that a waste audit was not within the scope of this independent audit.	

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	HAZARDS AND RISK		
	Safety and Risk Management		
3.10	The Proponent shall prepare and implement an Emergency Plan for the project to the satisfaction of the Director-General. The plan shall be submitted to the Director General prior to commissioning of the project and shall be prepared in accordance with the Department's Hazardous Industry Planning Advisory Paper No. 1; Industry Emergency Planning Guidelines.  Note: To fulfil this condition the Proponent may prepare and implement an updated version of the Plan prepared under Schedule 4 condition 92(a) development consent DA-282-6-2003-I, dated 16 June 2004.	The Auditor sighted the Emergency Response Plan (December 2021) noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.  The submission of the Emergency Response Plan to the Director-General was closed in a previous audit.	Compliant
3.11	The Proponent shall prepare and implement Safety Management System (SMS) for the project, to the satisfaction of the Director-General. The SMS shall be submitted to the Director-General prior to commissioning of the project and shall be prepared in accordance with the Department's Hazardous Industry Planning Advisory Paper No. 9 - Safety Management. The SMS shall:	The Auditor sighted the Safety Management Plan (May 2022) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition. Implementation was demonstrated through the following documents/processes:  Induction program (Rapid Induct)  HSE audit action tracking (SAP)  Standard Operating Procedures  Job Safety Environment Analysis.	Compliant
3.11 (a)	Cover all operations on the wells and gas gathering system	·	Compliant
3.11 (b)	Clearly specify all safety related procedures, responsibilities and policies, along with details of mechanisms for ensuring adherence to procedures;	The submission of the Safety Management Plan to the Director-General was closed in a previous audit.	Compliant
		During the audit period, it is noted that the NSW Resources Regulator issued AGL with a number of Prohibition Notices and Improvement Notices under the Work Health and Safety Act 2011. AGL advised that the actions arising from the notices were adequately closed.	
		It is noted that a safety audit was not within the scope of this independent audit.	
3.11 (c)	Include a summary of records to demonstrate that management of change procedures were followed for the connection of new gas lines to the existing network and for the integration of new wells into the automatic control system; and	Condition closed in a previous audit.  AGL advised that there were no connections of new gas lines or new gas wells during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	Compliance Report		



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
3.12	Within 3 months of commissioning of the project, the Proponent shall prepare a compliance report to the satisfaction of the Director-General. The report shall be prepared by a suitably qualified, experienced, and independent expert whose appointment has been endorsed by the Director-General and shall include:	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
3.12 (a)	Dates of commencement of construction and commissioning.		Not Triggered
3.12 (b)	Actions taken (or proposed to be taken) to implement conditions 10 and 11.		Not Triggered
3.12 (c)	A signed statement that:  i the Emergency Plan required under condition 10 is effectively in place and that at least one emergency exercise has been conducted;  i the SMS required under condition 11 has been fully implemented and that records required by the system are being kept;  i the Emergency Plan and SMS have been prepared in accordance with the relevant Hazardous Industry Planning Advisory Paper;  i all recommendations of the Emergency Plan and SMS have been implemented and are being maintained; and  i all safety management systems and their associated risk controls have been implemented and are being maintained.	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
3.13	ABORIGINAL HERITAGE  The Proponent shall prepare and implement an Aboriginal Heritage Management Plan for the project, in consultation with the DEC and relevant Aboriginal communities, and to the satisfaction of the Director-General. The plan shall be submitted to the Director-General prior to commencing construction (unless otherwise agreed with the Director-General) and shall include:	The auditor sighted the CGP Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Management Plan (updated December 2021). The Plan includes documented consultation with the Tharawal Local Aboriginal Land Council and the Cubbitch Barta Native Title Claimants Aboriginal Corporation.	Compliant
3.13 (a)	A description of the measures that would be implemented for the test pit excavation, mapping and salvage or relocation of the archaeological relics on RB5 IF 1, RB5 Site 1, and RB11 IF 2.	An earlier version of the Plan was submitted to the Director-General on 9 January 2007 prior to commencing construction.	Compliant
3.13 (b)	A description of the measures that would be implemented if any new Aboriginal objects are discovered during the project.	There were no new Aboriginal objects discovered during the audit period with respect to PA 06_0137 and no reported construction works.	Compliant

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
3.13 (c)	A protocol for the ongoing consultation and involvement of the Aboriginal communities in the conservation and management of Aboriginal cultural heritage on the site. Note: The archaeological site references in conditions 13 are the same as those in the Aboriginal Archaeological Survey and Assessment Report for Twelve Proposed Gas Production Well Sites, Gathering Systems & Access Routes The Razor Back Property prepared by Dominic Steele Consulting Archaeology, and dated July 2005.		Compliant
	ONGOING OPERATIONS		
	Redrilling and Re-fraccing		
3.14	The Proponent shall obtain the prior approval of the Director-General prior to undertaking work involving the redrilling and/or re-fraccing of wells approved under this approval.  Note: For the purposes of this approval the redrilling and/or re fraccing of a well does not constitute wellhead maintenance.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.  It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there was no drilling or fraccing works undertaken during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	Gas Gathering System		
3.15	The Proponent shall, to the satisfaction of the Director-General, ensure that:	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
3.15 (a)	Pipelines are designed, constructed and operated in accordance with the Australian Standard for the Installation and Maintenance of Plastic Pipe Systems for Gas AS 3723;1989 (or its latest version).	It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there was no gas gathering or water transports lines constructed during	Not Triggered
3.15 (b)	The route of gas gathering and water transport systems and access roads follow previously or currently disturbed areas wherever possible.	the audit period.	Not Triggered
3.15 (c)	Trenches are not left open overnight, unless adequately covered.		Not Triggered
3.15 (d)	Routes of gas gathering and water transport lines are rehabilitated and reseeded with local grasses on completion of pipe laying.		Not Triggered
3.15 (e)	Works within 20 metres of watercourses are only undertaken during dry weather conditions.		Not Triggered
3.15 (f)	The pipeline crossing of Finns Road is located at a depth of at least 1.2 metres below the road surface.		Not Triggered
3.15 (g)	Construction activities do not impede lateral water flows.		Not Triggered

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations		Status
3.15 (h)	No crown or camber remains along any gas gathering system line, following rehabilitation.			Not Triggered
3.15 (i)	Signs are erected at intervals along all gas gathering system lines indicating the presence of a buried gas pipeline.			Not Triggered
	REHABILITATION			
3.16	The Proponent shall progressively rehabilitate the site to the satisfaction of the Director-General, in a manner that is generally consistent with the landform of the surrounding land.	During the audit period, rehabilitation works were undertaken of RB06 and RB08. The auditor sighted a sample of Rehabilitation and Relinquishment Reports prepared during the audit period and noted that reports are submitted to the NSW Resources Regulator and the EPA.		Not Triggered
3.17	The Proponent shall prepare and implement a Rehabilitation Management Plan to the satisfaction of the Director-General. The Plan shall be submitted to the Director; General within 6 months of the date of this approval and shall:	The auditor sighted the Rehabilitation and Landscape Management Sub- Plan (March 2022) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.		Compliant
3.17 (a)	Identify the areas likely to be disturbed by the project.	The auditor inspected a sample of well sites rehabilitated during the		Compliant
3.17 (b)	Describe the measures that would be implemented to rehabilitate the site.	audit period and noted compliance with the requirements of the Subplan.		Compliant
	SCHEDULE 4 ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT AND MONITORING CONDITIONS			
	OPERATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN (OEMP)			
4.1	The Proponent shall prepare and implement an Operational Environmental Management Plan (OEMP) for the project to the satisfaction of the Director-General. The OEMP shall be submitted to the Director-General prior to commissioning of the project and shall:	The auditor sighted the EMP (March 2022) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.  Adequate and appropriate controls are in place to monitor and measure		Compliant
4.1(a)	Incorporate the various environmental management plans, monitoring programs and other requirements set out in Schedule 3 of this approval.	implementation of the EMP including inspections (Environmental Walks), Critical Control Verifications, Daily Workover Reports and monitoring.		Compliant
4.1(b)	Identify statutory and other obligations that the Proponent is required to fulfil during the operation of the project.		Compliant	
4.1(c)	Describe the environmental policies and principles to be applied to the operation of the project.			Compliant
4.1(d)	Describe in general how the environmental performance of the project would be monitored and managed.			Compliant

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
4.1(e)	Describe the procedures that would be implemented to:  • keep the local community and relevant agencies informed about the environmental performance of the project;  • receive, handle, respond to, and record complaints;  • resolve any disputes that may arise during the course of the project;  • respond to any non-compliance;  • manage cumulative impacts; and  • respond to emergencies (including bushfires)		Compliant
4.1(f)	Describe the role, responsibility, authority, and accountability of all the key personnel involved in environmental management of the project.  Note: To fulfil this condition, the Proponent may prepare and implement an updated version of the OEMP prepared under Schedule 5 condition 2 of development consent DA-282-6-2003;i, dated 16 June 2004.		Compliant
	INCIDENT REPORTING		
4.2	Within 7 days of detecting an exceedance of the goals/limits/performance criteria in this approval or an incident causing (or threatening to cause) material harm to the environment; the Proponent shall report the exceedance/incident to the Department (and any relevant agency). The report shall:	It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there were no exceedances of goals/limits/ performance criteria or environmental incidents in this audit period (associated with this Project Approval) that may have threatened material harm.	Not Triggered
4.2(a)	Describe the date, time, and nature of the exceedance/incident.		Not Triggered
4.2(b)	Identify the cause (or likely cause) of the exceedance/incident;		Not Triggered
4.2(c)	Describe what action has been taken to date; and		Not Triggered
4.2(d)	Describe the proposed measures to address the exceedance/incident		Not Triggered
	ANNUAL REPORTING		
4.3	Within 12 months of the date of this approval, and annually thereafter during the life of the project, the Proponent shall prepare an Annual Environmental Performance Report (AEPR) for the project to the [sic] Director-General. The AEPR shall:	The auditor sighted the following correspondence from AGL to DPE demonstrating compliance with the requirements of this condition:  AEPR 2020-2021  DPE (2 November 2021)  AEPR 2021-2022  DPE (30 September 2022).	Compliant
	a) Identify the standards, performance measures and statutory requirements that apply to the project;	The auditor sighted the AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022 and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	b) Assess the environmental performance of the project to determine whether it is complying with these standards, performance measures, and statutory requirements;		Compliant
	c) Identify any non-compliance during the year with the conditions of this approval or any standard, performance measure or statutory requirement that applies to the project;		Compliant
	d) Describe, if any non-compliance is identified, the actions and measures carried out or being carried out to ensure compliance, clearly indicating who would carry out these actions and measures, when they would be carried out, and how the effectiveness of these measures would be monitored over time;		Compliant
	e) Include a copy of complaints for the year and a description of actions taken or being taken to address registered complaints;		Compliant
	f) Include a discussion of issues or recommendations raised by the Camden gas Project's Community Consultative Committee and a description of actions taken or being taken to address these issues or recommendations; and		Compliant
	g) Include a detailed summary of results of all monitoring required by this approval and a discussion of any significant results, trends or exceptions in these results		Compliant
	Note: The proponent may include this report in the Annual Environmental Performance Report required under Schedule 5 condition 5 of development consent DA-282-6-2003-I, dated 16 June 2004. The due date for a combined report shall be the earlier of the due dates for the separate reports.		Compliant
4.4	The Proponent shall submit a copy of the AEPR to the DPI, DEC and Council.	The auditor sighted the following correspondence from AGL to nominated agencies demonstrating compliance with the requirements of this condition:  AEPR 2020-2021	Compliant
		DPE (2 November 2021)	
		EPA (2 November 2021)	
		Department of Natural Resources Access Regulator (NRAR) (2 November 2021)	
		Camden Council (8 November 2021)	
		Campbelltown City Council (8 November 2021)	

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
		Wollondilly Shire Council (8 November 2021)	
		NSW Resources Regulator (2 November 2021)	
		AEPR 2021-2022	
		• DPE (30 September 2022)	
		• EPA (30 September 2022)	
		NRAR (30 September 2022)	
		Camden Council (27 October 2022)	
		Campbelltown City Council (27 October 2022)	
		Wollondilly Shire Council (27 October 2022)	
		NSW Resources Regulator (30 September 2022).	
	INDEPENDENT ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT		
4.5	Within 2 years of the date of this approval and every 3 years thereafter, unless the Director-General directs otherwise, the Proponent shall commission and pay the full costs of an Independent Environmental Audit. The Independent Environmental Audit shall:	The scope of this 2020-2022 IEA satisfies the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
4.5(a)	Be conducted by a suitably qualified, experienced, and independent person(s) whose appointment has been approved by the Director-General.		Compliant
4.5(b)	Be consistent with ISO 19011:2002 - Guidelines for Quality and/or Environmental Management Systems Auditing, or updated versions of these guidelines/manuals.		Compliant
4.5(c)	Assess the environmental performance of the project, and its effects on the surrounding environment.		Compliant
4.5(d)	Include a hazard audit of the project in accordance with the Department's Hazardous Industry Planning Advisory Paper No. 5, Hazard Audit Guidelines.	The previous Hazard Audit Report for the CGP was prepared on 9 January 2019 (Pinnacle Risk Management). The auditor sighted correspondence from DPE to AGL (4 March 2022) confirming that the 2022 Hazard Audit could be delayed to the end of 2022 with the report submitted to DPE by March 2023.	Not Triggered
4.5(e)	Assess whether the project is complying with the relevant standards, performance measures, and statutory requirements.	The scope and conduct of this 2020-2022 IEA satisfies the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
4.5(f)	Review the adequacy of the OEMP.		Compliant



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
4.5(g)	Recommend measures or actions to improve the environmental performance of the project, and/or its environmental management and monitoring systems.  Note: The Proponent may include audit in the Independent Environmental Audit required under Schedule 5 condition 10 of development consent DA-282-6-2003-i, dated 16 June 2004. The due date for a combined audit shall be the earlier of the due dates for the separate audits.		Compliant
4.6	Within 1 month of completion of each Independent Environmental Audit, the Proponent shall submit a copy of the audit report to the Director General, DPI and DEC, with a response to any of the recommendations contained in the audit report.	The 2018-2020 IEA (Rev 2) is dated 25 May 2021. The auditor sighted correspondence to the following agencies enclosing a copy of the audit report (Rev 2) and a response to recommended actions:  DPE (10 June 2021)  EPA (2 June 2021)  NSW Resources Regulator (10 June 2021).  As such, the submission of the 2018-2020 IEA was compliant with the requirements of this condition.  It is noted that DPE advised in their correspondence dated 4 August 2022 (Appendix F) that the 2020-2022 IEA is to be submitted to the nominated agencies within two months from the auditor undertaking the site inspection.	Compliant
4.7	Following each Independent Environmental Audit, the Proponent shall review and if necessary revise the OEMP (and any documents contained in the plan), to the satisfaction of the Director-General. The revised OEMP shall be submitted to the Director-General within 6 months of completing the audit.	The 2018 - 2020 IEA (Rev 2) is dated 25 May 2021. The auditor sighted a notice of receipt from the Major Projects Portal confirming that the EMP and Sub-Plans were submitted to DPE on 3 December 2021. The EMP and Sub-Plans were not submitted to DPE within six months of completing the audit.  It is recommended that the EMP and Sub-Plans are reviewed on completion of the 2020-2022 IEA and submitted to DPE within six months of completion the audit.	Non- Compliant 2022-NC-03
	COMMUNITY CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE		
4.8	The Proponent shall ensure that the construction and operation of the project is subject to the consideration of the Camden Gas Project Community Consultative Committee, as established under Schedule 5 Condition 17 of development consent DA No. 282;6;2003;l, dated 16 June 2004.	The auditor sighted relevant documentation including Community Consultative Committee meeting minutes and verified compliance with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	ACCESS TO INFORMATION		
4.9	From 31 March 2007, and during the life of the project thereafter, the Proponent shall place a copy of the following documents and information (and any subsequent revisions) required under this approval on its website:	The auditor sighted the AGL CGP website (https://www.agl.com.au/about-agl/how-we-source-energy/camdengas-project) and noted the inclusion of all environmental management	Compliant
4.9(a)	All current environmental management plans, strategies and programs.	plans, strategies and programs with the exception of the Emergency Response Plan (December 2021).	
		It was advised by AGL that the Emergency Response Plan contains sensitive and/or confidential information and as such, is not included on the project website.	
4.9(b)	All Independent Environmental Audits.	The auditor sighted the AGL CGP website	Compliant
4.9(c)	All AEPRs.	(https://www.agl.com.au/about-agl/how-we-source-energy/camden-	Compliant
4.9(d)	A summary of all environmental monitoring results required under this consent (to be updated at least every 6 months).		Compliant

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	SCHEDULE 2 ADMINISTRATIVE CONDITIONS		
	Obligation to Minimise Harm to the Environment		
2.1	The Proponent shall implement all practicable measures to prevent or minimise any harm to the environment that may result from the construction or operation of the project.	An EMS has been developed and implemented to manage environmental risks and achieve performance improvements. The EMS consists of an EMP (March 2022), Sub Plans and a compliance management system.  Adequate and appropriate controls are in place to monitor and measure implementation of the EMS including Environmental Walks, Critical Control Verifications, Daily Workover Reports and monitoring. The auditor sighted a sample of records and noted that AGL was generally compliant with the requirements of the EMP.  Compliance obligations arising from licences, leases, environmental/planning approvals and legislation are monitored through a compliance	Compliant
	Terms of Approval	management system (SAP Compliance).	
2.2	The Proponent shall carry out the project generally in accordance with the:	It was reported by AGL that the development is undertaken in	Compliant
2.2(a)	Project Application 06_0138.	accordance with the EMP (March 2022) and Sub Plans which reflect the	Compliant
2.2(b)	EA titled Environmental Assessment – Camden Gas Project Joint Venture Stage 2 Drilling Program, Elizabeth Macarthur Agricultural Institute Wells (EM23-EM36), dated 20 July 2006, and prepared by HLA Envirosciences Pty Ltd.	requirements of the Consent Conditions.	Compliant
2.2(c)	EM32 and EM34 Additional Noise Assessment contained in a letter from AGL to the Department, dated 26 September 2006.		Compliant
2.2(d)	Proposed changes to works in the EMAI and Razorback projects contained in a letter from AGL to the Department, dated 23 November 2006.		Compliant
2.2(e)	Raptor breeding seasons and revised Statement of Commitments contained in a letter from AGL to the Department, dated 4 December 2006.		Compliant
2.2(f)	Modification application (06_0138 Mod 1) titled EM37 Well Modification Project Environmental Assessment, dated 21 March 2007.		Compliant
2.2(g)	Letter concerning E\$M32 from AGL Gas Production (Camden) Pty Limited to the Department, dated 31 May 2007.		Compliant
2.2(h)	Conditions of this approval.		



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status	
2.3	If there is any inconsistency between the above documents, the latter document shall prevail over the former to the extent of the inconsistency. However, the conditions of this consent shall prevail over all other documents to the extent of any inconsistency.	Condition is noted.		
2.4	The Proponent shall comply with any reasonable requirement/s of the Director; General arising from the Department's assessment of:	The auditor sighted correspondence from DPE to AGL dated 3 December 2021 requesting that future AEPRs adopt the compliance status	Compliar	nt
2.4(a)	Any reports, plans, programs or correspondence that are submitted in accordance with this approval.	descriptors provided in the Department's 2020 Independent Audit Post Approval Requirements. The auditor sighted the 2021-2022 AEPR and	Compliar	nt
2.4(b)	The implementation of any actions or measures contained in these reports, plans, programs or correspondence.	note that the recommended compliance status descriptors have been utilised in Appendix L.	Compliar	nt
	Limits on Approval			
2.5	This approval shall lapse 21 years after the date of this approval or on the expiry date of Petroleum Production Lease No. 1 or Petroleum Production Lease No. 4, whichever is the sooner.	Condition was not activated during the audit period.	Not Trigg	gered
2.6	Nothing in this approval permits the drilling and operation of any additional gas wells (beyond the approved 15 wells for gas production).	The auditor reviewed the gas wells reported in the AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022 against the development consents and confirmed that no additional wells have been drilled or operated.	Compliar	nt
2.7	The Proponent shall surrender the approval for any well surface location where work has not been commenced within 5 years of the date of this approval.	It is noted that the approval has lapsed for any well that has not been drilled and as such, the approval must be surrendered for the nominated wells.	Not Trigg	zered
		The auditor sighted a letter from AGL to the Resources Assessments section of DPIE (19 April 2016) confirming the formal surrender of nominated wells that were approved but not drilled. The letter demonstrates compliance with the requirements of this condition.		
	Notification of Council			
2.8	Within 3 months of the commissioning of the wells, the Proponent shall provide Council with:	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Trigg	gered
2.8(a)	The Geographical Positioning System (GPS) co-ordinates and digital survey data for the gas well sites and gas gathering system, in a format suitable to the Council.	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Trigg	gered
2.8(b)	The wellhead configuration of each well.	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Trigg	gered
	Operation of Plant and Equipment			



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
2.90	The Proponent shall ensure that all plant and equipment used at the site is:	The auditor sighted the following systems and documents demonstrating compliance with the requirements of this condition:	Compliant
2.0(-)	Advisor de la companya de la company	Preventative Maintenance – The preventative maintenance of plant and equipment is managed through SAP. The system effectively monitors maintenance requirements based on the use of plant and equipment. The auditor sighted a sample of look ahead reports,	Campliant
2.9(a)	Maintained in a proper and efficient condition.	preventative workorders and corrective workorders.	Compliant
		Monitoring – Regular documented checks are undertaken of plant and equipment.	
		<ul> <li>Procedures – Standard Operating Procedures have been developed to guide commonly undertaken activities.</li> </ul>	
		Leak Detection and Repair Program (refer to EPL 12003).	
2.9(b)	Operated in a proper and efficient condition.	There were no environmental complaints or incidents reported by AGL during the audit period for sites subject to this approval.	Compliant
	SCHEDULE 3 ENVIRONMENTAL PERFORMANCE CONDITIONS		
	NOISE		
	Construction and Maintenance Hours		

No.	Consent Condition			Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
3.1	EM34, the Proponen in Table 1:		outing) of SIS wells EM32 and ruction and maintenance hours the Project	The auditor sighted the Noise Management Sub Plan (October 2021) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition. In accordance with the Sub Plan, well site decommissioning and earthmoving activities associated with rehabilitation are defined as construction activities.	Compliant
	Activity	Day	Time	construction activities.	
	Construction	Monday – Friday	7:00am to 6:00pm		
		Saturday	8:00am to 1:00pm	With respect to PA 06_0138, it was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021	
		Sunday and Public Holidays	Nil	and AEPR 2021-2022) that decommissioning and surface rehabilitation	
	Planned maintenance activities	Monday – Friday	7:00am to 6:00pm	works were undertaken of EM25 and EM27.	
		Saturday	8:00am to 1:00pm	The auditor sighted the industion records and a comple of Daily	
		Sunday and Public Holidays	Nil (unless inaudible at any residential receiver)	The auditor sighted the induction records and a sample of Daily Completion/Workover Reports demonstrating compliance with the	
	ear at the nearest af i This condition does required by the polic operation or person	provided to affected residents	naterial if that delivery is ety reasons; and/or the ed. In such circumstances, prior	hours of operation.	

	00_0130					0
No.	Consent Condition				Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
3.2	The Proponent shall use its best endeavours to undertake construction activities to comply with the construction noise goals specified in Table 2. Table 2: Construction Noise Goals dB(A) LA10(15 min)				The auditor sighted the Noise Management Sub Plan (October 2021) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition. In accordance with the Sub Plan, well site decommissioning and earthmoving activities associated with rehabilitation are defined as	Compliant
	Location	Day	Evening	Night	construction activities.	
	Any residential receiver	54	39	35	With respect to PA 06_0138, it was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021	
	Note: See notes to condition	on 4.			and AEPR 2021-2022) that decommissioning and surface rehabilitation works were undertaken of EM25 and EM27.	
					The auditor sighted correspondence from acoustic consultants RWDI Australia (4 November 2022) noting that noise emissions were modelled using the CadnaA acoustic noise prediction software and the ISO 9613 noise prediction algorithm. The modelling determined that compliance with nominated noise limits would be achieved where well sites are located a minimum of 77m from the nearest sensitive receiver. Well sites EM25 and EM27 are located 500m and 1000m, respectively, from the nearest sensitive receivers. As such, compliance with the noise goals can be assumed.	
	Construction Noise Manag	gement Plan				
3.3	The Proponent shall prepa Plan for construction of the The plan shall be submitted commencing and shall include	e project to the d to the Directo	satisfaction of the D	irector-General.	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
3.3(a)	A detailed description of the construction noise goals in		nt would be impleme	ented to achieve the	The auditor sighted the Noise Management Sub Plan (October 2021) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
3.3(b)	A community notification particular (including any redrilling or			ion activities	Implementation of the Sub Plan was demonstrated through	Compliant
3.3(c)	A description of the measu construction noise goals in being achieved.		•		Environmental Walks, Critical Control Verifications and the induction program.  There were no reported poice complaints during the audit period.	Compliant
3.3(d)	Details of who would be re the plan.	sponsible for m	onitoring, reviewing	and implementing	There were no reported noise complaints during the audit period.	Compliant
	Operational Noise Criteria					

No.	Consent Condition					Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
3.4	The Proponent shall en exceed the noise impact Assessment Criteria dB	ct assessment				In accordance with the Noise Management Sub Plan (October 2021), attended noise monitoring to be undertaken at the receiver locations within the first week of production and again after three months for each well, then if the well status changes.	Not Triggered
	Location	Day	Evening	Ni	ight	It was reported by ACI (AFRR 2020 2021 and AFRR 2021 2022) that	
		LAeq(15 minute)	L <sub>Aeq(15 minute)</sub>	LAeq(15 minute)	LA1(1 minute)	It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there were no wells drilled during the current or previous audit periods.	
	Notes: i Noise from the site is to be measured at the most affected point within the residential boundary, at the most affected point within 30 metre of the dwelling where the dwelling is more than 30 metres from the boundary to determine compliance with the identified noise limits except where otherwise specified below. i Noise from the project is to be measured at 1 metre from the dwelling facade to determine compliance with the LA1 (1 minute) noise level. i Where it can be demonstrated that direct measurement of noise from the project is impractical, alternative means of determining compliance may be acceptable (see Chapter 11 of the NSW Industrial Noise Policy). i The modification factors presented in Section 4 of the NSW Industrial Noise Policy shall also be applied to the measured noise level where applicable. i The identified noise emission limits apply under meteorological conditions of wind speed up to 3m/s at 10 metres above ground level, and temperature					As such, the noise monitoring requirements of this Condition were not triggered during the audit period.	
	Continuous Improvement	ent					
3.5	The Proponent shall, to	the satisfacti	on of the Direc	ctor-General		The auditor sighted the Noise Management Sub Plan (October 2021)	Compliant
3.5(a)	Implement all reasonal				tion measures.	and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
3.5(b)	Investigate ways to red	uce the noise	generated by	the project.		It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that	Compliant
3.5(c)	Report on these investi measures in the AEPR.	gations and th	ne implementa	ition and effec	ctiveness of these	there were no noise complaints were generated during the audit period.	Compliant
	Noise Monitoring Prog	ram					

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
3.6	The Proponent shall prepare and implement a Noise Monitoring Program for the construction and operation of the project to the satisfaction of the Director-General. The Program shall be submitted to the Director-General prior to construction commencing and shall include a noise monitoring protocol for evaluating compliance with the construction noise goals and the operational noise impact assessment criteria in this approval.	The auditor sighted the Noise Management Sub Plan (October 2021) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
	AIR QUALITY		
3.7	The Proponent shall implement all practicable measures to minimise dust emissions generated by the construction and operation of the project to the satisfaction of the Director-General.	It was noted by the auditor that adequate and appropriate dust mitigation measures are detailed in the Air Quality Management Sub-Plan (March 2022).  There were no dust complaints associated with this development	Compliant
		consent during the audit period.	
	SURFACE WATER		
3.8	The Proponent shall prepare and implement a Soil and Water Management Plan for the project to the satisfaction of the Director-General. The plan shall be submitted to the Director-General prior to construction commencing and shall:	The auditor sighted the Soil and Water Management Sub Plan (March 2022). The Sub Plan is compliant with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
3.8(a)	Be consistent with the requirements in Managing Urban Stormwater: Soils and Construction, Volume 1, 4th Edition, 2004 (Landcom).	Implementation of the Sub Plan was demonstrated through	Compliant
3.8(b)	Identify construction and operational activities that could cause soil erosion and generate sediment.	Environmental Walks and Critical Control Verifications to assess performance and identify improvement opportunities.	Compliant
3.8(c)	Describe measures to minimise soil erosion and the potential for the transport of sediment to downstream waters.	The auditor also sighted a sample of rehabilitation works completed during the audit period and noted that there was no evidence of erosion	Compliant
3.8(d)	Describe the location, function, and capacity of erosion and sediment control structures for both construction and operation.	or uncontrolled releases to the environment.	Compliant
3.8(e)	Describe what measures would be implemented to maintain the structures over time.	It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there were no incidents recorded during the audit period associated	Compliant
3.8(f)	Describe the procedures that would be followed for planned and unplanned water discharges from the site.  Note: To fulfil this condition, the Proponent may prepare and implement an updated version of the Soil and Water Management Plan prepared under Schedule 4 condition 4 of development consent DA 282 6 2003i, dated 16 June 2004.	with the offsite movement of sediment.	Compliant

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
NU.	FLOOD MANAGEMENT	Evidence Conected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
3.9	The Proponent shall prepare and implement a Flood Management Plan for wells EM34 and EM35 located within the 1 in 100 year flood level, to the satisfaction of the Director-General. The plan shall be submitted to the Director-General prior to commissioning of wells EM34 and EM35, and shall include measures to minimise and mitigate flooding impacts associated with the project.  Note: To fulfil this condition, the Proponent may prepare and implement an updated version of the Flood Management Plan prepared under Schedule 3 condition 12 of development consent DA 171 7 2005i, dated 25 March 2006.	The auditor sighted the Field Production Flood Management Procedure (August 2022) and noted the inclusion of controls to minimise and mitigate flooding impacts.  It was reported that an earlier version of the plan was submitted prior to commissioning of the wells subject to this approval. However, this documentation is no longer available and the submission occurred outside of this audit period.	Compliant
	WASTE MANAGEMENT		
3.10	The Proponent shall ensure that any waste or wastewater is assessed and classified in accordance with the DEC's Environmental Guidelines: Assessment Classification and Management of Liquid and Non-Liquid Wastes, and disposed of at a licensed waste disposal facility or as otherwise agreed with the DEC.	The auditor sighted the AGL Environmental Footprint spreadsheet for the financial years 2020/21 and 2021/22 which notes that produced water was primarily reused by external industries. The auditor sighted a sample of waste and wastewater disposal records generated during the audit period and reconciled against the Environmental Footprint spreadsheets. There were no errors or emissions identified.  It is noted that a waste audit was not within the scope of this independent audit.	Compliant
	HAZARDS AND RISK	independent dudit.	
	Safety and Risk Management		
3.11	The Proponent shall prepare and implement an Emergency Plan for the project to the satisfaction of the Director-General. The plan shall be submitted to the Director General prior to commissioning for the project and shall be prepared in accordance with the Department's Hazardous Industry Planning Advisory Paper No. 1 – Industry Emergency Planning Guidelines.  Note: To fulfil this condition the Proponent may prepare and implement an updated version of the Plan prepared under Schedule 4 condition 92(a) development consent DA-282-6-2003-I, dated 16 June 2004.	The Auditor sighted the Emergency Response Plan (December 2021) noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.  The submission of the Emergency Response Plan to the Director General was closed in a previous audit.	Compliant
3.12	The Proponent shall prepare and implement a Safety Management System (SMS) for the project, to the satisfaction of the Director-General. The SMS shall be submitted to the Director-General prior to commissioning of the project and shall be prepared in accordance with the Department's Hazardous Industry Planning Advisory Paper No. 9 - Safety Management. The SMS shall:	The Auditor sighted the Safety Management Plan (May 2022) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition. Implementation was demonstrated through the following documents/ processes:  Induction program (Rapid Induct)	Compliant



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
3.12 (a)	Cover all operations on the wells and gas gathering system	<ul><li>HSE audit action tracking (SAP)</li><li>Standard Operating Procedures</li></ul>	Compliant
3.12 (b)	Clearly specify all safety related procedures, responsibilities and policies, along with details of mechanisms for ensuring adherence to procedures	Job Safety Environment Analysis.	Compliant
3.12 (c)	Include a summary of records to demonstrate that management of change procedures were followed for the connection of new gas lines to the existing network and for the integration of new wells into the automatic control system	The submission of the Safety Management Plan to the Director General was closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
3.12 (d)	Confirm that the design and operation of all wellheads comply with the Department's Locational Guidelines - Development in the Vicinity of Operating Coal Seam Methane Wells (May 2004) for an Automatically Controlled Well (with Separator/Optional Pump) and that all safety related systems required by the guidelines have been included.  Note: To fulfil this condition the Proponent may prepare and implement an updated version of the SMS prepared under Schedule 4 condition 92(b) of development consent DA;282;6;2003;i, dated 16 June 2004.	During the audit period, it is noted that the NSW Resources Regulator issued AGL with a number of Prohibition Notices and Improvement Notices under the Work Health and Safety Act 2011. AGL advised that the actions arising from the notices were adequately closed.  It is noted that a safety audit was not within the scope of this independent audit.	Compliant
	Compliance Report		
3.13	Within 3 months of commissioning of the project, the Proponent shall prepare a compliance report to the satisfaction of the Director-General. The report shall be prepared by a suitably qualified, experienced, and independent expert whose appointment has been endorsed by the Director-General and shall include:	Condition closed in previous audit	Not Triggered
3.13 (a)	Dates of commencement of construction and commissioning.		Not Triggered
3.13 (b)	Actions taken (or proposed to be taken) to implement conditions 11 and 12.		Not Triggered

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
3.13 (c)	A signed statement that:  i the Emergency Plan required under condition 11 is effectively in place and that at least one emergency exercise has been conducted;  i the SMS required under condition 12 has been fully implemented and that records required by the system are being kept;  i the Emergency Plan and SMS have been prepared in accordance with the relevant Hazardous Industry Planning Advisory Paper;  i all recommendations of the Emergency Plan and SMS have been implemented and are being maintained; and  i all safety management systems and their associated risk controls have been implemented and are being maintained.		Not Triggered
	FLORA AND FAUNA		
3.14	The Proponent shall only undertake drilling and fraccing of EM23, EM27, EM33 and EM36, and construction of gas gathering lines and access roads located within the raptor zones outside of the recognised breeding season (June to January) of raptor species nesting in the EMAI's raptor zones.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.  It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there was no drilling or fraccing works undertaken during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	ABORIGINAL HERITAGE		
3.15	The Proponent shall prepare and implement an Aboriginal Heritage Management Plan for the project, in consultation with the DEC and relevant Aboriginal communities, and to the satisfaction of the Director-General. The plan shall be submitted to the Director-General prior to commencing construction (or as otherwise agreed by the Director-General) and shall include:	The auditor sighted the CGP Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Management Plan (updated December 2021). The Plan includes documented consultation with the Tharawal Local Aboriginal Land Council and the Cubbitch Barta Native Title Claimants Aboriginal Corporation.  An earlier version of the Plan was submitted to the Director-General on 9 January 2007 prior to commencing construction.	Compliant
3.15 (a)	A description of the measures that would be implemented for the mapping, and salvage or relocation of the archaeological relics on EMAI Sites 1, 2 4, 5, 6, and 7; CP OS 3; and IF 1 and IF 2.	There was no reported construction works associated with this development consent undertaken during the audit period.	Compliant
3.15 (b)	A description of the measures that would be implemented if any new Aboriginal objects are discovered during the project.		Compliant

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations		Status
3.15 (c)	A protocol for the ongoing consultation and involvement of the Aboriginal communities in the conservation and management of Aboriginal cultural heritage on the site. Note: The archaeological site references in condition 15 are the same as those in the Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Survey and Assessment Report for Fifteen New Proposed Gas Production Well Sites, Gathering Systems Access Routes Camden Gas Project Stage 2 The Elizabeth Macarthur Agricultural Institute Property prepared by Dominic Steele Consulting Archaeology, and dated December 2005.			Compliant
	ONGOING OPERATIONS			
	Redrilling and Re-fraccing			
3.16	The Proponent shall obtain the approval of the Director-General prior to undertaking work involving the redrilling and/or re-fraccing of wells approved under this approval.  Note: For the purposes of this approval the redrilling and/or re-fraccing of a well does not constitute wellhead maintenance.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.  It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there was no drilling or fraccing works undertaken during the audit period.	Not	Not Triggered
	Gas Gathering System			
3.17	The Proponent shall, to the satisfaction of the Director-General, ensure that:	The auditor sighted the EMP (March 2022), relevant Sub Plans and the		Not Triggered
3.17 (a)	Pipelines are designed, constructed and operated in accordance with the Australian Standard for the Installation and Maintenance of Plastic Pipe Systems for Gas AS 3723-1989 (or its latest version).	POP (Version 15, June 2022) and noted inclusion of the requirements of this condition.		Not Triggered
3.17 (b)	The route of gas gathering and water transport systems and access roads follow previously or currently disturbed areas wherever possible.	It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there were no gas gathering or water transport systems constructed		Not Triggered
3.17 (c)	Trenches are not left open overnight, unless adequately covered.	during the audit period.		Not Triggered
3.17 (d)	Works within 20 metres of watercourses are only undertaken during dry weather conditions.			Not Triggered
3.17 (e)	The pipeline crossing of Remembrance Drive is located at a depth of at least 1.2 metres below the road surface.			Not Triggered
3.17 (f)	Construction activities do not impede lateral water flows.			Not Triggered
3.17 (g)	No crown or camber remains along any gas gathering system line, following rehabilitation.			Not Triggered

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
3.17 (h)	Signs are erected at intervals along all gas gathering system lines indicating the presence of a buried gas pipeline.		Not Triggere
	REHABILITATION		
3.18	The Proponent shall progressively rehabilitate the site to the satisfaction of the Director-General, in a manner that is generally consistent with the landform of the surrounding land.	With respect to PA 06_0138, the auditor inspected well site EM25 which had been subject to rehabilitation works during the audit period. In addition, a sample of Rehabilitation and Relinquishment Reports (including well site EM25) were sighted by the auditor. Rehabilitation and Relinquishment Reports are submitted to the NSW Resources Regulator and the EPA.	Compliant
		The site conditions and documents demonstrate compliance with the requirements of this condition.	
3.19	The Proponent shall prepare and implement a Rehabilitation Management Plan to the satisfaction of the Director-General. The Plan shall be submitted to the Director; General within 6 months of the date of this approval and shall:	The auditor sighted the Rehabilitation and Landscape Management Sub- Plan (March 2022) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
3.19 (a)	Identify the areas likely to be disturbed by the project.	During the audit period, rehabilitation works were undertaken at well	Compliant
3.19 (b)	Describe the measures that would be implemented to rehabilitate the site.	sites EM25 and EM27. The auditor sighted a sample of well sites (including EM25) and noted that the rehabilitation works were consistent with the requirements of the Sub-plan.	Compliant
	SCHEDULE 4 ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT AND MONITORING CONDITIONS		
	OPERATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN (OEMP)		
4.1	The Proponent shall prepare and implement an Operational Environmental Management Plan (OEMP) for the project to the satisfaction of the Director-General. The OEMP shall be submitted to the Director-General prior to commissioning of the project and shall:	The auditor sighted the EMP (March 2022) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.  Adequate and appropriate controls are in place to monitor and measure	Compliant
4.1(a)	Incorporate the various environmental management plans, monitoring programs and other requirements set out in Schedule 3 of this approval.	implementation of the EMS including Environmental Walks, Critical Control Verifications, Daily Workover Reports and monitoring. The	Compliant
4.1(b)	Identify statutory and other obligations that the Proponent is required to fulfil during the operation of the project.	auditor sighted a sample of monitoring controls and noted compliance with the requirements of the EMP.	Compliant
4.1(c)	Describe the environmental policies and principles to be applied to the operation of the project.		Compliant



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
4.1(d)	Describe in general how the environmental performance of the project would be monitored and managed.		Compliant
4.1(e)	Describe the procedures that would be implemented to: i keep the local community and relevant agencies informed about the environmental performance of the project; i receive, handle, respond to, and record complaints; i resolve any disputes that may arise during the course of the project; i respond to any non-compliance; i manage cumulative impacts; and i respond to emergencies (including bushfires).		Compliant
4.1(f)	Describe the role, responsibility, authority, and accountability of all the key personnel involved in environmental management of the project.  Note: To fulfil this condition, the Proponent may prepare and implement an updated version of the OEMP prepared under Schedule 5 condition 2 of development consent DA-282-6-2003-i, dated 16 June 2004.		Compliant
	INCIDENT REPORTING		
4.2	Within 7 days of detecting an exceedance of the goals/limits/performance criteria in this approval or an incident causing (or threatening to cause) material harm to the environment; the Proponent shall report the exceedance/incident to the Department (and any relevant agency). The report shall:	The auditor sighted the AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022 and noted there were no exceedances of goals/limits/ performance criteria or environmental incidents in this audit period that may have threatened material harm.	Not Triggered
4.2(a)	Describe the date, time, and nature of the exceedance/incident.		Not Triggered
4.2(b)	Identify the cause (or likely cause) of the exceedance/incident.		Not Triggered
4.2(c)	Describe what action has been taken to date.		Not Triggered
4.2(d)	Describe the proposed measures to address the exceedance/incident.		Not Triggered
	ANNUAL REPORTING		
4.3	Within 12 months of the date of this approval, and annually thereafter during the life of the project, the Proponent shall prepare an Annual Environmental Performance Report (AEPR) for the project to the satisfaction of the Director-General. The AEPR shall:	The auditor sighted the following correspondence from AGL to DPE demonstrating compliance with the requirements of this condition:  AEPR 2020-2021  DPE (2 November 2021)  AEPR 2021-2022  DPE (30 September 2022).	Compliant
4.3(a)	Identify the standards, performance measures and statutory requirements that apply to the project.	The auditor sighted the AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022 and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
4.3(b)	Assess the environmental performance of the project to determine whether it is complying with these standards, performance measures, and statutory requirements.		Compliant
4.3(c)	Identify any non-compliance during the year with the conditions of this approval or any standard, performance measure or statutory requirement that applies to the project.		Compliant
4.3(d)	Describe, if any non-compliance is identified, the actions and measures carried out or being carried out to ensure compliance, clearly indicating who would carry out these actions and measures, when they would be carried out, and how the effectiveness of these measures would be monitored over time.		Compliant
4.3(e)	Include a copy of complaints for the year and a description of actions taken or being taken to address registered complaints.		Compliant
4.3(f)	Include a discussion of issues or recommendations raised by the Camden Gas Project's Community Consultative Committee and a description of actions taken or being taken to address these issues or recommendations.		Compliant
4.3(g)	Include a detailed summary of results of all monitoring required by this approval and a discussion of any significant results, trends or exceptions in these results, Note: The Proponent may include this report in the Annual Environmental Performance Report required under Schedule 5 condition 5 of development consent DA-282-6-2003-i, dated 16 June 2004. The due date for a combined report shall be the earlier of the due dates for the separate reports.		Compliant

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
4.4	The Proponent shall submit a copy of the AEPR to the DPI, DEC and Council.	The auditor sighted the following correspondence from AGL to nominated agencies demonstrating compliance with the requirements of this condition:  AEPR 2020-2021  DPE (2 November 2021)  EPA (2 November 2021)  Department of Natural Resources Access Regulator (NRAR) (2 November 2021)  Camden Council (8 November 2021)  Campbelltown City Council (8 November 2021)  Wollondilly Shire Council (8 November 2021)  NSW Resources Regulator (2 November 2021)  AEPR 2021-2022  DPE (30 September 2022)  EPA (30 September 2022)  Camden Council (27 October 2022)  Campbelltown City Council (27 October 2022)  Campbelltown City Council (27 October 2022)	Compliant
		NSW Resources Regulator (30 September 2022).	
	INDEPENDENT ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT		
4.5	Within 2 years of the date of this approval, and every 3 years thereafter, unless the Director-General directs otherwise, the Proponent shall commission and pay the full costs of an Independent Environmental Audit. The Independent Environmental Audit shall:	The scope and conduct of this 2020-2022 IEA satisfies the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
4.5(a)	Be conducted by a suitably qualified, experienced, and independent person(s) whose appointment has been approved by the Director-General.		Compliant
4.5(b)	Be consistent with ISO 19011-2002 - Guidelines for Quality and/or Environmental Management Systems Auditing, or updated versions of these guidelines/manuals.		Compliant
4.5(c)	Assess the environmental performance of the project, and its effects on the surrounding environment.		Compliant



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
4.5(d)	Include a hazard audit of the project in accordance with the Department's Hazardous Industry Planning Advisory Paper No. 5, Hazard Audit Guidelines.	The previous Hazard Audit Report for the CGP was prepared on 9 January 2019 (Pinnacle Risk Management). The auditor sighted correspondence from DPE to AGL (4 March 2022) confirming that the 2022 Hazard Audit could be delayed to the end of 2022 with the report submitted to DPE by March 2023.	Not Triggered
4.5(e)	Assess whether the project is complying with the relevant standards, performance measures and statutory requirements.	The scope and conduct of this 2020-2022 IEA satisfies the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
4.5(f)	Review the adequacy of the OEMP.		Compliant
4.5(g)	Recommend measures or actions to improve the environmental performance of the project, and/or its environmental management and monitoring systems.  Note: The Proponent may include this audit in the Independent Environmental Audit required under Schedule 5 condition 10 of development consent DA-282-6-2003-i, dated 16 June 2004. The due date for a combined audit shall be the earlier of the due dates for the separate audits.		Compliant
4.6	Within 1 month of completion of each Independent Environmental Audit, the Proponent shall submit a copy of the audit report to the Director-General, DPI and DEC, with a response to any of the recommendations contained in the audit report.	The 2018-2020 IEA (Rev 2) is dated 25 May 2021. The auditor sighted correspondence to the following agencies enclosing a copy of the audit report (Rev 2) and a response to recommended actions:  DPE (10 June 2021)	Compliant
		EPA (2 June 2021)	
		NSW Resources Regulator (10 June 2021).	
		As such, the submission of the 2018-2020 IEA was compliant with the requirements of this condition.	
		It is noted that the DPE advised in their correspondence dated 4 August 2022 (Appendix F) that the 2020-2022 IEA is to be submitted to the nominated agencies within two months from the auditor undertaking the site inspection.	



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
4.7	Following each Independent Environmental Audit, the Proponent shall review and if necessary revise the OEMP (and any documents contained in the plan), to the satisfaction of the Director-General. The revised OEMP shall be submitted to the Director-General within 6 months of completing the audit.	The 2018 - 2020 IEA (Rev 2) is dated 25 May 2021. The auditor sighted a notice of receipt from the Major Projects Portal confirming that the EMP and Sub-Plans were submitted to DPE on 3 December 2021. The EMP and Sub-Plans were not submitted to DPE within six months of completing the audit.	Non- Compliant 2022-NC-03
		It is recommended that the EMP and Sub-Plans are reviewed on completion of the 2020-2022 IEA and submitted to the DPE within six months of completing the audit.	
	COMMUNITY CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE		
4.8	The Proponent shall ensure that the construction and operation of the project is subject to the consideration of the Camden Gas Project Community Consultative Committee, as established under Schedule 5 condition 17 of development consent DA No. 282-6-2003-I, dated 16 June 2004.	The auditor sighted relevant documentation including CCC meeting minutes and verified compliance with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
	ACCESS TO INFORMATION		
4.9	From 31 March 2007, and during the life of the project thereafter, the Proponent shall place a copy of the following documents and information (and any subsequent revisions) required under this approval on its website:	The auditor sighted the AGL CGP website (https://www.agl.com.au/about-agl/how-we-source-energy/camden-gas-project) and noted the inclusion of all environmental management	Compliant
4.9(a)	OEMP.	plans, strategies and programs with the exception of the Emergency Response Plan ( <a href="https://www.agl.com.au/about-agl/how-we-source-energy/camden-gas-project">https://www.agl.com.au/about-agl/how-we-source-energy/camden-gas-project</a> ).	
		It was advised by AGL that the Emergency Response Plan contains sensitive and/or confidential information and as such, is not included on the project website.	
4.9(a)	All Independent Environmental Audits.	The auditor sighted the AGL website and verified compliance with the	Compliant
4.9(a)	All AEPRs.	requirements of this condition.	Compliant
4.9(a)	A summary of all environmental monitoring results required under this consent (to be updated at least every 6 months).		Compliant



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	SCHEDULE 2 ADMINISTRATIVE		
	Obligation to Minimise Harm to the Environment		
2.1	The Proponent shall implement all practicable measures to prevent or minimise any harm to the environment that may result from the construction or operation of the project.	An EMS has been developed and implemented to manage environmental risks and achieve performance improvements. The EMS consists of an EMP (March 2022), Sub Plans and a compliance management system.  Adequate and appropriate controls are in place to monitor and measure implementation of the EMS including Environmental Walks, Critical Control Verifications, Daily Workover Reports and monitoring. The auditor sighted a sample of records and noted that AGL was generally compliant with the requirements of the EMP.  Compliance obligations arising from licences, leases, environmental/planning approvals and legislation are monitored through a compliance	Compliant
	Towns of Annuarial	management system (SAP Compliance).	
2.2	Terms of Approval  The Proponent shall carry out the project generally in accordance with the:	It was reported by AGL that the development is undertaken in	Compliant
2.2(a)	Project Application 06-0291.	accordance with the EMP (March 2022) and Sub Plans which reflect the	Compliant
2.2(b)	EA titled Environmental Assessment g Expansion of Stage 2 of the Camden Gas Project Stage 2 Concept Area Spring Farm Project Area, Volume 1 and 2 prepared by ENSR Australia Pty Ltd and dated December 2007.	requirements of the Consent Conditions.	Compliant
2.2(c)	Submissions Report prepared by ENSR Australia Pty Ltd, and dated December 2007.		Compliant
2.2(d)	Statement of Commitments.		Compliant
2.2(e)	EA titled Spring Farm and Menangle Park Gas Gathering System Modifications - Gas gathering line MP06 to MP11 and MP11 to MP23 (via MP19) prepared by AGL Gas Production (Camden) Pty Ltd, and dated December 2010.		Compliant
2.2(f)	EA titled, Spring Farm and Menangle Park Gas Gathering System Modifications - Gas gathering line MP03 to MP05 prepared by AGL Gas Production (Camden) Pty Ltd, and dated 24 November 2010.		Compliant

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
2.2(g)	EA titled Sprig Farm and Menangle Park Gas Gathering System Modifications - Gas gathering line MP22 to SL02 prepared by AGL Gas Production (Camden) Pty Ltd, and dated 7 December 2010.		Compliant
2.2(h)	Modification Application MP 06_0291 MOD 3 and supporting letter/report headed Proposed Modification to Project Approval 06_0291, dated 17 January 2011.		Compliant
2.2(i)	Conditions of this approval.		Compliant
2.3	If there is any inconsistency between the above documents, the latter document shall prevail over the former to the extent of the inconsistency. However, the conditions of this consent shall prevail over all other documents to the extent of any inconsistency.	Condition is noted.	Not Triggered
2.3a	Within 3 months of any modification to this approval, the Proponent shall review and if necessary revise all management and monitoring strategies, plans and programs required under this approval which are relevant to the modification to the satisfaction of the Director-General.	Condition was not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
2.4	The Proponent shall comply with any reasonable requirements of the Director; General arising from the Department's assessment of:	The auditor sighted correspondence from DPE to AGL dated 3 December 2021 requesting that future AEPRs adopt the compliance status	Compliant
2.4(a)	Any reports, plans, programs or correspondence that are submitted in accordance with this approval.	descriptors provided in the Department's 2020 Independent Audit Post Approval Requirements. The auditor sighted the 2021-2022 AEPR and	Compliant
2.4(b)	The implementation of any actions or measures contained in these reports, plans, programs or correspondence.	note that the recommended compliance status descriptors have been utilised in Appendix L.	Compliant
	Limits on Approval		
2.5	This approval shall lapse 21 years after the date of this approval or on the expiry date of petroleum production lease No.4 or Petroleum Lease No. 5 whichever is the sooner.	Condition was not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
2.6	Nothing in this approval permits the drilling and operation of more than four well surface locations in Spring Farm and more than 12 in Menangle Park.	The auditor reviewed the gas wells reported in the AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022 against the development consents and confirmed that no additional wells have been drilled or operated.	Compliant
2.7	This approval permits the drilling of well surface locations SF04A, SF10, SF17, and SF20 in Spring Farm. The Proponent shall not drill well surface location SF04.	The auditor sighted the list of gas wells and noted that well surface location SF04 was not drilled. AGL reported that there were no wells drilled during the audit period.	Not Triggered



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
2.8	This approval permits the drilling of well surface locations MP02, MP03, MP04, MP05, MP06, MP11, MP19, MP21, MP22, MP23, MP24, and MP33 in Menangle Park.	Condition was not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
2.9	The Proponent shall not drill more than 6 co-located wells within each well surface location.	There were no reported wells were drilled during the audit period.	Not Triggered
2.10	The Proponent shall surrender the approval for any well surface location where work has not been commenced within 5 years of the date of this approval.	It is noted that the approval has lapsed for any well that has not been drilled and as such, the approval must be surrendered for the nominated wells.	Not Triggered
		The auditor sighted a letter from AGL to the Resources Assessments section of DPIE (19 April 2016) confirming the formal surrender of nominated wells that were approved but not drilled. The letter demonstrates compliance with the requirements of this condition.	
2.11	The Proponent shall not construct well surface locations MP04, MP19 and MP21 without the written approval of the Director-General. In seeking the Director; General's approval, the Proponent shall:	Condition was not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
2.11 (a)	In relation to MP04, submit evidence that the Proponent has consulted with Trans grid and/or Integral Energy on the design and location of MP04 and considered the safety issues of the location of gas well(s) adjacent to the Macarthur Substation and its earthing system.	Condition was not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
2.11 (b)	In relation to MP19 and MP21, submit evidence that the Proponent has consulted with Landcom and Campbelltown City Council on the design and location of MP19 and MP21 in relation to the proposed Spring Farm arterial road and the relevant Menangle Park draft urban layout.	Condition was not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
2.11 (c)	Provide a detailed site layout plan(s) of the well surface location (condition 1 of Schedule 3); to the satisfaction of the Director-General.	Condition was not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
2.12	The Proponent shall not produce gas from any well unless a Production Lease under the Petroleum (Onshore) Act 1991 has been obtained for the full length of the well.	Condition closed in previous audit.	Not Triggered
2.13	Within three months of commissioning the wells, the Proponent shall provide Camden Council and Campbelltown City Council with:	Condition closed in previous audit.	Not Triggered
2.13 (a)	The Geographical Positioning System (GPS) co-ordinates and digital survey data for the well surface locations and gas gathering system, in a format suitable to the councils.	Condition closed in previous audit.	Not Triggered



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
2.13 (b)	The wellhead configuration of each well. The Proponent shall provide a copy of this information to the landowner on request.	Condition closed in previous audit.	Not Triggered
	Protection of Public Infrastructure		
2.14	The Proponent shall:	AGL advised that there were no reports of damage to public	Compliant
2.14 (a)	Repair, or pay all reasonable costs associated with repairing public infrastructure that is damaged by the project.	infrastructure as a result of operations during the audit period.	Compliant
2.14 (b)	Relocate, or pay all reasonable cost associated with relocating public infrastructure that needs to be relocated as a result of the project.		Compliant
	Where agreement is not reached with the owner on the cost of repairs, the Director; General shall determine the amount considered reasonable.		Compliant
	Operation of Plant and Equipment		
2.15	The Proponent shall ensure that all plant and equipment used at the site is:	The auditor sighted the following systems and documents demonstrating compliance with the requirements of this condition:	Compliant
		<ul> <li>Preventative Maintenance – The preventative maintenance of plant and equipment is managed through SAP. The system effectively</li> </ul>	
2.15 (a)	Maintained in a proper and efficient condition.	monitors maintenance requirements based on the use of plant and equipment. The auditor sighted a sample of look ahead reports, preventative workorders and corrective workorders.	Compliant
		<ul> <li>Monitoring – Regular documented checks are undertaken of plant and equipment.</li> </ul>	
		<ul> <li>Procedures – Standard Operating Procedures have been developed to guide commonly undertaken activities.</li> </ul>	
		Leak Detection and Repair Program (refer to EPL 12003).	
2.15 (b)	Operated in a proper and efficient condition.	There were no environmental complaints or incidents reported by AGL during the audit period for sites subject to this approval.	Compliant
	SCHEDULE 3		
	ENVIRONMENTAL PERFORMANCE		
	IDENTIFICATION OF WELL SURFACE LOCATION		
3.1	Prior to construction commencing at an individual well surface location, the proponent shall submit a Site Layout Plan of the well surface location to the satisfaction of the Director-General. The Site Layout Plan must be prepared in consultation with the Landowner and include details of:	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
3.1(a)	The site construction layout and construction footprint.		Not Triggered
3.1(b)	The wellheads and production compound layout.		Not Triggered
3.1(c)	The route of the gas gathering lines and access roads.		Not Triggered
3.1(d)	Initial rehabilitation works following construction.		Not Triggered
	NOISE		
	Construction and Maintenance Hours		
3.2	Except for the drilling (including well casing and grouting) of wells, the Propone shall comply with the construction and maintenance hours in Table 1:    Activity	and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition. In accordance with the Sub Plan, well site decommissioning and earthmoving activities associated with rehabilitation are defined as construction activities.  With respect to PA 06_0291, it was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that decommissioning and surface rehabilitation works were undertaken of MP05A, MP08, MP10, MP11 (in progress), MP22 (in progress), SF02 and SF05.  The auditor sighted the induction records and a sample of Daily Completion/Workover Reports demonstrating compliance with the hours of operation.	Compliant
	Construction Noise Goals		

No.	Consent Condition					Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations		Status
3.3	The Proponent sha	II use its construc	ction no	Night	rs to undertake construction activities specified in Table 2: eq(15min).  Saturday 1pm-8pm Sunday 7am-8pm 47 40 40 42	The auditor sighted the Noise Management Sub Plan (October 2021) and noted that well site decommissioning and earthmoving activities associated with rehabilitation are defined as construction activities.  With respect to PA 06_0291, it was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that decommissioning and surface rehabilitation works were undertaken of MP05A, MP08, MP10, MP11 (in progress), MP22 (in progress), SF02 and SF05.		Compliant
	MP19, R3	40	40		40	The auditor sighted the following noise monitoring reports:		
	MP19, R25 MP21, MP22, MP23	49	47		47	<ul> <li>SF02 (RWDI Australia, 26 July 2021) – monitoring conducted during the decommissioning of well site SF02 on 23 June 2021.</li> </ul>		
	SF10, SF17, SF20	43	42		42 43	<ul> <li>SF05 (RWDI Australia, 1 July 2022) – monitoring conducted during the decommissioning of well site SF05 on 22 June 2022.</li> </ul>		
						While the above reports identified exceedances of the construction noise goals specified in Table 2 of this Condition, adequate evidence was provided to demonstrate that best endeavours were undertaken to achieve the noise goals.  The auditor sighted correspondence from acoustic consultants RWDI Australia (4 November 2022) noting that noise emissions were modelled using the CadnaA acoustic noise prediction software and the ISO 9613 noise prediction algorithm. The modelling determined that compliance with nominated noise limits would be achieved where well sites are located a minimum of 77m from the nearest sensitive receiver. Well sites (MP05A, MP08, MP10, MP11 and MP22) are all located in excess of 200m from the nearest sensitive receivers. As such, compliance with the noise goals can be assumed.	e was  DI Belled B13 Bance B11 B11 B11 B11 B11 B11 B11 B11 B11 B1	
	Construction Noise	e Manage	ement P	Plan				
3.4	Plan of the project	to the sa	itisfactio	on of the	nt a Construction Noise Management e Director-General. The plan shall be construction commencing and shall	The auditor sighted the Noise Management Sub Plan (October 2021). The requirement to submit the Sub Plan to the Director-General was closed in a previous audit.		Compliant



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
3.4(a)	A detailed description of the measure that would be implemented to achieve the construction noise goals in condition 3.	The auditor sighted the Noise Management Sub Plan (October 2021) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
3.4(b)	A community notification protocol for the proposed construction activates (including any redrilling or re-fraccing of wells.	Implementation of the Sub Plan was demonstrated through	Compliant
3.4(c)	A description of the measures that would be implemented where the construction noise goals in condition 3 are likely to be achieved or are not being achieved.	Environmental Walks, Critical Control Verifications and the induction program.  There were no reported noise complaints during the audit period.	Compliant
3.4(d)	Details of who would be responsible for monitoring, reviewing and implementing the plan.	There were no reported noise complaints during the audit period.	Compliant
	Operational Noise Criteria		

No.	Consent Condition				Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
3.5	The proponent shall ensure that exceed the noise impact assessm Table 3: Noise Impact Assessmen	ent criter	ria in Table	3:	In accordance with the Noise Management Sub Plan (October 2021), attended noise monitoring to be undertaken at the receiver locations within the first week of production and again after three months for each well, then if the well status changes.	Not Triggered
	Location	Day	Evening	Night		
	(nearest residential dwelling)	LAeg(15 minute)	LAeq(15 minute)	LAeg(15 minute)	It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there were no wells drilled during the current or previous audit periods.	
	SF10	43	42	37	As such, the noise monitoring requirements of this condition were not triggered during the audit period.	
	SF04A, SF17, SF20	43	41	36		
	MP05, MP06, MP11	40	40	40		
	MP19, MP21, MP24, MP33	42	42	40		
	MP02, MP03, MP04, MP22, MP23	49	45	40		
	residential boundary, or at the modwelling where the dwelling is modetermine compliance with the isspecified below.  i Where it can be demonstrated project is impractical, alternative acceptable (see Chapter 11 of the The modification factors preser Policy shall also be applied to the The identified noise emission ling wind speed up to 3m/s at 10 med inversion conditions.  i As the area develops the backgrappropriate to review the intrusi	that direct means of e NSW Income NSW Income measure mits apply tres above	30 metres noise limit et measurer f determin dustrial No ction 4 of t ed noise levy under mee ground le	from the s, except ment of n ing compl ise Policy he NSW Invel where teorological ange. At the state of the s	o wise e e ise	
	Continuous Improvement					
3.6	The Proponent shall, to the satisf	faction of	the Direct	or-Genera	The auditor sighted the Noise Management Sub Plan (October 2021)	Compliant
3.6(a)	Implement all reasonable and fea	asible bes	t practice i	noise miti	ures. and noted the inclusion of noise mitigation measures.	Compliant

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
3.6(b)	Investigate ways to reduce the noise generated by the project.	There were no noise complaints were reported by AGL during the audit	Compliant
3.6(c)	Report on these investigations and the implementation and effectiveness of these measures in the AEMR.	period.	Compliant
	Noise Monitoring Program		
3.7	The Proponent shall prepare and implement a Noise Monitoring Program for the construction and operation of the project to the satisfaction of the Director-General. The Program shall be submitted to the Director-General prior to construction commencing and shall include a noise monitoring protocol for evaluating compliance with the construction noise goals and the operational noise impact assessment criteria in this approval.	The auditor sighted the Noise Management Sub Plan (October 2021) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
	AIR QUALITY		
3.8	The Proponent shall implement all practicable measures to minimise dust emissions generated by the construction and operation of the project to the satisfaction of the Director-General.	It was noted by the auditor that adequate and appropriate dust mitigation measures are detailed in the Air Quality Management Sub-Plan (March 2022).	Compliant
		There were no dust complaints associated with this development consent during the audit period.	
	WATER		
	Soil and Water Management Plan		
3.9	The proponent shall prepare and implement a Soil and Water Management Plan for the project to the satisfaction of the Director-General. The plan shall be submitted to the Director-General prior to construction commencing and shall:	The auditor sighted the Soil and Water Management Sub Plan (March 2022). The Sub Plan is compliant with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
3.9(a)	Be consistent with the requirements in Managing Urban Stormwater: Soils and Construction, Volume 1, 4th Edition, 2004 (Landcom).	Implementation of the Sub Plan was demonstrated through	Compliant
3.9(b)	Identify construction and operation activities that could cause soil erosion and generate sediment.	Environmental Walks and Critical Control Verifications to assess performance and identify improvement opportunities.	Compliant
3.9(c)	Describe measure to minimise soil erosion and the potential for the transport of sediment to downstream waters.	The auditor also sighted a sample of rehabilitation works completed during the audit period and noted that there was no evidence of erosion	Compliant
3.9(d)	Describe the location, function, and capacity of erosion and sediment control structures for both construction and operation.	or uncontrolled releases to the environment.	Compliant
3.9(e)	Describe what measures would be implemented to maintain the structures over time.	It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that	Compliant

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
3.9(f)	Describe the procedures that would be followed for planned and unplanned water discharges from the site.	there were no incidents recorded during the audit period associated with the offsite movement of sediment.	Compliant
3.9A	The Proponent shall ensure that, in respect of any underboring of the Upper Canal, the underbore works shall be undertaken and monitored to the satisfaction of the Sydney Catchment Authority, and:	This condition was closed in a previous IEA. AGL advised there was no underboring works conducted during the audit period.	Not Triggered
3.9A (a)	Must proceed at a reduced force or load if vibration levels exceed 2.4 millimetres per second (mm/s).		Not Triggered
3.9A (b)	Must halt if vibration levels exceed 3mm/s, except with the prior agreement of the Sydney Catchment Authority.		Not Triggered
3.9B	The Proponent shall ensure that the design and construction of any watercourse crossing must be undertaken by a suitably qualified person in accordance with the Guidelines for Watercourse Crossings (NOW, 2010)		Not Triggered
	Gas Gathering System		
3.10	The Proponent shall, to the satisfaction of the Director-General, ensure that:		
3.10 (a)	Pipelines are designed, constructed and operated in accordance with the Australian Standard for the Installation and Maintenance of Plastic Pipe Systems for Gas AS 3723-1989 (or its latest version).	It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there were no pipelines or gas gathering systems designed or constructed during the audit period.	Not Triggered
3.10 (b)	The route of gas gathering and water transport systems and access roads follow previously or currently disturbed areas wherever possible.		Not Triggered
3.10 (c)	Trenches are not left open overnight, unless adequately covered.		Not Triggered
3.10 (d)	Works within 20 metres of watercourses are only undertaken during dry weather conditions.		Not Triggered
3.10 (e)	Construction activities do not impede lateral water flows.		Not Triggered
3.10 (f)	No crown or camber remains along any gas gathering system line, following rehabilitation.		Not Triggered
3.10 (g)	Signs are erected at intervals along all gas gathering system lines indicating the presence of a buried gas pipeline.	The auditor sighted signs along the route of the gas gathering line indicating the presence of a buried gas pipeline.	Compliant
3.10 (h)	Impacts to riparian vegetation and endangered ecological communities are minimised.	The auditor inspected nominated sections of the gas gathering line which indicated minimal impacts to riparian vegetation and ecological communities.	Compliant



No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
3.10 (i)	Impacts to the Cumberland Land Snail (Meridolum corneovirens) are negligible.	This condition was part of a modification that was issued for the gas gathering line between MP06 to MP11 and MP11 to MP23 as per the inclusion of Condition 2 (e). This section of the gas gathering line was not constructed during the audit period and as such the condition was not triggered.	Not Triggered
3.11	Should the future urban development of the Spring Farm and Menangle Park urban release areas identity the need to relocate any gas gathering lines the subject of this approval, that infrastructure shall be relocated by, and at the cost of the Proponent to the satisfaction of the Director-General, following consultation with the relevant council and/or landowner. The requirement to relocate at the cost of the Proponent shall be limited to one occasion.	Condition was not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	FLOOD MANAGEMENT		
3.12	The Proponent shall prepare and implement a Flood Management Plan for well surface location within the 1 in 100 year flood level, to the satisfaction of the Director-General. The plan shall be submitted to the Director-General prior to the commissioning of the wells and shall include measure to minimise and mitigate flooding impacts associated to one occasion.	The auditor sighted the Field Production Flood Management Procedure (August 2022) and noted the inclusion of controls to minimise and mitigate flooding impacts.  It was reported that an earlier version of the plan was submitted to the Director-General prior to commissioning of the wells subject to this approval. However, this documentation is no longer available and the submission occurred outside of this audit period.	Compliant
	WASTE MANAGEMENT		
3.13	The Proponent shall ensure that any waste or wastewater (including drill pits and drill/formation waters) is assessed and classified in accordance with the OEH's Environmental Guidelines: Assessment Classification and Management of Liquid and Non Liquid Wastes, and disposed of at a licensed waste disposal facility or as otherwise agreed with the OEH.	The auditor sighted the AGL Environmental Footprint spreadsheet for the financial years 2020/21 and 2021/22 which notes that produced water was primarily reused by external industries. The auditor sighted a sample of waste and wastewater disposal records generated during the audit period and reconciled against the Environmental Footprint. There were no errors or emissions identified.  It is noted that a waste audit was not within the scope of this	Compliant
		independent audit.	
	HAZARD AND RISK		
	Safety and Risk Management		
3.14			Compliant

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	The Proponent shall prepare and implement an Emergency Plan for the project to the satisfaction of the Director-General. The plan shall be submitted to the Director; General prior to commissioning of the project and shall be prepared in accordance with the Department's Hazardous Industry Planning Advisory paper No. 1 Industry Emergency Planning Guidelines.	The Auditor sighted the Emergency Response Plan (December 2021) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.  The submission of the Emergency Response Plan to the Director-General was closed in a previous audit.	
3.15	The Proponent shall prepare and implement a Safety Management System (SMS) for the project, to the satisfaction of the Director-General. The SMS shall be submitted to the Director-General prior to commissioning of the project and shall be prepared in accordance with the Department's Hazardous Industry Planning Advisory Paper No. 9 - Safety Management. The SMS shall:	The Auditor sighted the Safety Management Plan (May 2022) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition. Implementation was demonstrated through the following documents/processes:  Induction program (Rapid Induct)  HSE audit action tracking (SAP)	Compliant
3.15 (a)	Cover all operations on the wells and gas gathering system	Standard Operating Procedures	Compliant
3.15 (b)	Clearly specify all safety related procedures, responsibilities and policies, along with details of mechanisms for ensuring adherence to procedures;	Job Safety Environment Analysis.	Compliant
3.15 (c)	Include a summary of records to demonstrate that management of change procedures were followed for the connection of new gas lines to the existing network and for the integration of new wells into the automatic control system; and	The submission of the Safety Management Plan to the Director-General was closed in a previous audit.  During the audit period, it is noted that the NSW Resources Regulator issued AGL with a number of Prohibition Notices and Improvement Notices under the Work Health and Safety Act 2011. AGL advised that the actions arising from the notices were adequately closed.  It is noted that a safety audit was not within the scope of this independent audit.	Not Triggered
3.15 (d)	Confirm that the design and operation of all wellheads comply with the Department's Locational Guidelines; Development in the Vicinity of Operating Coal Seam Methane Wells (May 2004) or the Quantitative Risk Assessment carried out by Planager Pty Ltd (dated 19 September 2007) and that all safety related systems required by the guidelines or QRA have been included.		Compliant
	Compliance Report		
3.16	Within 3 months of commissioning of the project, the Proponent shall prepare a compliance report to the satisfaction of the Director-General. The report shall be prepared by a suitably qualified, experienced, and independent expert whose appointment has been endorsed by the Director-General and shall include:	Condition closed out in previous audit	Not triggered
3.16 (a)	Dates of commencement of construction and commissioning.		Not Triggered
3.16 (b)	Actions taken (or proposed to be taken) to implement conditions 10 and 11.		Not Triggered
	A signed statement that:		Not Triggered

Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations		Status
i the Emergency Plan required under condition 14 is effectively in place and that at least one emergency exercise has been conducted;			Not Triggered
i the SMS required under condition 15 has been fully implemented and that records			Not Triggered
i required by the system are being kept;			Not Triggered
i the Emergency Plan and SMS have been prepared in accordance with the relevant Hazardous Industry Planning Advisory Paper;			Not Triggered
i all recommendations of the QRA, Emergency Plan and SMS have been implemented and are being maintained; and			Not Triggered
i all safety management systems and their associated risk controls have been implemented and are being maintained.			Not Triggered
LANDSCAPE AND REHABILITATION			
The Proponent shall progressively rehabilitate the site to the satisfaction of the Director-General, in a manner that is generally consistent with the landform of the surrounding land.	The auditor inspected a sample of well sites (including SF05 and MP22) which had been subject to rehabilitation works during the audit period and a sample of Rehabilitation and Relinquishment Reports which were submitted to the NSW Resources Regulator and the EPA. The site conditions and documents demonstrate compliance with the requirements of this condition.		Compliant
The Proponent shall prepare and implement a Landscape and Rehabilitation Management Plan for each well surface location, to the satisfaction of the Director-General. This Plan must:	The auditor sighted the Rehabilitation and Landscape Management Sub- Plan (March 2022) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.  The 2018 version of the Sub Plan was updated by WSP. Although no		Compliant
Be prepared in consultation with the landowner by suitably qualified experts.	specific name provided, the Auditor accepts the plan was prepared and reviewed by a suitably qualified person given WSP's civil engineering expertise and experience. Amendments to the Sub Plan in 2022 were administrative in nature.		Compliant
Be submitted to the Director-General for approval prior to commissioning.	Condition closed in previous audit.		Not Triggered
Describe in detail the short, medium and long term measures that would be implemented to:  i rehabilitate the site	The auditor sighted the Rehabilitation and Landscape Management Plan (March 2022) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.		Compliant
	i the Emergency Plan required under condition 14 is effectively in place and that at least one emergency exercise has been conducted; i the SMS required under condition 15 has been fully implemented and that records i required by the system are being kept; i the Emergency Plan and SMS have been prepared in accordance with the relevant Hazardous Industry Planning Advisory Paper; i all recommendations of the QRA, Emergency Plan and SMS have been implemented and are being maintained; and i all safety management systems and their associated risk controls have been implemented and are being maintained.  LANDSCAPE AND REHABILITATION The Proponent shall progressively rehabilitate the site to the satisfaction of the Director-General, in a manner that is generally consistent with the landform of the surrounding land.  The Proponent shall prepare and implement a Landscape and Rehabilitation Management Plan for each well surface location, to the satisfaction of the Director-General. This Plan must:  Be prepared in consultation with the landowner by suitably qualified experts.  Be submitted to the Director-General for approval prior to commissioning.  Describe in detail the short, medium and long term measures that would be implemented to:	i the Emergency Plan required under condition 14 is effectively in place and that at least one emergency exercise has been conducted; i the SMS required under condition 15 has been fully implemented and that records i required by the system are being kept; i the Emergency Plan and SMS have been prepared in accordance with the relevant Hazardous Industry Planning Advisory Paper; i all recommendations of the QRA, Emergency Plan and SMS have been implemented and are being maintained; and i all safety management systems and their associated risk controls have been implemented and are being maintained.  LANDSCAPE AND REHABILITATION  The Proponent shall progressively rehabilitate the site to the satisfaction of the Director-General, in a manner that is generally consistent with the landform of the surrounding land.  The Proponent shall prepare and implement a Landscape and Rehabilitation Management Plan for each well surface location, to the satisfaction of the Director-General. This Plan must:  The Proponent shall prepare and implement a Landscape and Rehabilitation Management Plan for each well surface location, to the satisfaction of the Director-General. This Plan must:  The 2018 version of the Sub Plan was updated by WSP. Although no specific name provided, the Auditor accepts the plan was prepared and reviewed by a sultably qualified experts.  Be prepared in consultation with the landowner by suitably qualified experts.  Be submitted to the Director-General for approval prior to commissioning.  Condition closed in previous audit.  The auditor sighted the Rehabilitation and Landscape Management Plan (March 2022) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.  The auditor sighted the Rehabilitation and Landscape Management Plan (March 2022) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.	i the Emergency Plan required under condition 14 is effectively in place and that at least one emergency exercise has been conducted; i the SMS required under condition 15 has been fully implemented and that records i required by the system are being kept; i the Emergency Plan and SMS have been prepared in accordance with the relevant Hazardous industry Planning Advisory Paper; i all recommendations of the QRA, Emergency Plan and SMS have been implemented and are being maintained; and i all safety management systems and their associated risk controls have been implemented and are being maintained.  LANDSCAPE AND REHABILITATION  The Proponent shall progressively rehabilitate the site to the satisfaction of the Director-General, in a manner that is generally consistent with the landform of the surrounding land.  The Proponent shall prepare and implement a Landscape and Rehabilitation Management Plan for each well surface location, to the satisfaction of the Director-General. This Plan must:  The Proponent shall prepare and implement a Landscape and Rehabilitation Management Plan for each well surface location, to the satisfaction of the Director-General. This Plan must:  The Proponent shall prepare and implement a Landscape and Rehabilitation Management Plan for each well surface location, to the satisfaction of the Director-General. This Plan must:  The Proponent shall prepare and implement a Landscape and Rehabilitation Plan for each well surface location, to the satisfaction of the Director-General This Plan must:  The 2018 version of the Sub Plan was updated by WSP. Although no specific name provided, the Auditor accepts the plan was prepared and requirements of this condition.  The 2018 version of the Sub Plan was updated by WSP. Although no specific name provided, the Auditor accepts the plan was prepared and reviewed by a suitably qualified experts (vill engineering expertise and experience. Amendments to the Sub Plan in 2022 were administrative in nature.  Describe in detail the short, medium and long ter

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	i manage the remnant vegetation and habitat on the site; and		
	i landscape the site to mitigate visual impacts of the project.		
3.18 (d)	Include a description of what measures would be implemented to rehabilitate the site.		
3.18 (e)	Provide details on who is responsible for monitoring, reviewing and implementing the plan.		
3.19	The Proponent shall consult with the landowner in the selection of fencing and other material to be used for landscaping, to the satisfaction of the Director-General.		Compliant
	ABORIGINAL HERITAGE		
3.2	The Proponent shall prepare and implement an Aboriginal Heritage Management Plan for the project, in consultation with the DEC and relevant Aboriginal communities, and to the satisfaction of the Director-General. The plan shall be submitted to the Director-General prior to commencing construction (or as otherwise agreed by the Director-General) and shall include:	The auditor sighted the CGP Aboriginal Cultural Heritage Management Plan (updated December 2021). The Plan includes documented consultation with the Tharawal Local Aboriginal Land Council and the Cubbitch Barta Native Title Claimants Aboriginal Corporation.	Compliant
3.20 (a)	A description of the measures that would be implemented for the mapping, and salvage or relocation of the archaeological relics.	An earlier version of the Plan was submitted to the Director-General on 9 January 2007 prior to commencing construction.	Compliant
3.20 (b)	A description of the measures that would be implemented if any new Aboriginal objects are discovered during the project.	It is noted that there were no construction works undertaken during the	Compliant
3.20 (c)	A protocol for the ongoing consultation and involvement of the Aboriginal communities in the conservation and management of Aboriginal cultural heritage on the site.	audit period.	Compliant
3.21	The Proponent shall ensure that the location of wells or other infrastructure avoid or minimise any impacts on the heritage significance of any state heritage register listed items in the project area.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	TRAFFIC AND TRANSPORT		
3.22	The Proponent shall prepare and implement a Construction Traffic Management Plan for the project, in consultation with the RTA, Camden Council and Campbelltown City Council, and to the satisfaction of the Director-General. The Plan shall be submitted to the Director-General prior to construction commencing (or as otherwise agreed by the Director-General) and shall include:	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not triggered

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
3.22 (a)	A description of the measures that would be implemented to: -maintain access; -minimise the potential noise and safety impacts associated with the construction of the gas gathering lines and construction traffic; and -keep the community informed of any traffic disruptions that would be cause by the project.  Traffic control plans where appropriate.		
(b)	The first of the f		
3.23	Prior to under-boring the South Western (F5) Freeway or Menangle Road, the Proponent shall consult with the RTA to obtain its requirements for construction, and shall ensure that under-boring of the Freeway, Menangle Road, is conducted to the satisfaction of the RTA.	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
3.23A	Prior to under-boring the Main Southern Railway Line, the Proponent shall submit detailed design plans to the ARTC for review, and obtain its requirements for construction. The Proponent shall ensure that under-boring of the Railway Line is conducted to the satisfaction of the ARTC.	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
3.23B	The Proponent shall ensure that the design, location and construction of any road under-boring in the vicinity of the Jim Affleck Bridge and under-boring of the proposed link road between Menangle Road and the F5 must be undertaken in consultation with, and to the satisfaction of the RTA.	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
3.23C	The Australian Botanic Garden, Mount Annan The Proponent shall ensure that the design, location and construction of any under-boring within the Australian Botanic Garden, Mount Annan, must be undertaken in consultation with, and to the satisfaction of, the Botanic Gardens Trust, and must take into consideration the Guidelines for developments adjoining land and water managed by the DECCW (DECCW, 2010)	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
	ONGOING OPERATIONS		
	Community Notification		
3.24	The Proponent shall give written notification of planned maintenance activates (including well workover) to landowners, potentially affected residences and identified noise sensitive receivers at least 14 days prior to work commencing. The notification is to include:	Condition not triggered during the audit period.  It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there were no workovers conducted during the audit period.	Not Triggered
3.24(a)	Information explaining the maintenance procedures to be undertaken.		Not Triggered

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
3.24 (b)	An estimate of the length of works at each site.		Not Triggered
3.24 (c)	Contact details for a representative of the Proponent.		Not Triggered
3.24 (d)	Information regarding a 24 hour telephone contact number.		Not Triggered
	Redrilling and Re-fraccing		
3.25	The Proponent shall obtain the approval of the Director-General prior to undertaking work involving the redrilling and/or re-fraccing of wells approved under this approval.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.  It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there was no drilling or fraccing works undertaken during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	Reporting		
3.26	The Proponent may satisfy conditions 4, 7, 9, 12, 15, 18, 20 and 22 in schedule 3 of this approval by demonstrating to the satisfaction of the Director-General that existing equivalent documentation has been appropriately updated to reflect the expansion of stage 2 of the Camden Gas Project.	Condition closed in a previous audit.	Not Triggered
	SCHEDULE 4 ENVIROMENTAL MANAGEMENT AND MONITORING		
	ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN		
4.1	The Proponent shall prepare and implement an Environmental Management Plan (EMP) for the construction and operation of the project to the satisfaction of the Director-General. The EMP shall be submitted to the Director-General prior to the construction of the project and shall:	The auditor sighted the EMP (March 2022) and noted that the content conforms to the requirements of this condition.  Adequate and appropriate controls are in place to monitor and measure	Compliant
4.1(a)	Incorporate the various environmental management plans, monitoring programs and other requirements set out in schedule 3 of this approval.	implementation of the EMS including Daily Workover Reports, Critical Control Checks, Critical Control Verifications, Environmental Walks and	
4.1(b)	Identify statutory and other obligations that the Proponent is required to fulfil during the construction and operation of the project.	monitoring. The auditor sighted a sample of monitoring controls and noted compliance with the requirements of the EMP.	
4.1(c)	Describe the environmental policies and principles to be applied to the project.		
4.1(d)	Describe in general how the environmental performance of the project would be monitored and managed.		

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
4.1(e)	Describe the procedure that would be implemented to: i keep the local community and relevant agencies informed about the environmental i performance of the project; i receive, handle and respond to, and record complaints i resolve disputes that may arise during the course of the project; i respond to any non-Compliance; i manage cumulative impacts; and i respond to emergencies (including bushfires).		
4.1(f)	Describe the role, responsibility, authority and accountability of all the key personnel involved in the environmental management of the project.		
	INCIDENT REPORTING		
4.2	Within 7 days of detecting an exceedance of the goals/limits/performance criteria in this approval or an incident causing (or threatening to cause) material harm to the environment; the Proponent shall report the exceedance/incident to the Department (and any relevant agency). The report shall:	The auditor sighted the AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022 and noted there were no exceedances of goals/limits/ performance criteria or environmental incidents in this audit period that may have threatened material harm.	Compliant
4.2(a)	Describe the date, time, and nature of the exceedance/incident.		Compliant
4.2(b)	Identify the cause (or likely cause) of the exceedance/incident.		Compliant
4.2(c)	Describe what action has been taken to date.		Compliant
4.2(d)	Describe the proposed measures to address the exceedance/incident.		Compliant
	ANNUAL REPORTING		
4.3	Within 12 months of the date of this approval, and annually thereafter during the life of the project, the Proponent shall prepare an Annual Environmental Performance Report (AEPR) for the project to the satisfaction of the Director-General. The AEPR shall:	The auditor sighted the following correspondence from AGL to DPE demonstrating compliance with the requirements of this condition:  AEPR 2020-2021  DPE (2 November 2021)  AEPR 2021-2022  DPE (30 September 2022).	Compliant
4.3(a)	Identify the standards, performance measures and statutory requirements that apply to the project.	The auditor sighted the AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022 and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
4.3(b)	Assess the environmental performance of the project to determine whether it is complying with these standards, performance measures, and statutory requirements.		Compliant

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
4.3(c)	Identify any non-compliance during the year with the conditions of this approval or any standard, performance measure or statutory requirement that applies to the project.		Compliant
4.3(d)	Describe, if any non-compliance is identified, the actions and measures carried out or being carried out to ensure compliance, clearly indicating who would carry out these actions and measures, when they would be carried out, and how the effectiveness of these measures would be monitored over time.		Compliant
4.3(e)	Include a copy of complaints for the year and a description of actions taken or being taken to address registered complaints.		Compliant
4.3(f)	Include a discussion of issues or recommendations raised by the Camden Gas Project's Community Consultative Committee and a description of actions taken or being taken to address these issues or recommendations.		Compliant
4.3(g)	Include a detailed summary of results of all monitoring required by this approval and a discussion of any significant results, trends or exceptions in these results, Note: The Proponent may include this report in the Annual Environmental Performance Report required under Schedule 5 condition 5 of development consent DA-282-6-2003-i, dated 16 June 2004. The due date for a combined report shall be the earlier of the due dates for the separate reports.		Compliant

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
4.4	The Proponent shall submit a copy of the AEPR to the DPI, DECC, Camden Council and Campbelltown City Council.	The auditor sighted the following correspondence from AGL to nominated agencies demonstrating compliance with the requirements of this condition:  AEPR 2020-2021  DPE (2 November 2021)  EPA (2 November 2021)  Department of Natural Resources Access Regulator (NRAR) (2 November 2021)  Camden Council (8 November 2021)  Campbelltown City Council (8 November 2021)  Wollondilly Shire Council (8 November 2021)  NSW Resources Regulator (2 November 2021)  NSW Resources Regulator (2 November 2021)  AEPR 2021-2022  DPE (30 September 2022)  EPA (30 September 2022)  Camden Council (27 October 2022)  Campbelltown City Council (27 October 2022)	Compliant
		Wollondilly Shire Council (27 October 2022)	
		NSW Resources Regulator (30 September 2022).	
	INDEPENDENT ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT		
4.5	Within 2 years of the date of this approval, and every 3 years thereafter, unless the Director-General directs otherwise, the Proponent shall commission and pay the full costs of an Independent Environmental Audit. The Independent Environmental Audit shall:	The scope and conduct of this 2020-2022 IEA satisfies the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
4.5(a)	Be conducted by a suitably qualified, experienced, and independent person(s) whose appointment has been approved by the Director-General.		Compliant
4.5(b)	Be consistent with ISO 19011:2002; Guidelines for Quality and/or Environmental Management Systems Auditing, or updated versions of these guidelines/manuals.		Compliant
4.5(c)	Assess the environmental performance of the project, and its effects on the surrounding environment.		Compliant



#### B9: PA 06\_0291

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
4.5(d)	Include a hazard audit of the project in accordance with the Department's Hazardous Industry Planning Advisory Paper No. 5, Hazard Audit Guidelines.	The previous Hazard Audit Report for the CGP was prepared on 9 January 2019 (Pinnacle Risk Management). The auditor sighted correspondence from DPE to AGL (4 March 2022) confirming that the 2022 Hazard Audit could be delayed to the end of 2022 with the report submitted to DPE by March 2023.	Not Triggered
4.5(e)	Assess whether the project is complying with the relevant standards, performance measures and statutory requirements.	The scope and conduct of this 2020-2022 IEA satisfies the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
4.5(f)	Review the adequacy of the OEMP.		Compliant
4.5(g)	Recommend measures or actions to improve the environmental performance of the project, and/or its environmental management and monitoring systems.		Compliant
4.6	Within 3 month of completion of each Independent Environmental Audit, the Proponent shall submit a copy of the audit report to the Director-General, OER and OEH, with a response to any of the recommendations contained in the audit report.	The 2018-2020 IEA (Rev 2) is dated 25 May 2021. The auditor sighted correspondence to the following agencies enclosing a copy of the audit report (Rev 2) and a response to recommended actions:  DPE (10 June 2021)  EPA (2 June 2021)  NSW Resources Regulator (10 June 2021).  As such, the submission of the 2018-2020 IEA was compliant with the requirements of this condition.  It is noted that the DPE advised in their correspondence dated 4 August 2022 (Appendix F) that the 2020-2022 IEA is to be submitted to the nominated agencies within two months from the auditor undertaking the site inspection.	Compliant
4.7	Following each Independent Environmental Audit, the Proponent shall review and if necessary revise the EMP (and any documents contained in the plan), to the satisfaction of the Director-General. The revised EMP shall be submitted to the Director-General within 6 months of completing the audit.	The 2018 – 2020 IEA (Rev 2) is dated 25 May 2021. The auditor sighted a notice of receipt from the Major Projects Portal confirming that the EMP and Sub-Plans were submitted to DPE on 3 December 2021. The EMP and Sub-Plans were not submitted to DPE within six months of completing the audit.  It is recommended that the EMP and Sub-Plans are reviewed on completion of the 2020-2022 IEA and submitted to DPE within six months of completing the audit.	Non- Compliant 2022-NC-03
	COMMUNITY CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE		



## B9: PA 06\_0291

No.	Consent Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations		Status
4.8	The Proponent shall ensure that the construction and operation of the project is subject to the consideration of the Camden Gas Project Community Consultative Committee, as established under Schedule 5 condition 17 of development consent DA No. 282;6;2003;I, dated 16 June 2004.	The auditor sighted relevant documentation including CCC meeting minutes and verified compliance with the requirements of this condition.		Compliant
	ACCESS TO INFORMATION			
4.9	Within 1 month of the approval of any plan/strategy/program required under this approval (or any subsequent revision of these plans/strategies/programs), or the completion of the audits or AEMR required under this approval, the Proponent shall:	The auditor sighted examples of documents provided to nominated agencies and the CCC.  The auditor sighted the AGL CGP website		Compliant
4.9(a)	Provide a copy of the relevant document(s) to the relevant agencies and the CCC.	(https://www.agl.com.au/about-agl/how-we-source-energy/camdengas-project) and noted the inclusion of all environmental management		Compliant
4.9(b)	Ensure that a copy of the relevant document(s) is made publicly available on its website.	plans, strategies and programs with the exception of the Emergency Response Plan (December 2021). It was advised by AGL that the Emergency Response Plan contains sensitive and/or confidential information and as such, is not included on the project website.		Compliant
4.10	During the project, the Proponent shall:	The auditor sighted the AGL CGP website		Compliant
4.10 (a)	Make a summary of all environmental monitoring results required under this approval publicly available on the website.	(https://www.agl.com.au/about-agl/how-we-source-energy/camden- gas-project) and noted that all environmental monitoring results are		
4.10 (b)	Update these results on a regular basis (at least every 6 months) or as required.	publicly available.		
	Reporting			
4.11	The Proponent may satisfy conditions 1, 3 and 5 in schedule 4 of this approval by demonstrating to the satisfaction of the Director-General that existing equivalent documentation has been appropriately updated to reflect the expansion of Stage 2 of the Camden Gas Project.	Condition noted. Refer to specific conditions for compliance status.		

# Appendix C

### Licences

No	Licence Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	What the licence authorises and regulates		
A1.1	This licence authorises the carrying out of the scheduled activities listed below at the premises specified in A2. The activities are listed according to their scheduled activity classification, fee-based activity classification and the scale of the operation.	The auditor sighted the December 2020 and December 2021 EPL Annual Returns and noted compliance against the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
	Scheduled Activity         Fee Based Activity         Scale           Petroleum exploration, assessment and assessment and production         Petroleum exploration, assessment and production production         > 0.50 - 6 PJ annual production capacity		
	Unless otherwise further restricted by a condition of this licence, the scale at which the activity is carried out must not exceed the maximum scale specified in this condition.		
A1.2	This licence does not authorise the above scheduled activities where approval for these activities is also required under the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act or the Petroleum (Onshore) Act, and approval has not been granted.	Condition noted.	
A2	Premises or plant to which this licence applies		
A2.1	The licence applies to the following premises: Rosalind Park Gas Plant, Medhurst Road, Gilead, NSW 2560, Park Lot DP 230946	Condition noted.	
A2.2	The premises also includes the gas gathering reticulation system owned and operated by the licensee that is associated with the gas treatment plant(s) identified in condition A2.1.	Condition noted.	
A2.3	The gas gathering reticulation system identified in condition A2.2 includes all gas wells, trunk lines, and any associated effluent storages, temporary work areas and infrastructure associated with the gathering systems, gas wells and trunk lines.	Condition noted.	
A2.4	The licensee must maintain a current register of the gas gathering reticulation system documenting each gas well location, well head configuration and all trunk lines associated with the gas treatment plant identified in condition A2.1.	The auditor sighted the following documents and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition:  CGP spatial information (gas well locations and well head configuration)  CGP POP, Version 15 (June 2022) (details of all gas gathering lines).	Compliant

No	Licence Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
A2.5	For the purposes of this licence, the premises also includes immediate areas in a 10 metre radius of all infrastructure in connection to the operation of the gas wells. During well establishment, the premises have a nominal area of 100m x 70m and is surrounded by fencing. At various times during well head maintenance, the premises at the gas well head comprises an area of approximate dimensions 50m x 40m.	Condition noted.  There were no well establishment or maintenance activities in progress at the time of the site inspection.	Compliant
A2.6	Any maps referred to in this section and included as part of this licence indicate the activity that is authorised by this licence to be undertaken at each well site.	Condition noted.	
А3	Information supplied to the EPA		
A3.1	Works and activities must be carried out in accordance with the proposal contained in the licence application, except as expressly provided by a condition of this licence.  In this condition the reference to "the licence application" includes a reference to:  a) the applications for any licences (including former pollution control approvals) which this licence replaces under the Protection of the Environment Operations (Savings and Transitional) Regulation 1998; and b) the licence information form provided by the licensee to the EPA to assist the EPA in connection with the issuing of this licence.	The licence application was prepared by Sydney Gas and it was reported that records are no longer available. There was insufficient evidence provided to form an opinion in relation to this condition.	Not Triggered
2	Discharges to Air and Water and Applications to Land		
P1	Location of monitoring/discharge points and areas		
P1.1	The points referred to in the table below [refer to EPL 12003] are identified in this licence for the purposes of monitoring and/or the setting of limits for the emission of pollutants to the air from the point.	Condition noted.	
P1.2	The following utilisation areas referred to in the table below [refer to EPL 12003] are identified in this licence for the purposes of the monitoring and/or the setting of limits for any application of solids or liquids to the utilisation area.	Condition noted.	
P1.3	The following points referred to in the table [refer to EPL 12003] are identified in this licence for the purposes of the monitoring and/or the setting of limits for discharges of pollutants to water from the point.	The auditor sighted the Groundwater Management Plan (March 2022) and noted the inclusion of the nominated points as groundwater monitoring locations.	Compliant
3	Limit Conditions		
L1	Pollution of Waters		

No	Licence Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
L1.1	Except as may be expressly provided in any other condition of this licence, the licensee must comply with section 120 of the Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997.	The auditor sighted the Soil and Water Management Sub Plan (March 2022) and the Groundwater Management Plan (March 2022). The plans detail adequate and appropriate controls to prevent the pollution of water.  The auditor sighted a sample of active and rehabilitated sites during the site inspection and noted that environmental controls were effective and there was no evidence of erosion or uncontrolled releases to the environment.  It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there were no water pollution incidents during the audit period.	Compliant
L2	Load Limits	g	
L2.1	The actual load of an assessable pollutant discharged from the premises during the reporting period must not exceed the load limit specified for the assessable pollutant in the table below.  Note: An assessable pollutant is a pollutant which affects the licence fee payable for the licence.	The auditor sighted the December 2020 and December 2021 EPL Annual Returns. There were no exceedances of load limits reported in the December 2020 Annual Return.  In the December 2021 Annual Return, the reported loads of two assessable pollutants (benzene and hydrogen sulfide) exceeded the specified load limits. Due to an inadvertent oversight, the matter was not specifically identified as a non-compliance in the Annual Return.  A Show Cause Letter was subsequently issued by the EPA on 11 April 2022. AGL submitted a response to the Show Cause Letter on 28 April 2022, including corrective actions. The EPA determined on 3 May 2022 that further regulatory action would not be progressed.  There are no additional corrective actions recommended by the auditor.	Non- Compliant 2022-NC-04

No	Licence Condition		Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
L2.2	The actual load of an assessable poll the relevant load calculation protoco Note: There are no discharges to wa  Assessable Pollutant Benzene (Air) Benzo(a)pyrene (equivalent) (Air) BOD (Enclosed Water) Fine Particulates (Air) Hydrogen Sulfide (Air)	utant must be calculated in accordance with ol. ters for purposes of the Condition L2.2.  Load limit (kg)  47.00  0.27  460.00  1.60	The auditor sighted the LBL calculation sheets for the 2020 and 2021 Annual Returns. A sample review indicates the calculations to have been completed in accordance with the Load Calculation Protocol (NSW EPA June 2009).	Status Compliant
	Nitrogen Oxides - Summer (Air) Nitrogen Oxides (Air) Oil and Grease (Enclosed Water) Salt (Enclosed Water) Sulfur Oxides (Air) Total PAHs (Enclosed Water)	103000.00 3000.00		
	Total Phenolics (Enclosed Water)  Total suspended solids (Enclosed Water)  Volatile organic compounds - Summer (Air)  Volatile organic compounds (Air)	33000.00		
L3	Concentration limits			

No	Licence Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
L3.1	For each monitoring/discharge point or utilisation area specified in the table\s below (by a point number), the concentration of a pollutant discharged at that point, or applied to that area, must not exceed the concentration limits specified for that pollutant in the table.	<ul> <li>The auditor sighted the following air monitoring results prepared by Ektimo and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition:</li> <li>Quarterly Emission Testing, Report R009563 (Test dates 2 – 4 September 2020)</li> <li>Quarterly Emission Testing, Report R010216 (Test date 4 December 2020)</li> <li>Quarterly Emission Testing, Report R010547 (Test dates 11 March 2021 and 1 April 2021)</li> <li>Quarterly Emission Testing, Report R010867 (Test date 11 and 12 May 2021)</li> <li>Quarterly Emission Testing, Report R011306 (Test date 4 – 6 August 2021)</li> <li>Quarterly Emission Testing, Report R012129 (Test date 2 December 2021)</li> <li>Quarterly Emission Testing, Report R012440 (Test dates 25 February and 21 March 2022)</li> <li>Quarterly Emission Testing, Report R012775 (Test dates 5 – 6 May 2022).</li> </ul>	Compliant
L3.2	Air Concentration Limits [Refer to EPL 12003]	Condition noted.	
L3.3	Note: Should the licensee seek to revise the concentration limits as specified in Condition L3.1 for nitrogen oxides, the licensee must demonstrate that:  a) The revised emission limit is representative of the proper and efficient maintenance and operation of the equipment;  b) The equipment is designed to minimise emissions as far as is practicable and consistent with best practice considering the type of equipment and application;  c) The revised emission limit is supported by Manufacturers Design Specification; and  d) The revised emission limit does not cause adverse impacts on local air quality. This assessment must be undertaken in accordance with the document:  Approved Methods and Guidance for the Modelling and Assessment of Air Pollutants in NSW.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
L4	Waste		



No	Licence	<b>Condition</b>				Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
L4.1	premise and me below. Any wa to in re Any wa referre Limits"	es, except the was eeting the definition este received at the lation to that was este received at the d to in relation to in the table below	e premises must or te in the column tit e premises is subje that waste contain	red to in the colu umn titled "Desc aly be used for the led "Activity" in t ct to those limits ed in the column	mn titled "Waste" ription" in the table e activities referred the table below. or conditions, if any, titled "Other	The auditor sighted the AGL Environmental Footprint spreadsheet for the financial years 2020/21 and 2021/22 and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition. The Environmental Footprint spreadsheets provides a detailed record of waste streams generated, recycled/reused and disposed, including water, hazardous waste and non-hazardous waste.  AGL reported that no waste from outside the premises were received, or disposed, at the premises. There was no evidence of third party waste burial or storage during the site visit.	Compliant
L4.2	Asbestos Note: The licensee must comply with the conditions as specified in this licence or where no specific conditions are outlined in this licence, the licensee must comply with the Protection of the Environment Operations (Waste) Regulation 2005.				licensee must	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
L5	Noise L	imits					

No	Licence Condi	ition				Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
L5.1	Note: Pressure safety valve (discharge) and pressure safety valve (suction) flaring events are exempted from the limits in condition L5.1.					The auditor sighted the following Quarterly Compliance Noise Monitoring reports prepared by Wilkinson Murray (now RWDI Australia) for the RPGP which demonstrate compliance with the requirements of this condition:  6 August 2020 (report dated 21 August 2020)	Compliant
	Receiver Location	Day	LAeg(15 minute)		Flaring (night)  LAeq(15 minute)	8 December 2020 (report dated 11 January 2021)	
	R1 Medhurst Road, Gilead	LAeq(15 minute)	35	LAeq(15 minute)	45	30 March 2021 (report dated 9 April 2021)	
	R7 Mt. Gilead, Gilead	37	36	36	45	• 25 June 2021 (report dated 26 July 2021)	
						28 September 2021 (report dated 12 October 2021)	
						17 December to 21 December 2021 (report dated 14 January 2022)	
						• 15 April 2022 (report dated 29 April 2022)	1
						<ul> <li>20 June 2022 (report dated 1 July 2022).</li> </ul>	
L5.2	5.2 For the purposes of condition L5.1:  a) Day is defined as the period from 7am to 6pm Monday to Saturday and 8am to 6pm Sundays and Public holidays; b) Evening is defined as the period 6pm to 10pm; c) Night is defined as the period from 10pm to 7am Monday to Saturday and 10pm to 8am Sundays and Public Holidays; and d) The receiver locations R1 and R7 are as shown in Figure 5.1 of the Environmental Noise and Vibration Study by Environmental Resources Management Australia Pty Ltd dated June 2003 which accompanied the				ay to Saturday and e 5.1 of the al Resources	Condition noted.	
L5.3	Environmental Impact Statement for the project.  Incidence of flaring events					N/A	

No	Licence Cond	ition				Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	St	tatus
L5.4	Noise for flari	ing event, must n	ot exceed the n	oise limits in the t	able below:	Flaring events did not coincide with monitoring undertaken by external consultants and as such there were no measurements obtained.	C	ompliant
	Receiver Location	Type & Duration of Flare event	Day	Evening	Night			
			LAeq(15 minute)	LAeq(15 minute)	LAeq(15 minute)	It was reported by AGL that noise from flaring events was monitored following commissioning of the plant. The results were reportedly		
	R1 Medhurst Road, Gilead	Spill valve >2.5 hours	35	35	compliant with this condition and as such, no further monitoring was			
		Compressor blowdown (ESD) 15-60 minutes	40	40	35	undertaken.		
		Compressor blowdown (shut down and unload) 6-15 minutes	42	42	37	It was noted that the use of the flare has decreased since commissioning and there have been no noise complaints received during the audit period.		
	R7 Mt. Gilead, Gilead	Spill valve >2.5 hours	37	36	36	period.		
		Compressor blowdown (ESD) 15-60 minutes	42	41	40ª			
		Compressor blowdown (shut down and unload) 6-15 minutes	44	43	37			
	Down) flare eduration high mmscf/d for onight. Note: 2. For the period of time necessary to Note: 3. Press	events exceed a freer than 15 minuteach event, a low the purposes of the when the gas flow maintain the pilot	equency of occies per event to er limit of 36dB at table above, about to the flare it flare.  (discharge) and	a is where ESD (Enurrence of 1 per 2 a reduced flow ra (A) LAeq (15 Minua flare event is defined by the condition L5.4.	1 days or a te of less the 0.5 ites) applies at fined as the e gas flow			
L5.5	Noise measu	rements						

No	Licence Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
L5.6	Noise from the premises is to be measured at any point on or within the residential boundary or at any point within 30m of the dwelling (rural situations) where the dwelling is more than 30m from the boundary to determine compliance with the LAeq(15 minute) noise limits in condition L5.1.  Where it can be demonstrated that direct measurement of noise from the premises is impractical, the EPA may accept alternative means of determining compliance. See Chapter 11 of the NSW Industrial Noise Policy January 2000 for general guidance for determining compliance.  The modification factors presented in Section 4 of the NSW Industrial Noise Policy January 2000 shall also be applied to the measured noise levels where applicable.	The auditor sighted all noise assessment reports prepared during the audit period by Wilkinson Murray (now RWDI Australia) and noted that Points R1 and R7 comply with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
L5.7	Noise from the premises is to be measured at 1m from the dwelling façade to determine compliance with the LA1 (1 minute) noise level in L5.1.	The auditor sighted the following Quarterly Compliance Noise Monitoring reports prepared by Wilkinson Murray (now RWDI Australia) for the RPGP which demonstrate compliance with the requirements of this condition:  6 August 2020 (report dated 21 August 2020)  8 December 2020 (report dated 11 January 2021)  30 March 2021 (report dated 9 April 2021)  25 June 2021 (report dated 26 July 2021)  28 September 2021 (report dated 12 October 2021)  17 December to 21 December 2021 (report dated 14 January 2022)  15 April 2022 (report dated 29 April 2022)  20 June 2022 (report dated 1 July 2022).	Compliant
L5.8	The noise emission limits identified in this licence apply under all meteorological conditions except:	The auditor sighted all noise assessment reports completed during the audit period and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition. The estimated LAeq(15minute) noise levels were based on Industrial Noise Policy assessable weather conditions (e.g. data under the weather condition of wind speed less than or equal to 3m/s (at 10m	Compliant
L5.8a)	a) during rain and wind speeds (at 10m height) greater than 3m/s; and	height or rainfall less than 0.3mm).	Compliant



No	Licence Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
L5.8b)	b) under "non-significant weather conditions".  Note: Field meteorological indicators for non-significant weather conditions are described in the NSW Industrial Noise Policy, Chapter 5 and Appendix E in relation to wind and temperature inversions.	In some instances Wilkinson Murray (now RWDI Australia) noted "non-significant weather conditions" present during the evening and night time measurements. Notwithstanding, the consultant advised that noise generated by the site under those conditions complied with the relevant noise limits at both monitoring conditions.	Compliant
L5.9	Well, Gathering System and Trunk Line Maintenance noise management protocol		
L5.10	The licensee must have in place a Well, Gathering System and Trunk Line Maintenance Noise Management Protocol to be used for the premises as defined in Condition A2 of this licence for the duration of the licence. The Protocol must include, but not limited to:	The auditor sighted the Noise Management Sub Plan (October 2021) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
L5.10a)	noise compliance standards;		Compliant
L5.10b)	community consultation;		Compliant
L5.10c)	advance notice to affected members of the community for planned well maintenance activities;		Compliant
L5.10d)	complaints handling monitoring/system;		Compliant
L5.10e)	site contact person to follow up complaints;		Compliant
L5.10f)	mitigation measures;		Compliant
L5.10g)	the design/orientation of the proposed mitigation methods demonstrating best practice;		Compliant
L5.10h)	construction times;		Compliant
L5.10i)	contingency measures where noise complaints are received; and		Compliant
L5.10j)	monitoring methods and program.		Compliant
L6	Hours of Operation		
L6.1	Planned maintenance activities at any of the wells must only be conducted between:	It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there was no well maintenance (workovers) undertaken during the audit	Not Triggered
L6.1a)	7am and 6pm on weekdays; and	period. As such, the requirements of this condition were not triggered	Not Triggered
L6.1b)	8am and 1pm on Saturdays (excluding Public Holidays).	during the audit period.	Not Triggered



No	Licence Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
L6.2	This condition does not apply to the delivery of material outside the hours of operation permitted by condition L6.1, if that delivery is required by police or other authorities for safety reasons; and/or the operation or personnel or equipment are endangered. In such circumstances, prior notification must be provided to the EPA and affected residents as soon as possible or within a reasonable period in the case of emergency.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
L7	Potentially offensive odour		
L7.1	No condition of this licence identifies a potentially offensive odour for the purposes of section 129 of the Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997.  Note: Section 129 of the Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997, provides that the licensee must not cause or permit the emission of any offensive odour from the premises but provides a defence if the emission is identified in the relevant environment protection licence as a potentially offensive odour and the odour was emitted in accordance with the conditions of a licence directed at minimising odour.  Note: Should odour emissions become an issue, the EPA will consider requiring investigation and implementation of further odour control measures.	Condition noted.	
L8	Other limit conditions	N/A	
L8.1	Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs)  Note: The licensee must comply with the conditions as specified in this licence or where no specific conditions are outlined in this licence, the licensee must comply with the "Chemical Control Order in Relation to Materials and Wastes Containing Polychlorinated Biphenyl, 1997".	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
L8.2	Hydraulic Fracturing		
L8.3	The licensee must not use chemicals that contain BTEX compounds (Benzene, Toluene, Ethyl Benzene and Xylene) in the fracturing fluid additives.	The auditor sighted the Soil and Water Management Sub Plan (March 2022) which note that wells are to be constructed and operated in accordance with the Code of Practice for Coal Seam Gas – Fracture Stimulation Activities. The Code of Practice notes that the use of additives containing BTEX compounds is banned in NSW.  It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there were no fraccing activities undertaken during the audit period.	Not Triggered
4	Operating Conditions	and the same and t	
01	Activities must be carried out in a competent manner		

No	Licence Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
O1.1a) O1.1b)	Licensed activities must be carried out in a competent manner. This includes:  the processing, handling, movement and storage of materials and substances used to carry out the activity; and  the treatment, storage, processing, reprocessing, transport and disposal of waste generated by the activity.	<ul> <li>Competence is demonstrated through defined roles and responsibilities, training, assurance and records as detailed below:         <ul> <li>Roles and responsibilities – Defined in the EMP (March 2022) and position descriptions.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Training – The auditor sighted the induction program that is delivered to all AGL employees and contractors (Rapid Induct).</li> <li>Audit and inspection – Environmental Walks and Critical Control Verifications were undertaken to assess implementation of control measures.</li> <li>Waste records – The auditor sighted the AGL Environmental Footprint Spreadsheet for 2020/21 and 2021/22, and a sample of waste disposal records.</li> </ul>	Compliant Compliant Compliant
02	Maintenance of plant and equipment	·	
O2.1a) O2.2b)	All plant and equipment installed at the premises or used in connection with the licensed activity:  must be maintained in a proper and efficient condition; and must be operated in a proper and efficient manner.	<ul> <li>The auditor sighted the following systems and documents demonstrating compliance with the requirements of this condition:</li> <li>Preventative Maintenance – The preventative maintenance of plant and equipment is managed through SAP. The system effectively monitors maintenance requirements based on the use of plant and equipment. The auditor sighted a sample of look ahead reports, preventative workorders and corrective workorders.</li> <li>Monitoring – Regular documented checks are undertaken of plant and equipment.</li> <li>Procedures – Standard Operating Procedures have been developed to guide commonly undertaken activities.</li> <li>Leak Detection and Repair Program (refer to EPL 12003).</li> </ul>	Compliant
О3	Dust		
03.1	The premises must be maintained in a condition which minimises or prevents the emission of dust from the premises.	The auditor sighted the Air Quality Management Sub Plan (March 2022) and noted the inclusion of adequate dust management control measures.  The auditor sighted the complaints register and Environmental Incident Register noting there were no dust related complaints or incidents recorded during the audit period.	Compliant

No	Licence Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
04	Emergency Response		
04.1	The licensee must maintain, and implement as necessary, a current emergency response plan for the premises. The licensee must keep the emergency response plan on the premises at all times. The emergency response plan must document systems and procedures to deal with all types of incidents (e.g. spills, explosions or fire) that may occur at the premises or that may be associated with activities that occur at the premises and which are likely to cause harm to the environment. If a current emergency response plan does not exist at the date on which this condition is attached to the licence, the licensee must develop an emergency response plan within three months of that date.	The auditor sighted the PIRMP (June 2022) for the CGP and the Emergency Response Plan (December 2021) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
<b>O</b> 5	Process and management		
O5.1	The licensee must ensure that any liquid and/or non-liquid waste generated and/or stored at the premises is assessed and classified in accordance with the DECC Waste Classification Guidelines as in force from time to time.	The auditor sighted the AGL Environmental Footprint spreadsheet for the financial years 2020/21 and 2021/22 which notes that produced water was disposed. The auditor sighted a sample of disposal records generated during the audit period and reconciled against the Environmental Footprint. There were no errors or emissions identified.  It is noted that a waste audit was not within the scope of this	Compliant
		independent audit.	
O5.2	The licensee must ensure that waste identified for recycling is stored separately from other waste.	The auditor sighted the Waste Management Sub Plan (March 2022) and noted relevant procedures pursuant to this condition.  The auditor inspected the RPGP and observed the separation of waste for recycling, including oil filters, batteries, scrap metal, paper, cardboard and plastics.	Compliant
5	Monitoring and Recording Conditions		
M1	Monitoring Records		
M1.1	The results of any monitoring required to be conducted by this licence or a load calculation protocol must be recorded and retained as set out in this condition.	Monitoring records prepared during the audit period were sighted by the auditor and noted to comply with the requirements of this	Compliant
M1.2	All records required to be kept by this licence must be:	condition.	Compliant
M1.2a)	in a legible form, or in a form that can readily be reduced to a legible form;		Compliant
M1.2b)	kept for at least 4 years after the monitoring or event to which they relate took place; and		Compliant



No	Licence Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
M1.2c)	produced in a legible form to any authorised officer of the EPA who asks to see them.		Compliant
M1.3	The following records must be kept in respect of any samples required to be collected for the purposes of this licence:	The auditor sighted all monitoring records as required by this licence and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
M1.3a)	the date(s) on which the sample was taken;		Compliant
M1.3b)	the time(s) at which the sample was collected;		Compliant
M1.3c)	the point at which the sample was taken; and		Compliant
M1.3d)	the name of the person who collected the sample.		Compliant
M2	Requirement to monitor concentration of pollutants discharged		
M2.1	For each monitoring/discharge point or utilisation area specified below (by a point number), the licensee must monitor (by sampling and obtaining results by analysis) the concentration of each pollutant specified in Column 1. The licensee must use the sampling method, units of measure, and sample at the frequency, specified opposite in the other columns:	<ul> <li>The auditor sighted the following air monitoring results prepared by Ektimo:</li> <li>Quarterly Emission Testing, Report R009563 (Test dates 2 – 4 September 2020) and 24 September 2020)</li> <li>Quarterly Emission Testing, Report R010216 (Test date 4 December 2020)</li> <li>Quarterly Emission Testing, Report R010547 (Test dates 11 March 2021 and 1 April 2021)</li> <li>Quarterly Emission Testing, Report R010867 (Test date 11 and 12 May 2021)</li> <li>Quarterly Emission Testing, Report R011306 (Test date 4 – 6 August 2021)</li> <li>Quarterly Emission Testing, Report R012129 (Test date 2 December 2021)</li> <li>Quarterly Emission Testing, Report R012440 (Test dates 25 February and 21 March 2022)</li> <li>Quarterly Emission Testing, Report R012775 (Test dates 5 – 6 May 2022).</li> <li>There were no errors noted in the above reports and compliance was demonstrated against the sampling method, units of measure and frequency as defined in this condition.</li> </ul>	Non- Compliant 2022-NC-05



No	Licence Condition	n			Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
M2.2	Air Monitoring Re [Refer to the Tabl	•			As detailed in the EPL Annual Return for the reporting period 22 December 2020 to 21 December 2021, the quarterly monitoring of Discharge Point 1 was scheduled to be carried out by specialist air emissions monitoring consultants on 11 March 2021. Compressor Engine 1 experienced as unplanned outage due to mechanical issues and was not operational during the monitoring event. Compressor Engine 1 was not returned to service within the quarter and as such, scheduled quarterly monitoring was not undertaken for the period of 1 January 2021 to 31 March 2021.  On 10 October 2022, AGL advised the EPA that Condition M2.1 was not fully satisfied in the first quarter of the licence period. Compressor 1 experienced mechanical faults and was offline during the monitoring event. Although Compressor 1 was briefly returned to service on 4 March, it was offline again on 5 March for the duration of the quarter. As such, scheduled quarterly monitoring was not undertaken for the period of 1 January to 31 March 2022.  There are no recommended corrective actions.	Non- Compliant 2022-NC-05
M2.3	Point 1				The auditor sighted a sample of monthly Air Quality Monitoring Validated Reports prepared by Ecotech/acoem (8 October 2021, 8	Compliant
	Pollutant	Units of Measure	Frequency	Sampling Method	November 2021 and 9 December 2021). There were no errors or	
	Nitrogen Oxides	milligrams per cubic metre	Continuous	CEM-2	omissions noted in the sample of reports reviewed by the auditor.	
	Temperature	degrees Celsius	Continuous	TM-2		
	Moisture	percent	Continuous	Method approved by EPA in writing		
	Volumetric flow rate	cubic metres per second	Continuous	CEM-6		
	Oxygen	percent	Continuous	CEM-3		

No	Licence Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
M2.4	Continuous emissions monitoring results for moisture, as required by Condition M2.3, must be calibrated by reference to sampling method TM-22 as specified in EPA Approved Methods for the Sampling and Analysis of Air Pollutants in NSW, as in force from time to time.  Note: The requirement for quarterly monitoring at point 6 may be reviewed based on odour emission performance after 12 months from commissioning of the treatment plant.	<ul> <li>The auditor sighted the following documents:</li> <li>Sample of Air Quality Monitoring Validated Reports prepared by Ecotech/acoem (8 October 2021, 8 November 2021 and 9 December 2021).</li> <li>Correspondence from AGL to the EPA (15 October 2013) requesting confirmation that the Ecotech Method 9.1 stack emission monitoring by Differential Optical Absorption Spectroscopy is acceptable to the EPA</li> <li>Licence Variation notice issued by the EPA on 22 October 2013 noting that AGL had advised the EPA that it undertakes continuous moisture monitoring and validates the data against TM-22 on a regular basis.</li> <li>On the basis of the above documents, the auditor noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.</li> </ul>	Compliant

M2.5 For the purposes of Condition M2.2, the selection of sampling positions for quarterly monitoring at points 1, 2, 3, 4 and 6 must be carried out in accordance with test method TM-1 as specified in Approved Methods for the Sampling and Analysis of Air Pollutants in NSW, as in force from time to time.

The auditor sighted the following air monitoring results prepared by Ektimo:

- Quarterly Emission Testing, Report R009563 (Test dates 2 4 September 2020 and 24 September 2020)
- Quarterly Emission Testing, Report R010216 (Test date 4 December 2020)
- Quarterly Emission Testing, Report R010547 (Test dates 11 March 2021 and 1 April 2021)
- Quarterly Emission Testing, Report R010867 (Test date 11 and 12 May 2021)
- Quarterly Emission Testing, Report R011306 (Test date 4 6 August 2021)
- Quarterly Emission Testing, Report R012129 (Test date 2 December 2021)
- Quarterly Emission Testing, Report R012440 (Test dates 25 February and 21 March 2022)
- Quarterly Emission Testing, Report R012775 (Test dates 5 6 May 2022).

There were no errors noted in the above reports and compliance was demonstrated against the sampling method, units of measure and frequency as defined in this condition.

As detailed in the EPL Annual Return for the reporting period 22 December 2020 to 21 December 2021, the quarterly monitoring of Discharge Point 1 was scheduled to be carried out by specialist air emissions monitoring consultants on 11 March 2021. Compressor Engine 1 experienced as unplanned outage due to mechanical issues and was not operational during the monitoring event. Compressor Engine 1 was not returned to service within the quarter and as such, scheduled quarterly monitoring was not undertaken for the period of 1 January 2021 to 31 March 2021.

On 10 October 2022, AGL advised the EPA that Condition M2.1 was not fully satisfied in the first quarter of the licence period. Compressor 1 experienced mechanical faults and was offline during the monitoring event. Although Compressor 1 was briefly returned to service on 4 March, it was offline again on 5 March for the duration of the quarter.

Non-Compliant 2022-NC-05



No	Licence Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
		As such, scheduled quarterly monitoring was not undertaken for the period of 1 January to 31 March 2022.	
		There are no recommended corrective actions.	
M2.6	For the purposes of Condition M2.2, the selection of sampling positions for quarterly monitoring (excluding velocity) at point 5 must be carried out in accordance with test method TM-1 as specified in Approved Methods for the Sampling and Analysis of Air Pollutants in NSW, as in force from time to time.	<ul> <li>The auditor sighted the following air monitoring results prepared by Ektimo and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition:</li> <li>Quarterly Emission Testing, Report R009563 (Test dates 2 – 4 September 2020 and 24 September 2020)</li> <li>Quarterly Emission Testing, Report R010216 (Test date 4 December 2020)</li> <li>Quarterly Emission Testing, Report R010547 (Test dates 11 March 2021 and 1 April 2021)</li> <li>Quarterly Emission Testing, Report R010867 (Test date 11 and 12 May 2021)</li> <li>Quarterly Emission Testing, Report R011306 (Test date 4 – 6 August 2021)</li> </ul>	Compliant
		<ul> <li>Quarterly Emission Testing, Report R012129 (Test date 2 December 2021)</li> </ul>	
		<ul> <li>Quarterly Emission Testing, Report R012440 (Test dates 25 February and 21 March 2022)</li> </ul>	
		<ul> <li>Quarterly Emission Testing, Report R012775 (Test dates 5 – 6 May 2022).</li> </ul>	

No	Licence Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
M2.7	Water and/ or Land Monitoring Requirements (refer to EPL 12003 for table)	<ul> <li>The auditor sighted the following monitoring reports prepared by EMM for the audit period:         <ul> <li>Annual Groundwater Report, Produced Water Quality Monitoring, Camden Gas Project, February 2021 (for the period 22 December 2019 to 21 December 2020)</li> <li>Annual Groundwater Report, Produced Water Quality Monitoring, Camden Gas Project, January 2022 (for the period 22 December 2020 to 21 December 2021).</li> </ul> </li> <li>The reports comply with the requirements of this condition, noting that some wells were unable to be sampled due to absence of water following purging.</li> </ul>	Compliant
M2.8	For the purposes of the table above for points 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 the monitoring results are required to be submitted annually as a Groundwater Monitoring Report with the Annual Return.	The auditor sighted the December 2020 and December 2021 EPL Annual Returns and noted compliance against the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
M2.9	For the purposes of Condition M2.7 EPA has approved the following method of analysis for the following pollutants only:  • Methane - ALS "Static Headspace GC/FID technique"  • Phenols - USEPA method 8270D.  • Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons - USEPA method 8270D  All other monitoring must be undertaken in accordance with Condition M3.2.	<ul> <li>The auditor sighted the following monitoring reports prepared by EMM for the audit period:</li> <li>Annual Groundwater Report, Produced Water Quality Monitoring, Camden Gas Project, February 2021 (for the period 22 December 2019 to 21 December 2020)</li> <li>Annual Groundwater Report, Produced Water Quality Monitoring, Camden Gas Project, January 2022 (for the period 22 December 2020 to 21 December 2021).</li> <li>The reports comply with the requirements of this condition.</li> </ul>	Compliant
M3	Testing methods - concentration limits		
M3.1	Monitoring for the concentration of a pollutant emitted to the air required to be conducted by this licence must be done in accordance with:	The auditor sighted air monitoring reports prepared during the audit period and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
M3.1a)	any methodology which is required by or under the Act to be used for the testing of the concentration of the pollutant; or		Compliant
M3.1b)	if no such requirement is imposed by or under the Act, any methodology which a condition of this licence requires to be used for that testing; or		Compliant

No	Licence Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
M3.1c)	if no such requirement is imposed by or under the Act or by a condition of this licence, any methodology approved in writing by the EPA for the purposes of that testing prior to the testing taking place.  Note: The Protection of the Environment Operations (Clean Air) Regulation 2010 requires testing for certain purposes to be conducted in accordance with test methods contained in the publication "Approved Methods for the Sampling and Analysis of Air Pollutants in NSW".		Compliant
M3.2	Subject to any express provision to the contrary in this licence, monitoring for the concentration of a water pollutant must be done in accordance with the EPA Approved Methods Publication "Approved Methods for the Sampling and Analysis of Water Pollutants in New South Wales" unless another method has been approved by the EPA in writing before any tests are conducted.	<ul> <li>The auditor sighted the following monitoring reports prepared by EMM for the audit period and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition:         <ul> <li>Annual Groundwater Report, Produced Water Quality Monitoring, Camden Gas Project, February 2021 (for the period 22 December 2019 to 21 December 2020)</li> <li>Annual Groundwater Report, Produced Water Quality Monitoring, Camden Gas Project, January 2022 (for the period 22 December 2020 to 21 December 2021).</li> </ul> </li> <li>The auditor also sighted a sample of Monthly Flare Pit Water Quality Monitoring Reports and associated laboratory analytical reports (August 2021, September 2021 and October 2021). Monitoring was undertaken in accordance with the EPA approved methods.</li> </ul>	Compliant
M3.3	Subject to any express provision to the contrary in this licence, monitoring for the concentration of a pollutant discharged to waters or applied to a utilisation area must be done in accordance with the Approved Methods Publication unless another method has been approved by the EPA in writing before any tests are conducted.	Condition noted.	
M4	Testing methods - load limits Note: Division 3 of the Protection of the Environment Operations (General) Regulation 2009 requires that monitoring of actual loads of assessable pollutants listed in L2.2 must be carried out in accordance with the relevant load calculation protocol set out for the fee-based activity classification listed in the Administrative Conditions of this licence.	The auditor sighted the LBL spreadsheets for the 2020 and 2021 EPL Annual Returns which detail the load calculations based on quarterly or annual monitoring results. In all cases, the load calculation method of source monitoring was applied.	Compliant
M5	Recording of pollution complaints		

No	Licence Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status	
M5.1	The licensee must keep a legible record of all complaints made to the licensee or any employee or agent of the licensee in relation to pollution arising from any activity to which this licence applies.	The auditor sighted the Complaints Register and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition. There were no complaints reported by AGL during the audit period.	Complia	nt
M5.2	The record must include details of the following:		Complia	nt
M5.2a)	the date and time of the complaint;		Complia	nt
M5.2b)	the method by which the complaint was made;		Complia	nt
M5.2c)	any personal details of the complainant which were provided by the complainant or, if no such details were provided, a note to that effect;		Complia	nt
M5.2d)	the nature of the complaint;		Complia	nt
M5.2e)	the action taken by the licensee in relation to the complaint, including any follow-up contact with the complainant; and		Complia	nt
M5.2f)	if no action was taken by the licensee, the reasons why no action was taken.		Complia	nt
M5.3	The record of a complaint must be kept for at least 4 years after the complaint was made.	The auditor sighted the Complaints Register and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition. There were no complaints reported by AGL during the audit period.	Complia	nt
M5.4	The record must be produced to any authorised officer of the EPA who asks to see them.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Trig	gered
M6	Telephone complaints line			
M6.1	The licensee must operate during its operating hours a telephone complaints line for the purpose of receiving any complaints from members of the public in relation to activities conducted at the premises or by the vehicle or mobile plant, unless otherwise specified in the licence.	The auditor sighted the CGP website and noted the inclusion of a telephone line, contact and feedback form. The website notes that the purpose of the telephone line is for complaints and enquiries.	Complia	nt
M6.2	The licensee must notify the public of the complaints line telephone number and the fact that it is a complaints line so that the impacted community knows how to make a complaint.		Complia	int
M6.3	The preceding two conditions do not apply until 3 months after: the date of the issue of this licence.		Complia	nt
M7	Other monitoring and recording conditions			
M7.1	Leak Detection and Repair Program			_



No	Licence Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
M7.2	The licensee must operate a Leak Detection And Repair Program for all relevant components of plant and equipment.	The auditor sighted the following documents and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition:	Compliant
		Annual Leak Detection and Repair Summary Report (22 December 2019 to 21 December 2020)	
		Annual Leak Detection and Repair Summary Report (22 December 2020 to 21 December 2021)	
		Gas Leakage Audit, Camden Gas Project 2020 (Health Pipeline Services)	
		Gas Leakage Audit, High Pressure Pipeline 2021 (Health Pipeline Services).	
M7.3	The LDAR Program must, unless otherwise approved by the EPA, monitor for the detection of leaks in accordance with US EPA Method 21- Determination of Volatile Organic Compound Leaks (40 CFR Part 60, Appendix A, Method 21).	The auditor sighted the Annual Leak Detection and Repair Reports (referenced against Condition M7.2) prepared during the audit period and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
6	Reporting Conditions		
R1	Annual return documents		
R1.1	The licensee must complete and supply to the EPA an Annual Return in the approved form comprising:  1. a Statement of Compliance, 2. a Monitoring and Complaints Summary, 3. a Statement of Compliance - Licence Conditions, 4. a Statement of Compliance - Load based Fee, 5. a Statement of Compliance - Requirement to Prepare Pollution Incident Response Management Plan, 6. a Statement of Compliance - Requirement to Publish Pollution Monitoring Data, 7. a Statement of Compliance - Environmental Management Systems and Practices; and 8. a Statement of Compliance - Environmental Improvement Works. At the end of each reporting period, the EPA will provide to the licensee a copy of the form that must be completed and returned to the EPA.	The auditor sighted the December 2020 and December 2021 EPLA Annual Returns and noted compliance against the requirements of this condition.	Compliant

No	Licence Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
R1.2	An Annual Return must be prepared in respect of each reporting period, except as provided below.  Note: The term "reporting period" is defined in the dictionary at the end of this licence. Do not complete the Annual Return until after the end of the reporting period.	The auditor sighted the December 2020 and December 2021 EPL Annual Returns and noted compliance against the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
R1.3	Where this licence is transferred from the licensee to a new licensee:	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
R1.3a)	the transferring licensee must prepare an Annual Return for the period commencing on the first day of the reporting period and ending on the date the application for the transfer of the licence to the new licensee is granted; and	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
R1.3b)	the new licensee must prepare an Annual Return for the period commencing on the date the application for the transfer of the licence is granted and ending on the last day of the reporting period.  Note: An application to transfer a licence must be made in the approved form for this purpose.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
R1.4	Where this licence is surrendered by the licensee or revoked by the EPA or Minister, the licensee must prepare an Annual Return in respect of the period commencing on the first day of the reporting period and ending on:	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
R1.4a)	in relation to the surrender of a licence - the date when notice in writing of approval of the surrender is given; or	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
R1.4b)	in relation to the revocation of the licence - the date from which notice revoking the licence operates.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
R1.5	The Annual Return for the reporting period must be supplied to the EPA by registered post not later than 60 days after the end of each reporting period or in the case of a transferring licence not later than 60 days after the date the transfer was granted (the 'due date').	The auditor sighted the December 2020 and December 2021 EPL Annual Returns and noted compliance against the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
R1.6	Where the licensee is unable to complete a part of the Annual Return by the due date because the licensee was unable to calculate the actual load of a pollutant due to circumstances beyond the licensee's control, the licensee must notify the EPA in writing as soon as practicable, and in any event not later than the due date. The notification must specify:	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
R1.6a)	the assessable pollutants for which the actual load could not be calculated; and		Not Triggered
R1.6b)	the relevant circumstances that were beyond the control of the licensee.		Not Triggered



No	Licence Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
R1.7	The licensee must retain a copy of the Annual Return supplied to the EPA for a period of at least 4 years after the Annual Return was due to be supplied to the EPA.	The auditor sighted EPL Annual Returns submitted in the previous four years and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
R1.8	Within the Annual Return, the Statements of Compliance must be certified and the Monitoring and Complaints Summary must be signed by:	The auditor sighted the December 2020 and December 2021 EPL Annual Returns and noted both had been signed by the Company Secretary and	Compliant
R1.8a)	the licence holder; or	Director.	Compliant
R1.b)	by a person approved in writing by the EPA to sign on behalf of the licence holder.		Compliant
R1.9	The licensee must submit a noise compliance monitoring report on 16 April 2004 and on an annual basis with the annual return required in condition R1.1 thereafter, to assess compliance with the noise limits provided in condition L5.1. The noise monitoring must be undertaken in accordance with the NSW Industrial Noise Policy August 2000.	The auditor sighted the Annual Noise Compliance Monitoring Reports prepared by Wilkinson Murray (now RWDI Australia) to accompany the EPL Annual Returns. The reports demonstrate compliance with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
R2	Notification of environmental harm		
R2.1	Notifications must be made by telephoning the Environment Line service on 131 555.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggere
R2.2	The licensee must provide written details of the notification to the EPA within 7 days of the date on which the incident occurred.  Note: The licensee or its employees must notify all relevant authorities of incidents causing or threatening material harm to the environment immediately after the person becomes aware of the incident in accordance with the requirements of Part 5.7 of the Act.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggere
R3	Written report		
R3.1	Where an authorised officer of the EPA suspects on reasonable grounds that:	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggere
R3.1a)	where this licence applies to premises, an event has occurred at the premises; or		Not Triggere
R3.1b)	where this licence applies to vehicles or mobile plant, an event has occurred in connection with the carrying out of the activities authorised by this licence, and the event has caused, is causing or is likely to cause material harm to the environment (whether the harm occurs on or off premises to which the licence applies), the authorised officer may request a written report of the event.		Not Triggere
R3.2	The licensee must make all reasonable inquiries in relation to the event and supply the report to the EPA within such time as may be specified in the request.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggere



No	Licence Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
R3.3	The request may require a report which includes any or all of the following information:	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
R3.3a)	the cause, time and duration of the event;		Not Triggered
R3.3b)	the type, volume and concentration of every pollutant discharged as a result of the event;		Not Triggered
R3.3c)	the name, address and business hours telephone number of employees or agents of the licensee, or a specified class of them, who witnessed the event;		Not Triggered
R3.3d)	the name, address and business hours telephone number of every other person (of whom the licensee is aware) who witnessed the event, unless the licensee has been unable to obtain that information after making reasonable effort;		Not Triggered
R3.3e)	action taken by the licensee in relation to the event, including any follow-up contact with any complainants;		Not Triggered
R3.3f)	details of any measure taken or proposed to be taken to prevent or mitigate against a recurrence of such an event; and		Not Triggered
R3.3g)	any other relevant matters.		Not Triggered
R3.4	The EPA may make a written request for further details in relation to any of the above matters if it is not satisfied with the report provided by the licensee. The licensee must provide such further details to the EPA within the time specified in the request.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
R4	Other reporting conditions		
R4.1	Leak Detection and Repair Program Summary Report		
R4.2	The licensee must submit a brief summary report on the Leak Detection and Repair (LDAR) program with the annual return. The summary report must include, but may not be limited to:	The auditor sighted the following documents and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition:	Compliant
	Scale of leak (ppmv) Initial remedial repair in response Actual repair time	<ul> <li>Annual Leak Detection and Repair Summary Report (22 December 2019 to 21 December 2020)</li> </ul>	
	1,000 - < 10,000 (Minor) >=10,000 - <50,000 (Major)	<ul> <li>Annual Leak Detection and Repair Summary Report (22 December 2020 to 21 December 2021)</li> </ul>	
	>=50,000 (Significant)	Gas Leakage Audit, Camden Gas Project 2020 (Health Pipeline	
R4.2a)	The total number of components inspected, as well as the number and percentage of minor, major and significant leaking components found by component types;	<ul> <li>Services)</li> <li>Gas Leakage Audit, High Pressure Pipeline 2021 (Health Pipeline Services).</li> </ul>	Compliant

No	Licence Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
R4.2b)	The type of components and the scale of the leak for any equipment where leaks are found;		Compliant
R4.2c)	The emission level of leaking equipment and emission level of re-check after leak was repaired;		Compliant
R4.2d)	The repair responses and times as listed in the table below		Compliant
R4.3	Where a leak is identified, AGL should aim to have the component repaired as follows:  • Within a period of 14 days if the concentration of the fugitive VOCs emission is greater than or equal to 1,000 parts per million by volume (ppmv) but not more than 10,000 ppmv (minor leak), as methane, above background  • Within a period of 5 days if the concentration of the fugitive VOCs emission is greater than or equal to 10,000 ppmv but not more than 50,000 ppmv (major leak), as methane, above background  • Within a period of one day if the concentration of the fugitive VOCs emission is greater than or equal to 50,000 ppmv (significant leak > 50,000 ppmv), as methane, above background.	The auditor sighted the following documents and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition:  Annual Leak Detection and Repair Summary Report (22 December 2019 to 21 December 2020)  Annual Leak Detection and Repair Summary Report (22 December 2020 to 21 December 2021)  Gas Leakage Audit, Camden Gas Project 2020 (Health Pipeline Services)  Gas Leakage Audit, High Pressure Pipeline 2021 (Health Pipeline Services).	Compliant
R4.4	Groundwater Monitoring Report		
R4.5	The licensee must supply with the Annual Return a Groundwater Monitoring Report for points 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 which provides:	The auditor sighted the following monitoring reports prepared by EMM for the audit period and noted compliance with the requirements of this	Compliant
R4.5a)	an analysis and interpretation of monitoring results and	condition:	Compliant
R4.5b)	actions to correct identified adverse trends.	<ul> <li>Annual Groundwater Report, Produced Water Quality Monitoring, Camden Gas Project, February 2021 (for the period 22 December 2019 to 21 December 2020)</li> <li>Annual Groundwater Report, Produced Water Quality Monitoring, Camden Gas Project, January 2022 (for the period 22 December 2020 to 21 December 2021).</li> </ul>	Compliant
R4.6	Spatial information		
R4.7	The licensee must submit to the EPA updated spatial information with the Annual Return when there have been infrastructure changes to the licence as identified in condition A2.1. The information must be provided in an ESRI goedatabase or shapefile format or any ESRI compatible dataset in GDA94.	The auditor sighted the December 2020 and December 2021 Annual Returns and noted compliance against the requirements of this condition. It is noted that due to the limitations of the eConnect, AGL submits the special information to the EPA via email.	Compliant
7	General Conditions		
G1	Copy of licence kept at the premises or plant	The auditor sighted evidence to demonstrate that a copy of the EPL is	Compliant
G1.1	A copy of this licence must be kept at the premises to which the licence applies.	kept at the premises.	Compliant



No	Licence Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
G1.2	The licence must be produced to any authorised officer of the EPA who asks to see it.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
G1.3	The licence must be available for inspection by any employee or agent of the licensee working at the premises.	The auditor sighted a copy of the EPL at the premises and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
G2	Signage		
G2.1	The location of EPA point number(s) 1,2,3,4,5,6 and 7 must be clearly marked by signs that indicate the point identification number used in this licence and be located as close as practical to the point.	The auditor inspected the RPGP and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
G3	Other general conditions		
G3.1	Completed Programs	Condition noted.	

No.	Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
1	Water must not be pumped, otherwise extracted or injected from the works authorised by this license for any other purpose other than coal seam gas production.	The auditor sighted the following documents which demonstrate compliance with the requirements of this condition:  AGL Environmental Footprint Spreadsheet for 2020/21 and 2021/22  2020/2021 Annual Compliance Report, 9 September 2021 (EMM)  2021/2022 Annual Compliance Report, 13 September 2022 (EMM).  It was noted water was only produced for the purpose of coal seam gas production; there were no auxiliary water uses evident in the documentation.	Compliant
2	Subject to appropriate occupational health and safety provisions the licensee shall allow the NSW Office of Water, or any other person authorised by it, full and free access to the works, either during or after construction, for the purpose of undertaking inspection or test of works and its fittings, and shall carry out any work or alterations deemed necessary by the NSW Office of Water to ensure the protection and maintenance of the works, or the control of the water extracted and for the protection of the quality and the prevention from pollution/contamination of surface and subsurface water.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
3	If a work is abandoned at any time the licensee must notify the NSW Office of Water that the work has been abandoned and seal off the aquifer by (a) backfilling the work with clay or cement to ground level after withdrawing the casing (lining) or (b) such methods as agreed to or directed by the NSW Office of Water.	As part of a previous IEA, the auditor sighted the minutes of a meeting between AGL and DPI Water (03/11/16) confirming that notification of decommissioned works may be provided through the Annual DPI Water Compliance Report.  The auditor sighted Table B1 in the following reports which satisfies this condition:  2020/2021 Annual Compliance Report, 9 September 2021 (EMM)  2021/2022 Annual Compliance Report, 13 September 2022 (EMM).	Compliant



No.	Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
4	The licensee must not allow any tailwater/drainage to discharge from the licensee's property into or onto: any adjoining public or crown road; any other persons land; any crown land; any river, creek or watercourse, any groundwater aquifer; any native vegetation as described under the Native Vegetation Conservation Act 1997; any wetlands of environmental significance	<ul> <li>Adequate and appropriate evidence, detailed below, was sighted by the auditor which demonstrates compliance with the requirements of this condition.</li> <li>Well Sites – The auditor inspected a sample of well sites and noted that produced water is stored within designated tanks. It was reported by AGL that wells with dewatering pumps have high level alarms installed on the storage tank.</li> <li>RPGP – The auditor inspected the RPGP and noted that produced water is stored within 70kL above ground double walled tanks. The transfer of produced water to the above ground tanks occurs within a bunded loading bay.</li> <li>Disposal Records – The auditor sighted the AGL Environmental Footprint spreadsheet for 2020/21 and 2021/22 financial years which notes that produced water was disposed by an appropriately licenced facility.</li> <li>There were no environmental incidents reported by AGL in this audit period involving discharge of tailwater/drainage.</li> </ul>	Compliant
5	Works used for the purpose of conveying, distributing or storing water taken by means of the licensed work must not be constructed or installed so as to obstruct the reasonable passage of flood waters flowing into or from a river.	The auditor inspected the RPGP and a sample of well sites and did not identify works for the purpose of conveying, distributing or storing water that would obstruct the passage of flood waters.	Compliant
6	The works authorised by this license shall be constructed with annular seals to isolate aquifers overlying the producing aquifer and prevent the loss or mixing of water from different groundwater sources.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.  It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there were no drilling activities undertaken during the audit period.	Not Triggered
7	All groundwater extracted must be distributed via dedicated transfer pipelines that are to be monitored to ensure pipeline failure does not occur.	The auditor inspected a sample of well sites and noted that produced water is transferred via a short transfer pipeline to designated tanks at each well site. It was reported by AGL that inspections are undertaken weekly to ensure the integrity of the pipeline.	Compliant



No.	Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
8	The licensee must install to the satisfaction of the NSW Office of Water in respect of type and construction an appliance(s) to measure the quantity of water extracted from the works where extraction exceeds 50 KL in any 12 month period.	The Auditor sighted correspondence from AGL to the DPI (7/08/2017) as part of a previous IEA requesting approval of an alternative water quantity measurement method. It was proposed by AGL that produced water volumes continue to be monitored volumetrically in onsite storage tanks and recorded when the contents of the tanks are collected.	Compliant
		Correspondence sighted from the DPI to AGL (undated) confirmed that the method proposed by AGL was a suitable mechanism for recording the volumes of produced water from each well. Further, the method was determined to be in compliance with the two works approvals and the two related water access licences.	
9	The licensee must maintain records of the actual volume of groundwater pumped (in kilolitres or megalitres) as measured by the installed appliance(s) as well as volumes of water transported from individual well sites for disposal or use and provide this information to the NSW Office of Water on an agreed basis, at the completion of the project, or upon request from the NSW Office of Water.	Produced water is contained at individual well sites within agricultural tanks and transported by AGL to the RPGP storage tanks as required. Water volumes are measured on collection by AGL. The unit of measurement is BBL which is converted to kL. The auditor sighted a sample of haulage dockets and reconciled against the AGL Environmental Footprint spreadsheet for 2020/21 and 2021/22 financial years. There were no errors or omissions identified.	Compliant
10	The license holder shall engage a qualified groundwater consultant to produce or independent peer review, a groundwater management plan for the Camden Gas Project. The groundwater management plan shall be prepared in consultation with and to the satisfaction of NSW Office of Water. The groundwater management plan shall be prepared and implemented within 12 months of the issue of this licence.	Condition closed in previous audit.	Compliant
11	The licensee must maintain records of the results of water quality testing of samples from any extraction or monitoring locations and provide this information to the NSW Office of Water on an agreed basis, at the completion of the project, or upon request from the NSW Office of Water.	The auditor sighted the following monitoring reports prepared by EMM for the audit period and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition:  Annual Groundwater Report, Produced Water Quality Monitoring, Camden Gas Project, February 2021 (for the period 22 December 2019 to 21 December 2020)	Compliant
		<ul> <li>Annual Groundwater Report, Produced Water Quality Monitoring, Camden Gas Project, January 2022 (for the period 22 December 2020 to 21 December 2021).</li> </ul>	

No.	Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations		Status
12	The license holder must install, if and when called upon to do so, monitoring bores to the satisfaction of the NSW Office of Water in respect to location and depth.	It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that this condition was not triggered during the audit period.		Not Triggered
	A) The installation of monitoring bores is to be carried out within three years of the commencement of this license.			Not Triggered
	B) The license holder must maintain records of the groundwater levels as measured in the monitoring bores.	The auditor sighted the following monitoring reports prepared by EMM for the audit period and noted compliance with the requirements of this		Compliant
	C) Measurements of groundwater levels are to be taken and recorded as a minimum throughout the duration of the project and quarterly for a five year period thereafter as required by the NSW Office of Water.			Compliant
	D) groundwater level records are the be maintained for all aquifer(s) and any additional water bearing zones(s) or stratigraphic horizon(s) if required by the NSW Office of Water overlying the coal seam(s) from which gas is to be extracted.			Compliant
	E) Records of groundwater levels from the monitoring bores are to be provided to the NSW Office of Water on an annual basis after the monitoring period has expired, or upon request from the NSW Office of Water.	2020 to 21 December 2021).	(	Compliant
13	The licensee must provide all raw monitoring data to the NSW Office of Water in an electronic format that is compatible with Microsoft Office and Adobe Acrobat software.	The auditor sighted the following reports which demonstrate compliance with the requirements of this condition:  2020/2021 Annual Compliance Report, 9 September 2021 (EMM)  2021/2022 Annual Compliance Report, 13 September 2022 (EMM).		Compliant
14	The licensee shall provide to the NSW Office of Water for every operating period (herein adopted as 12 months) an interpreted technical groundwater report in hard copy format that documents the following:	The auditor sighted the following reports which demonstrate compliance with the requirements of this condition:  2020/2021 Annual Compliance Report, 9 September 2021 (EMM)		Compliant
	A) Activities associated with the project for the preceding operating period, including the installation of new wells, the refurbishment of existing wells, the maintenance of disused wells and the decommissioning of abandoned wells.	2021/2022 Annual Compliance Report, 13 September 2022 (EMM).	Co	Compliant
	B) Volumes of groundwater extracted during the preceding operating period from individual wells and in total from the project wellfield, together with volumes of water transported for disposal or use from individual wells.			Compliant
	C) Reconciliations of the extracted flow measurements with volumes of water transported for disposal or use for individual wells for the preceding operating period and identification of causes of any inconsistencies and rectification measures that will be undertaken.			Compliant

No.	Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	D) The impacts of the wellfield operation and individual wells on the monitored groundwater systems for the preceding operating period.		Compliant
	E) Predictions of groundwater extraction, potential adverse effects of pumping and proposed mitigation measures for the next operating period.		Compliant
15	The NSW Office of Water shall have the right during the currency of this license to request an audit of all groundwater monitoring data collection, archiving and quality assurance/quality control (QA/QC) procedures subject to constraints imposed by the regulation of the operation, the licensee shall take any actions deemed necessary by the NSW Office of Water as a consequence of the audit findings.	Condition noted.	
16	The volume of groundwater extracted from the works authorised by this license and by license(s) listed in the attached schedule shall not exceed 30 megalitres in any 12 month period commencing 1st July.	The auditor sighted the following reports which demonstrate compliance with the requirements of this condition:  2020/2021 Annual Compliance Report, 9 September 2021 (EMM)  2021/2022 Annual Compliance Report, 13 September 2022 (EMM).	Compliant

#### **C3: Water Access Licences**

No.	Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
MW0029- 00001	Take of Water From 1 July 2018, if the water supply work nominated on this access licence is located at or less than 40m from the top of the high bank of a river then:	The auditor sighted maps of the CGP noting the location of gas wells.  An aerial photograph was sighted of the wells in close proximity to the Nepean River (MP16 and MP15) and the auditor verified that the wells are located more than 40m from the river.	Not Triggered
MW0029- 00001, A	Water must not be taken in this groundwater source when flows are in the Very Low Flow Class for an unregulated river access licence in that river.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
MW0029- 00001, B	This restriction will only apply when the system that confirms when water can be taken is available on DPI Water website.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
MW0029- 00001, C	The relevant licensor will inform the licence holder in writing of the applicable restrictions and how to access the information on its website when this system becomes operative.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
MW0919- 00001	A maximum water allocation of 0.1 ML/unit share may be carried over in the account for this access licence from one water year to the next water year if a water meter is installed on each water supply work nominated on this licence and each meter is maintained in working order.	No water allocation was required to be carried over from the previous year as water take was significantly less than the entitlement.	Not Triggered
MW0605- 00001	Water must be taken in compliance with the conditions of the approval for the nominated work on this access licence through which water is to be taken.	Condition noted. Refer to the Works and Use Approval compliance assessment.	
MW0547- 00001	The total volume of water taken under this licence in any water year must not exceed a volume equal to:	The following was reported in the Annual Compliance Reports (EMM 2021 and 2022) which demonstrates compliance with the requirements	Compliant
MW0547- 00001, A	The sum of water in the account from the available water determination for the current year, plus	of this condition:  2020/2021 – The total volume of water taken was 1.1 ML and was	Compliant
MW0547- 00001, B	The water carried over in the account from the previous water year, plus	less than the entitlement amount of 15 ML for each WAL.  • 2021/2022 – The total volume of water taken was 0.7 ML and was less than the entitlement amount of 15 ML for each WAL.	Compliant
MW0547- 00001, C	The net amount of water assigned to or from the account under a water allocation assignment, plus		Compliant
MW0547- 00001, D	Any water re-credited by the Minister to the account.		Compliant

#### **C3: Water Access Licences**

No.	Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
MW2338- 00001	Monitoring and Recording  The completed logbook must be retained for five (5) years from the last date recorded in the logbook.	Produced water is contained at individual well sites within agricultural tanks and transported by AGL to the RPGP storage tanks as required.  Water volumes are measured on collection by AGL. The unit of measurement is BBL which is converted to kL. The auditor sighted a sample of haulage dockets and reconciled against the AGL Environmental Footprint spreadsheet for 2020/21 and 2021/22 financial years. There were no errors or omissions identified.	Compliant
MW2336- 00001	The purpose or purposes for which water is taken, as well as details of the type of crop, area cropped, and dates of planting and harvesting, must be recorded in the logbook each time water is taken.	It was reported by AGL that water associated with the licence is only obtained for the purpose of coal seam production.	Compliant
MW2337- 00001	The following information must be recoded in the logbook for each period of time that water is taken:	The auditor sighted the AGL Environmental Footprint spreadsheet for 2020/21 and 2021/22 financial years and noted compliance with the	Compliant
MW2337- 00001, A	Date, volume of water, start and end time when water was taken as well as the pump capacity per unit of time, and	requirements of this condition.	Compliant
MW2337- 00001, B	The access licence number under which the water is taken, and		Compliant
MW2337- 00001, C	The approval number under which the water is taken, and		Compliant
MW2337- 00001, D	The volume of water taken for domestic consumption and/or stock watering.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
MW2339- 00001	A logbook must be kept, unless the work is metered and fitted with a data logger. The logbook must be produced for inspection when requested by DPI Water.	The auditor sighted the AGL Environmental Footprint spreadsheet for 2020/21 and 2021/22 financial years and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
MW0051- 00001	Reporting Once the licence holder becomes aware of a breach of any condition on this access licence, the licence holder must notify the Minister as soon as practicable. The Minister must be notified by:	Condition noted. It was reported in the Annual Compliance Reports (EMM 2021 and 2022) that there were no breaches of conditions during the audit period.	Not Triggered
MW0051- 00001, A	email: water.enquiries@ dpi.nsw.gov.au, or	Condition noted.	
MW0051- 00001, B	telephone: 1800 353 104. Any notification by telephone must also be confirmed in writing within seven (7) business days of the telephone call.	Condition noted.	



## C4: Works and Usage Approvals

No.	Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
MW0655- 00001	Take of Water  Any water supply work authorised by this approval must take water in compliance with the conditions of the access licence under which water is being taken.	Condition noted.  Refer to the Water Access Licence compliance assessment.	
MW0097- 00001	Water Management Works If contaminated water is found above the production aquifer during the construction of the water supply work authorised by this approval, the licensed driller must:	Condition not triggered during the audit period. It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there were no wells drilled during the audit period.	Not Triggered
MW0097- 00001, A	A. notify DPI Water in writing within 48 hours of becoming aware of the contaminated water, and		Not Triggered
MW0097- 00001, B	B. adhere to the Minimum Construction Requirements for Water Bores in Australia (2012), as amended or replaced from time to time.		Not Triggered
MW0487- 00001	The water supply work authorised by this approval must be constructed within three (3) years from the date this approval is granted.	The approval was granted on 1 July 2011. It is understood there have been no wells drilled in the three year period following this date and hence compliance has been demonstrated.	Compliant
MW00044- 00001	When a water supply work authorised by this approval is to be abandoned or replaced, the approval holder must contact DPI Water in writing to verify whether the work must be decommissioned.  The work is to be decommissioned, unless the approval holder receives notice from the Minister not to do so.  When decommissioning the work the approval holder must:	It is noted in the minutes of a meeting between DPI Water and AGL (3 November 2016) that "future wells that are P&A'd will be notified as part of the annual compliance report".  An update on well status is provided in Table B1 of the Annual Compliance Reports (EMM 2021 and 2022).	Compliant
MW00044- 00001, A	Comply with the minimum requirements for decommissioning bores prescribed in the Minimum Construction Requirements for Water Bores in Australia (2012), as amended or replaced from time to time, and	During the audit period, it was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that 41 wells were decommissioned and a further three wells were in progress of decommissioning.  The auditor sighted a sample of Rehabilitation and Relinquishment Reports and evidence of submission to the NSW Resources Regulator and the EPA. The format of the reports is defined by NSW Resources Regulator.	Compliant
MW00044- 00001, B	Notify DPI Water in writing within sixty (60) days of decommissioning that the work has been decommissioned.	The auditor sighted the minutes of a meeting between AGL and DPI Water (03/11/16) confirming that notification of decommissioned works may be provided through the annual compliance report. An update on well status is provided in Table B1 of the Annual Compliance Reports (EMM 2021 and 2022).	Compliant



## C4: Works and Usage Approvals

No.	Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
MW0481- 00001	Monitoring and Recording A logbook must be kept and maintained at the authorised work site or on the property for each water supply work authorised by this approval, unless the work is metered and fitted with a data logger.	The auditor sighted a sample of haulage dockets and reconciled against the logbook maintained by AGL (Environmental Footprint spreadsheet for 2020/21 and 2021/22 financial years). There were no errors or omissions noted.	Compliant
MW0482- 00001	Where a water meter is installed on a water supply work authorised by this approval, the meter reading must be recorded in the logbook before taking water. This reading must be recorded every time water is to be taken.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
MW0051- 00001	Once the approval holder becomes aware of a breach of any condition on this approval, the approval holder must notify the Minister as soon as practicable. The Minister must be notified by:	Condition noted. It was reported by EMM (2020/21 Annual Compliance Report and 2021/22 Annual Compliance Report) that there were no breaches of conditions during the audit period.	Not Triggered
MW0051- 00001, A	Email: water.enquiries@dpi.nsw.gov.au		
MW0051- 00001, B	Telephone: 1800 353 104. Any notification by telephone must also be confirmed in writing within seven (7) business days of the telephone call.		
MW0485- 00001	Within sixty (60) days of completing construction of the water supply work authorised by this approval, the approval holder must provide a completed Form A for that work to DPI Water.	It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there were no new wells drilled during the audit period.	Compliant
	Other Conditions (10WA112288 only)		
DK1363-00001	Water Management Works The approval holder must not construct or install works used for the purpose of conveying, distributing or storing water from the works authorised by this approval, that obstruct the reasonable passage of floodwaters flowing in, to, or from a river or lake.	It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there were no water management works conducted during the audit period.	Compliant



No.	Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	SCHEDULE OF CONDITIONS OF PRODUCTION LEASE		
	Operations		
1	The lease holder must restrict operations to the lease area and must not adopt any other method of operations without the prior written approval of the Minister and subject to any conditions he may stipulate.	The auditor sighted the Petroleum Operations Plan (POP), Version 15 (June 2022) Section 2 - Areas of Operation and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
	Management and Rehabilitation of Lands (General)		
2	a) The lease holder must maintain the subject area in a clean and tidy condition at all times.	The auditor inspected the RPGP and a sample of well sites (LB06, EM14, EM18, MP14, MP15, GL02, EM25, SF05, MP22, SL02, GL12, SF07 and SF08) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
	b) The lease holder must stabilise and rehabilitate to the satisfaction of the Minister and within such time as may be allowed by the Minister any lands within the subject area which may have been disturbed by the lease holder.	The auditor sighted the Rehabilitation and Landscape Management Sub Plan (March 2022) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
		The auditor inspected a sample of well sites (LB06, EM14, EM18, MP14, MP15, GL02, EM25, SF05 and MP22) which had been subject to rehabilitation works during the audit period and a sample of Rehabilitation and Relinquishment Reports submitted to the NSW Resources Regulator and the EPA (well sites EM18, EM25, WG03, WG01 and MT06). The condition of the sites and the documentation demonstrates compliance with the requirements of this condition.	
	c) Operations must be carried out in a manner that interferes as little as possible with flora and fauna.	The auditor sighted the Flora and Fauna Management Sub Plan (March 2022) and Rehabilitation and Landscape Management Sub Plan (March 2022). The plans comply with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
	d) The lease holder must take all reasonable precautions against causing outbreak of fire on the subject area.	The auditor sighted the Emergency Response Plan (December 2021) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant



No.	Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	e) The lease holder must conduct operations in such a manner as not to cause or aggravate soil erosion and the lease holder must observe and perform any written instructions given or which may be given by the Minister with a view to minimising or preventing soil erosion.	The auditor sighted the Soil and Water Management Sub Plan (March 2022). The Sub Plan includes adequate and appropriate controls to minimise or prevent soil erosion.	Compliant
		Implementation of the Sub Plan was demonstrated through Environmental Walks and Critical Control Verifications to assess performance and identify improvement opportunities.	
		The auditor also sighted a sample of rehabilitation works completed during the audit period and noted that there was no evidence of erosion or uncontrolled releases to the environment.	
		It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there were no incidents recorded during the audit period associated with the offsite movement of sediment.	
	f) The lease holder must provide and maintain to the satisfaction of the Minister efficient means to prevent contamination, pollution, erosion and siltation of any river, stream, creek, tributary, lake, dam, reservoir, watercourse or catchment area or any undue interference to fish or their environment and must observe any written	The auditor sighted the EMP (March 2022) and Soil and Water Management Sub Plan (March 2022). The plans detail adequate and appropriate controls to prevent the pollution of water.	Compliant
	instruction given or which may be given by the Minister with a view to preventing are minimising the contamination, pollution, erosion or siltation of any river, stream, creek, tributary, lake, dam, reservoir, watercourse or catchment area, or any undue interference to fish or their environment.	Implementation of the Sub Plan was demonstrated through Environmental Walks and Critical Control Verifications to assess performance and identify improvement opportunities.	
		The auditor also sighted a sample of plug and abandonment works completed during the audit period and noted that there was no evidence of erosion or uncontrolled releases to the environment.	
		It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there were no incidents recorded during the audit period associated with the offsite movement of sediment.	
3	Production Operations plan		
	(1) Operations must be conducted in accordance with a Production Operations Plan (the Plan) satisfactory to the Director-General. The Plan together with environmental conditions of development consent and other approvals win. form the basis for:-	The auditor sighted the Petroleum Operations Plan (POP), Version 15 (June 2022) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition. The POP (Version 15, June 2022) was approved by the NSW	Compliant
	(a) ongoing operations and environmental management; and	Resources Regulator on 16 September 2022.	Compliant

No.	Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations		Status
	(b) ongoing monitoring of the project.			Compliant
	(2) The Plan must be prepared in accordance with the Director-General's guidelines current at the time of lodgement.			Compliant
	(3) The Plan must be lodged with the Director-General:-	Condition noted.		
	(a) within six (6) months from the date of grant of the production lease. The management plan current for Petroleum Assessment Lease No. 1 (PAL 1) will remain as the governing document for environmental management for the interim period;	Condition not triggered during the audit period.		Not Triggered
	(b) prior to the expiry of current Plan; and	The POP (Version 14, June 2021) expired on 30 June 2022. The auditor sighted correspondence from the NSW Resources Regulator (16 September 2022) noting the receipt of the POP (Version 15, June 2022) on 30 June 2022. As such, Version 15 was submitted to the NSW Resources Regulator prior to the expiry of Version 14.		Compliant
	(c) in accordance with any direction issued by the Director-General.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.		Not Triggered
	(4) The Plan must present a schedule of proposed operations for a period of up to seven (7) years and contain diagrams and documentation which identify:-	The auditor sighted the POP (Version 15, June 2022) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition. The auditor	Co	Compliant
	a) area(s) proposed to be disturbed under the Plan;	conducted a review of AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022 and		Compliant
	b) production and rehabilitation methods to be used and their sequence;	determined that operations did not occur in sensitive areas during the audit period.		Compliant
	c) existing and proposed surface infrastructure;			Compliant
	d) progressive rehabilitation schedules;			Compliant
	e) areas of particular environmental, ecological and cultural sensitivity; and			Compliant
	f) proposed resource recovery.			Compliant
	(5) The Plan when lodged will be reviewed by the Department of Mineral Resources.	Condition noted.		
	(6) The Director-General may within two (2) months of the lodgement of the Plan, require modification and re-lodgement.	Condition noted.		
	(7) If a requirement in accordance with sub-paragraph (6) is not issued within two (2) months of the lodgement of the Plan, the lease holder may proceed with implementation of the Plan submitted subject to the lodgement of the required security deposit within the specified time.	Condition noted.		

No.	Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	(8) During the life of the Production Operations Plan, proposed modifications to the Plan must be lodged with the Director-General and will be subject to the review process outlined in sub-paragraphs (5), (6) and (7).  Where the leaseholder and/or the Director-General is of the opinion that the Plan should be amended, the leaseholder shall submit an amended Plan for acceptance.	The auditor sighted the POP (Version 15, June 2022) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition. The POP (Version 15, June 2022) was approved by the NSW Resources Regulator on 16 September 2022. An addendum to the POP was requested by 30 September 2022. The auditor sighted correspondence from AGL to the NSW Resources Regulator on 27 September 2022 enclosing the POP Addendum 1.	Compliant
		During the audit period, the POP was also revised in June 2021. The POP (Version 14, June 2021) was approved by the NSW Resources Regulator.	
4	Annual Environmental Management Report (AEMR)		
	(1) Within 12 months of the commencement of production operations and thereafter annually or, at such other times as may be allowed by the Director-General, the lease holder must lodge an Annual Environmental Management Report	The auditor sighted the following correspondence from AGL to DPE demonstrating compliance with the requirements of this condition:  AEPR 2020-2021	Compliant
	(AEMR) with the Director-General.	DPE (2 November 2021)	
		AEPR 2021-2022	
		• DPE (30 September 2022).	
	(2) The AEMR must be prepared in accordance with the Director-General's guidelines current at the time of reporting and contain a review and forecast of performance for the preceding and ensuing months in terms of:	A review of AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022 indicates that the documents generally meet the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
	(a) the accepted Production Operations Plan;		Compliant
	(b) development consent requirements and conditions;		Compliant
	(c) Environment Protection Authority and Department of Land and Water Conservation licences and approvals;		Compliant
	(d) any other statutory environmental requirements; and		Compliant
	(e) details of any variations to environmental approvals applicable to the lease area,		Compliant

No.	Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	(3) After considering an AEMR the Director-General may, by notice in writing, direct the lease holder to undertake operations, remedial actions or supplementary studies in such manner and within such period as may be specified in the notice to ensure that operations on the lease area are conducted in accordance with sound environmental practice.	Condition noted.	
	(4) The leaseholder shall, as and when directed by the Minister, co-operate with the Director-General to conduct and facilitate review of the AEMR involving other government agencies.	Condition noted.	
5	Catchment Areas		
	(a) Operations must be carried out in such a way as not to cause any pollution of any Catchment Area.	The auditor sighted the Soil and Water Management Sub Plan (March 2022). The plan details adequate and appropriate controls to prevent	Compliant
	(b) If the lease holder is using or about to use any process which in the opinion of the Minister is likely to cause contamination of the waters of any Catchment Area the lease holder must refrain from using or cease using as the case may require such process within twenty four (24) hours of the receipt by the lease holder of a notice in writing under the hand of the Minister requiring the lease holder to do so.	the pollution of water. The auditor inspected a sample of well sites as part of the site inspection and determined that controls were being effectively implemented.  It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that	Compliant
	(c) The lease holder must comply with any regulations now in force or hereafter to be in force for the protection from pollution of any Catchment Area.	there were no incidents recorded during the audit period associated with the offsite movement of sediment.	Compliant
6	Water		
	(a) The lease holder must make such provisions for sanitation as may be directed by the Director-General and must at all times observe and perform any requirements of the Director-General respecting sanitation.	Sewage is generated from the RPGP site and workover rig facilities. The waste is stored within tanks at the RPGP and disposed to an appropriately licensed facility (Environmental Footprint spreadsheet for the 2020/21 and 2021/22 financial years).	Compliant

No.	Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	9	Status
	(b) Operations must be carried out in a manner that avoids the pollution or siltation of any watercourse or waterbody.	The auditor sighted the Soil and Water Management Sub Plan (March 2022). The Sub Plan includes adequate and appropriate controls to prevent pollution or siltation of surface water.  Implementation of the Sub Plan was demonstrated through Environmental Walks and Critical Control Verifications to assess performance and identify improvement opportunities.  The auditor also sighted a sample of rehabilitation works completed during the audit period and noted that there was no evidence of erosion or uncontrolled releases to the environment.  It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that		Compliant
		there were no incidents recorded during the audit period associated with the offsite movement of sediment.		
	(c) The lease holder must not interfere with the flow of water in any stream or watercourse.	A review of works completed in this audit period suggests this condition was not triggered.	ı	Not Triggered
	Dust			
7	The lease holder must take such reasonable precautions as are necessary to abate any dust nuisance.	An inspection of the RPGP was undertaken by the auditor and adequate and appropriate dust mitigation controls were observed, including:  Car park and access road are constructed with asphalt  Plant walkways are constructed with asphalt and concrete  Plant surrounds are sealed with a mix of shale and crushed sandstone (low dust)  Speed limits on the site and access road are limited to 20km/hr.  The auditor sighted the Air Quality Management Sub-Plan (March 2022), Table 3.1, and noted the inclusion of dust mitigation measures including the use of water carts where warranted, use of designated roads and access tracks, adherence to project vehicle speed limits and load covering procedures.		Compliant
8	Fences	There were no dust complaints reported during the audit period.		
0	refices			

No.	Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	(a) Fences on or adjacent to the subject area must not be interfered with without the prior written approval of the owner thereof or the Director- General and subject to any conditions the Director-General may stipulate.	A review of works completed in this audit period suggests this condition was not triggered.	Not Triggered
	(b) Any gates within the subject area or any other gates used by the lease holder must be closed or left open in accordance with the requirements of the owner or occupier.	The auditor sighted a sample of gates during the site inspection and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
9	Vegetation		
	(a) The lease holder must not cut, destroy, ringbark or remove any timber or other vegetative cover on any other land subject of this lease except such as directly obstructs or prevents the carrying on of the operations.	The auditor sighted the Flora and Fauna Management Sub Plan (March 2022) and noted the inclusion of appropriate controls.  It was reported by AGL during the site visit there was no significant vegetation removal during the audit period.	Compliant
	(b) All trees, shrubs and undergrowth which the lease holder cuts down, removes or damages for the purpose of the operations must be as directed by and to the satisfaction of the Director-General.	Condition was not triggered during the audit period. AGL advised that some minor dead vegetation was removed as part of general maintenance.	Not Triggered
	(c) The lease holder must observe any instructions given by any responsible authority with a view to the eradication of noxious weeds. The lease holder must make all reasonable efforts to prevent the introduction and establishment of noxious weeds.	The auditor sighted the Rehabilitation and Landscape Management Sub Plan (March 2022) and noted the inclusion of weed control measures. There were no significant weed infestations observed during the site inspection.	Compliant
	Roads		
10	In the event of the operations being conducted on the surface of any road, track or fire trail traversing the subject area or in the event of such operations causing damage to or interference with any such road, track or fire trail the lease holder must if directed in writing by the Minister provide to the satisfaction of the Minister an alternative road track or fire trail in a position as required by the Minister and must allow free and uninterrupted access along such alternate road, track or fire trail and, if required by the Minister, the lease holder must upon completion of operations rehabilitate the surface of the original road, track or fire trail to a condition satisfactory to the Minister.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	The lease holder must consult with prior to and implement local Council and Roads and Traffic Authority guidelines as applicable in respect of works carried out on road verges and underneath shire roadways.		

No.	Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	Transmission Lines, Communication Lines and Other Utilities		
11	The lease holder must as far as is practicable so conduct operations as not to interfere with or impair the stability or efficiency of any transmission line, communication line or pipeline or any other utility traversing the surface or below the surface of the subject area and must comply with any written direction which may be given by the Minister in this regard.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	Aboriginal Place or Relic		
12	The lease holder must not destroy, deface or damage any place or relic within the subject area except in accordance with an authority issued under the National Parks and Wildlife Act, 1974, and must take every precaution In drilling, excavating or disturbing the land against any such destruction, defacement or damage.	The auditor sighted the European Heritage Management Sub Plan (March 2022) and noted there were adequate controls and procedures in place for discovery of relics.  In September 2021, an AHIP was submitted to the OEH to relocate	Not Triggered
		several artefacts on an existing access track in the Glenlee Field. The auditor sighted the approved AHIP issued by OEH (11 February 2022). It was reported by AGL that the relocation activities were undertaken in consultation with the local Traditional Owners in April 2022. At that time, the artefacts were unable to be located for the purpose of relocation.	
13	Safety		
	(a) All production activity must be carried out in conformity with the "Schedule of Onshore Petroleum Exploration and Production Safety Requirements" published by the Department of Mineral Resources in August 1992, as may be amended from time to time. The lease holder will prepare a Safety Management Plan in accordance with the Schedule.	The Auditor sighted the Safety Management Plan (May 2022).  The scope of the audit did not include an assessment against the requirements of the "Schedule of Onshore Petroleum Exploration and Production Safety Requirements".	Compliant

No.	Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	(b) Operations must be carried out in a manner that ensures the safety of people and livestock in the vicinity of the operations. All drill holes, pipelines, installations, facilities and unattended worksites must be appropriately protected to ensure that	The auditor inspected a sample of well sites and the RPGP and noted facilities to be adequately fenced and secured.	Compliant
	access to them by members of the public and livestock is restricted.	During the audit period, it is noted that the NSW Resources Regulator issued AGL with several notices including:	
		<ul> <li>Prohibition Notices and Improvement Notices under the Work Health and Safety Act 2011</li> </ul>	
		Notifying Mine Operator of Concerns under the Work Health and Safety (Mines and Petroleum Sites) Act 2013.	
		AGL advised that the actions arising from the notices were adequately closed.	
	(c) The lease holder shall undertake all activities with due regard to identifying and managing the risk of the activities so as to not adversely affect the potential mineablilty, and the safe and efficient recovery of any mineable coal seams.	The auditor sighted a sample of Plug and Abandonment Records (EM18, EM25, WG03, WG01 and MT06) and evidence of submission to the NSW Resources Regulator. The Plug and Abandonment Records confirm the removal of steel casing across mineable coal seams (where relevant). Where removal of the steel casing was not feasible, the auditor noted that exemptions from this condition were granted by the NSW Resources Regulator.	Compliant
	(d) The lease holder shall work co-operatively and in good faith with the applicant or holder of any Mining Lease within the lease area, including with regard to identifying and managing the risk of the activities so as to not adversely affect the potential mineability, and the safe and efficient recovery of any mineable coal seams, and so as not to unreasonably impede rights to coal exploration and assessment activities provided under an Act.	Condition is noted by the auditor. There is no suggestion this condition was breached in the activities observed or documents reviewed during the audit.	Not Triggered
	Indemnity		

No.	Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
14	The lease holder must identify and keep indemnified the Crown from and against all and any accident or injury to any person or property which may arise out of the construction actions suits and claims and demands of whatsoever natum and all costs charges and expenses which may be brought against the lease holder or which the lease holder may incur in respect of maintenance or working of any workings now existing or to be made by the lease holder within the boundaries of the subject area or in connection with any of the operations notwithstanding that all other conditions of this lease must in all respects have been observed by the lease holder or that any such accident or injury must arise from any act or thing which the lease holder may be licensed or compelled to do herein.	Condition noted.	
15	Security Deposit		
	(a) A security in the sum of [amount varies for each PPL] must be lodged with the Minister by the lease holder for the purpose of ensuring the fulfilment by the lease holder of its obligations under this lease. It the lease holder fails to fulfil any one or more of such obligations the said sum may be applied at the discretion of the Minister towards the cost of fulfilling such obligations. For the purpose of this clause the lease holder must be deemed to have failed to fulfil the obligations of this lease if it fails to comply with any condition or provision hereof, any provision of the Act or regulations made thereunder or any condition or direction imposed or given pursuant to a condition or provision hereof or of any provision of the Act or regulations made thereunder.	Condition closed prior to the audit period.	Not Triggered
	<ul><li>(b) The lease holder must provide the security required by sub-clause (a) hereof in one of the following forms:-</li><li>(i) cash; or</li><li>(ii) a security certificate or bond in such form and given by such surety may from time to time be approved by the Minister.</li></ul>	Condition closed prior to the audit period.	Not Triggered
	Well Sealing		
16	All wells drilled by the lease holder within the lease area will be subject to the following condition:-	Condition not triggered during the audit period as no new wells were drilled.	Not Triggered
	The location and height (AHD) of each borehole collar must be determined to an accuracy of 1 metre and the position of the hole within potentially mineable coal seams must also be determined, using a gyroscopic downhole tool, to an accuracy of 1-2 metres.		Not Triggered

No.	Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations		Status
	This information must be supplied to the Department of Mineral Resources.  Reasonable access must be provided to BHP Billiton field staff to carry out additional surveys as necessary.			Not Triggered
	Plugging and abandonment must be undertaken in a manner acceptable to the Director-General.	The auditor sighted a sample of Plug and Abandonment Records, including well sites EM18, EM25, WG03, WG01 and MT06. The format of the reports is defined by the Department.		Compliant
17	Restriction to Area			
	(i) The area over which well maintenance/drilling activities are undertaken must be kept to the minimum practical size commensurate with best practice and safe operations. The working area must be clearly delineated by fencing and other barriers as appropriate.	During the site visit on 6 October 2022, the auditor sighted well site MP22 where decommissioning activities were in progress. The site setup met the requirements of this condition.		Compliant
	(ii) If so directed by the Director-General the lease holder must enclose the subject area with a secure stock proof fence and such fencing 'must -be erected and maintained in a manner satisfactory to the Director-General.	Condition not triggered during the audit period, however all fences inspected were in good condition and would be considered stock proof.		Not Triggered
	(iii) The lease holder must observe any instructions given by the Director- General with a view of minimising or preventing public inconvenience or damage to public or private property.	Condition noted.		
18	Reporting			 
	A) Well Drilling	Condition not triggered during the audit period.		Not Triggered
	i) The standard requirements for reporting in the Petroleum (Onshore) Act 1991, shall apply.	It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that		Not Triggered
	ii) While an activity is taking place, the lease holder must submit a weekly progress report containing a summary of any test results and problems encountered.	there were no new wells were drilled during the audit period.		Not Triggered
	iii) The lease holder must submit a copy of all reports undertaken relating to the interpretation of the results of work carried out in the area including geological and geophysical reports as well as engineering reports. These reports must be submitted within six (6) months of the completion of the assessment.			Not Triggered
	B) Well Assessment			
	The lease holder shall submit the following reports within seven (7) days of the completion of each month's activity:-	The auditor sighted a sample of monthly Gas Production Reports prepared by AGL which demonstrate compliance with the requirements		Compliant
	(i) Gas flow rates for each well connected to the gas gathering system; and	of this condition.		Compliant

No.	Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	(ii) Total gas flow into the treatment facility.		Compliant
	General		
19	The lease holder must submit a copy of all reports undertaken relating to the interpretation of the results of work carried out in the area including geological and geophysical reports as well as engineering reports. These reports must be submitted within six (6) months of the completion of the assessment.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.  It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there were no wells drilled or new exploration activities in this audit period.	Not Triggered
20	Control of Operations		
	(a) If an Inspector appointed under the Petroleum (Onshore) Act 1991, believes that the lease holder is not complying with any provision of the Act 1991 or Regulation or any condition of this lease relating to the working of the subject area, he may direct the lease holder to cease working the subject area and to rectify the situation.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	(b) The lease holder must comply with any lawful direction given.		Not Triggered
21	Minister May Make Stop Work Order		
	(1) If the Minister is of the opinion that any action is being, or is about to be, carried out that is, or is likely to result in, a breach of any lease condition or of the Petroleum (Onshore) Act or the regulations under the Act, the Minister may order that the action is to cease and that no action, other than such action as may be specified in the order, is to be carried out in or in the vicinity of the lease area, or a portion of the lease area nominated by the order, within a period of 40 days after the date of the order.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	<ul><li>(2) An order takes effect on and from the date on which:</li><li>(a) a copy of the order is provided to the leaseholder, or</li><li>(b) the person performing or about to perform the action is notified that the order has been made, whichever is the sooner.</li></ul>	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	(3) In this clause, a reference to action being, or about to be, carried out includes a reference to action that should be, but is not being, carried out and the Minister may make an order, in accordance with this clause, that any such action is to be carried out.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	(4) The Minister is not required, before making an order under this clause, to notify the leaseholder or any other affected by the order.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	(5) The Minister may extend an order under this clause for such further period or periods of 40 days as the Minister thinks fit.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered

No.	Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations		Status
	(6) After making an order under this clause, the Minister must immediately consult with the leaseholder to determine whether any modification of the action may be sufficient to avoid a breach of a lease condition or of the Act or the regulations.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.		Not Triggered
	SCHEDULE OF SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL			
1	The lease holder shall lodge an application for Development Consent for the Stage 2 production area within three (3) years of the granting of this lease. Should Development Consent not be granted within five (5) years of the grant of the Petroleum Production Lease, the Minister may cancel the lease.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.		Not Triggered
2	The lease holder shall relinquish areas where no wells have been drilled within ten (10) years of the granting of this lease, except with the written consent of the Minister.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.		Not Triggered
	SCHEDULE A CONDITIONS - ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT CONDITIONS			
	Environmental Harm			
1	The lease Holder must implement all practicable measures to prevent and/or minimise any harm to the environment that may result from the construction, operation or rehabilitation of the development.	An EMS has been developed and implemented to manage environmental risks and achieve performance improvements. The EMS consists of an EMP (March 2022), Sub Plans and a compliance management system.  Adequate and appropriate controls are in place to monitor and measure implementation of the EMS including Environmental Walks, Critical Control Verifications, Daily Workover Reports and monitoring. The auditor sighted a sample of records and noted that AGL was generally compliant with the requirements of the EMP.  Compliance obligations arising from licences, leases, environmental/ planning approvals and legislation are monitored through a compliance management system (SAP Compliance).		Compliant
2	Petroleum Operations Plan			
	a) Production operations must not be carried out otherwise than in accordance with a Petroleum Operations Plan (POP) which has been approved by the Director-General of the Department of Industry and investment.	The auditor sighted the POP (Version 15, June 2022) and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition. The POP (Version 15, June 2022) was approved by the NSW Resources Regulator on 16		Compliant
	b) The POP must:	September 2022. An addendum to the POP was requested by 30		Compliant
	i) identify areas that will be disturbed by operations;	September 2022. The auditor sighted correspondence from AGL to the		Compliant
		-	_	

No.	Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	ii) detail the staging of specific operations;	NSW Resources Regulator on 27 September 2022 enclosing the POP	Compliant
	iii) identify how operations will be managed to allow closure of the site;	Addendum 1.	Compliant
	iv) identify how operations will be carried out on site in order to prevent and or minimise harm to environment, including groundwater;	During the audit period, the POP was also revised in June 2021. The POP (Version 14, June 2021) was approved by the NSW Resources	Compliant
	v) reflect conditions of approval under:	Regulator.	Compliant
	(1) the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979;		Compliant
	(2) the Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997; and		Compliant
	(3) any other approvals relevant to the development including the conditions of the lease; and		Compliant
	vi) have regard to any relevant guidelines adopted by the Director-General.		Compliant
	c) The Lease Holder may apply to the Director-general to amend an approved POP at any time.		Compliant
	d) It is not a breach of this condition if:		Compliant
	i) the operations constituting the breach were necessary to comply with a lawful order or direction given under the Petroleum (Onshore) Act 1999, the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979, Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997 or the Occupational Health and Safety Act 2000; and		Compliant
	ii) the Director-General had been notified of the terms of the order of direction prior to the operations constituting the breach being carried out.		Compliant
	Note: The Director-General is deemed to be notified of the terms of and order of directions if the order of direction was issued by the Department.		Compliant
	e) A POP ceases to have affect 7 years after the date of approval or other such period as specified by the Director-General is deemed to be notified of the terms of and order of direction if the order of direction was issued by the Director-General.		Compliant
3	Environment Management Reporting		
	a) The Lease Holder must lodge Environmental Management Reports (EMR) with the Director-General.	the The auditor sighted the AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022 and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
	b) The EMR must		Compliant
	i) report against compliance with the POP;		Compliant
	ii) report on progress in respect of rehabilitation completion criteria;		Compliant

No.	Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations		Status
	iii) report on the extent of compliance with regulatory requirements; and			Compliant
	iv) have regard to any relevant guidelines adopted by the Director-General.			Compliant
	c) Additional environmental reports may be required on specific surface disturbing operations or environmental incidents from time to time as directed in writing by the Director-General and must be lodged as instructed.	Condition noted.		Note
4	Incident reporting			
	a) The Licence Holder must report any incidents causing or threatening material harm to the environment in accordance with Departmental guidelines.	The auditor sighted the PIRMP (June 2022) for the CGP and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.		Not Triggered
	For the purposes of the condition, harm to the environment is material if:			Not Triggered
	i) it involves actual of potential harm to the health of safety of human beings or to ecosystems that is not trivial, or	A review of the incident register indicated there were no incidents reported by AGL during the audit period that caused or threatened material harm to the environment.		Not Triggered
	ii) it results in actual of potential loss of property damage of an amount, or amounts in aggregate, exceeding \$10,000.	material nami to the environment.		Not Triggered
	Loss includes the reasonable costs and expenses that would be incurred in taking all reasonable and practicable measures to prevent, mitigate or make good harm to the environment.			Not Triggered
	Rehabilitation			
5	Disturbed land must be rehabilitated to a sustainable/agreed end land use to the satisfaction of the Director-General.	The auditor sighted the Rehabilitation and Landscape Management Sub Plan (March 2022) and noted the inclusion of procedures to comply with the requirements of this condition.		Compliant
		The auditor inspected a sample of well sites which had been subject to rehabilitation works during the audit period and period and a sample of Rehabilitation and Relinquishment Reports submitted to the NSW Resources Regulator and the EPA (including well sites EM18, EM25, WG03, WG01 and MT06). The condition of the sites and the documentation demonstrates compliance with the requirements of this condition.		
	SAFETY			
6	Industry Codes and Standards			

No.	Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Stat	tus
	a) All operations must be carried out in conformity with the "Schedule of Onshore Petroleum Exploration and Production Safety Requirements" published by the Department of Industry and Investment as amended for time to time. The Lease Holder must prepare a Safety Management Plan in accordance with the Schedule.	The auditor sighted the Safety Management Plan (May 2022).  The scope of the audit did not include an assessment against the requirements of the Schedule of Onshore Petroleum Exploration and Production Safety Requirements (NSW) 1992.	Con	mpliant
	b) The design, fabrication, installation, inspection, testing, operation and maintenance of all gas gathering pipelines shall conform to the appropriate Australian Standards. Technical records, inspection reports and the results of any tests must be made available to an inspector on request.	The auditor sighted the POP (Version 15, June 2022) which notes that the gas gathering system route is designed, constructed and operated in accordance with the requirements of Australian Standard AS 4645.3:2018 Gas Distribution Networks – Plastic pipe systems. The scope of the audit did not include an assessment of compliance against the relevant Australian Standards.	Con	mpliant
7	Gathering Pipelines			
	a) Notice must be given to the Director-General prior to commencement of the gas gathering pipeline installation program and while trenches are open to allow inspection prior to backfilling.	Condition not triggered in this audit period.	Not	t Triggered
	b) All gas gathering pipelines must be buried with an electronically conductive wire or other approved means provided for locating the pipe.	The auditor sighted the POP (Version 15, June 2022) which notes that tracer lines are installed within gas gathering pipelines (Section 2.2.2).	Con	mpliant
	c) All gas gathering pipelines must be surveyed and prominent markers must be installed at appropriate intervals to show the location of these pipelines.	Condition not triggered in this audit period.	Not	t Triggered
	d) A progress report must be submitted to the Director General on or before the 15th day of each month during construction and installation of gas gathering pipeline.	Condition not triggered in this audit period.	Not	t Triggered
	e) The gas gathering pipelines must be maintained free of leaks while in operation and a program implemented to confirm this. Records to be maintained and made	The auditor sighted the following systems and reports demonstrating compliance with the requirements of this condition:	Con	mpliant
	available to an inspector on request.	SAP preventative maintenance system for plant and equipment		
		<ul> <li>Annual Leak Detection and Repair Summary Report (22 December 2019 to 21 December 2020)</li> </ul>		
		<ul> <li>Annual Leak Detection and Repair Summary Report (22 December 2020 to 21 December 2021)</li> </ul>		
		Gas Leakage Audit, Camden Gas Project 2020 (Health Pipeline Services)		
		Gas Leakage Audit, High Pressure Pipeline 2021 (Health Pipeline Services).		

No.	Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	f) Gas gathering pipelines must not be abandoned except in a manner approved by the Director General.	Condition noted.	
	WELLS		
	Notification of Activities		
8	The Lease Holder must provide reasonable notice of disturbing activities to potentially affected parties prior to the commencement of activities on each site. The Lease Holder must accommodate reasonable requests for limited rescheduling of activities.	During the audit period, 41 well sites were decommissioned and plug and abandonment works were commenced on a further three well sites. The auditor sighted a sample of community notification records and noted compliance with the requirements of this condition.	Compliant
9	Well Surveying and Logging		
	a) The locations and height (AHD) of the collar of all wellls drilled by the Lease Holder within the lease area must be determined to an accuracy of 1 metre, and the position of the hole within any potentially mineable coal seam must also be determined to an accuracy of 1 metre. This information must be supplied to the Director-General.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.  It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there were no wells drilled during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	b) All vertical wells must be downhole geophysically logged prior to the installation of production casing with logging suite which can accurately determine the location and properties of all production zones, and conventional gas reservoirs. In addition a cement bond log must be run to confirm the integrity of the cement annulus between the wall of the well and the entire length of the casing. All other suites must be run for the entire length of the hole.		Not Triggered
	c) In the event of horizontal wells being drilled, the Lease Holder must supply 3 dimensional coordinates determining the path and track of the hole, to the satisfaction of the Director-General.		Not Triggered
	d) The Lease Holder must provide a copy of all geophysical logs to the Director- General within 14 days of completion.		Not Triggered
10	Well Abandonment		

No.	Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	a) At the completion of production, steel casing must be removed from the vertical interval of any potentially mineable coal seam as determined by the Executive Director, Mineral Resources. Downhole geophysical surveys and/or cameras must be used to confirm the removal of all casing throughout the prescribed interval.	The auditor sighted a sample of Plug and Abandonment Records prepared during the audit period. In the event of a potentially mineable coal seam, the auditor noted the inclusion of downhole geophysical surveys and/or cameras to confirm the removal of all casing. Where removal of the steel casing was not feasible, the auditor noted that exemptions from this condition were granted by the NSW Resources Regulator.	Compliant
	b) A well must not be plugged and abandoned except in accordance with the schedule of Onshore Exploration and Production Safety Requirements, and any other guidelines in force from time to time.	The auditor sighted Plug and Abandonment Records for a sample of relevant well sites and evidence of submission to the NSW Resources Regulator and the EPA.	Compliant
	c) All wells must be fully sealed in accordance with the Department's guidelines.	The scope of this audit did not include an assessment of compliance against the Onshore Exploration and Production Safety Requirements and the Department's guidelines.	Compliant
	d) The Lease Holder must, within 2 weeks of the abandonment of any well, submit to the Director-General a report providing details on the following items:	The auditor sighted Plug and Abandonment Records for a sample of well sites decommissioned during the audit period (EM18, EM25, WG03,	Compliant
	i) Location of abandoned well	WG01 and MT06) and evidence of submission to the NSW Resources	Compliant
	Regulator and the EPA in the prescribed format.	Compliant	
	iii) details of drillhole diameter and casing used.	The sample of Plug and Abandonment Records sighted by the auditor	Compliant
	iv) Gas and water makes and composition during the drilling and production test phases. The commencement and completion date of each phase of the operation and the date of any other significant events.	were prepared in compliance with this condition and submitted to the Regulators within two weeks of abandonment.	Compliant
	v) The estimated and actual quantities of grout used to seal the drillhole.	In the event of a potentially mineable coal seam, the auditor noted the inclusion of downhole geophysical surveys and/or cameras to confirm	Compliant
	vi) Evidence of removal of steel casing from the interval encompassing any potentially mineable coal seam.	the removal of all casing. Where removal of the steel casing was not feasible, the auditor noted that exemptions from this condition were granted by the NSW Resources Regulator.	Compliant
		The gas and water 'makes and compositions' were routinely recorded in Plug and Abandonment Records.	
	IMPACT ON COAL SEAMS		
11	Operations not to affect mineability of coal seams		

No.	Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	a) The Lease Holder must undertake all activities with due regard to identifying, managing and minimising the impact of the activities on the potential mineability of coal seams at the expiration of the lease.	The auditor sighted a sample of Plug and Abandonment Records and evidence of submission to the NSW Resources Regulator. In the event of a potentially mineable coal seam, the auditor noted the inclusion of downhole geophysical surveys and/or cameras to confirm the removal of all casing. Where removal of the steel casing was not feasible, the auditor noted that exemptions from this condition were granted by the NSW Resources Regulator.	Compliant
	b) The Director-General may request the Lease Holder to provide to the Department all geological information pertinent to the drilling of any well in the lease area. The Director-General may request additional tests and data if required. The Lease Holder must comply with any such requests.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.  It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there were no wells drilled during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	Well Casing		
12	As an alternative to steel casing, glass reinforced epoxy liners may be used across the Bulli coal seam subject to separate approval of the Director-General.	Condition noted.	
	OPERATIONS GENERALLY		
13	Commercial Production		
	The Lease Holder must notify the Director-General when commercial production commences. The notification must be provided to the Director General within 7 days of the commercial production.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	Commercial production in the condition means the use by of supply to any person (including the Lease Holder) of any petroleum extracted from the lease area for any purpose other than well assessment, flaring of equipment testing (not resulting in the generation of energy or supply of petroleum for commercial purposes).	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
14	Disruption to utilities		
	a) If the activities carried out pursuant to the Lease will in any way impact on any utility, the Lease Holder must inform the authority in control of the utility and provide sufficient information for the authority to assess the proposal of its impacts.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	b) The Lease Holder must pay costs for remediation or repair of damage to utilities caused by the Lease Holder's operations and associated activities.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	GEOLOGICAL & PRODUCTION REPORTING		
15	Well Drilling		

No.	Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	a) While a drilling activity is taking place, the Lease Holder must submit a daily drilling report to the Director-General.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.  For the purpose of this audit, it has been assumed that 'drilling activity' applies to the construction of new wells. Irrespective, daily activity sheets for Plug and Abandonment works are attached to the records submitted to the Regulator.	Not Triggered
	b) The Lease Holder must submit a weekly progress report containing a summary of any results and problems encountered. The weekly progress report must be submitted to the Director-General.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	Note: These reports are in addition to the reporting requirements under s.131 of the Petroleum (Onshore) Act and the Petroleum (Onshore) Regulation 2007.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	Well Assessment		
16	The lease holder must submit to the Director-General, a copy of all reports undertaken relating to the interpretation of the results of work carried out in the area, including geological and geophysical reports as well as engineering reports. These reports must be submitted within six (6) months of the completion of the assessment.	Condition not triggered during the audit period.  It was reported by AGL (AEPR 2020-2021 and AEPR 2021-2022) that there were no wells drilled during the audit period.	Not Triggered
	SECURITY		
18	Security		
	a) The Lease Holder must lodge a security with the Minister in the sum set out in Appendix 2 for the purpose of ensuring the fulfilment of the Lease Holder's obligations under this licence.	During a previous audit, the auditor sighted evidence of lodgement of a security deposit bond for PPL 1, 2, 4, 5 and 6 and correspondence from the relevant agency (1 August 2017) confirming receipt.	Compliant
	b) The security may be lodged in one of the following forms:		Compliant
	i) cash;		Compliant
	ii) a security certificate in a form approved by the Minister and issued by an authorised deposit-taking institution.		Compliant
	c) The Lease Holder must not carry out any activities under the authority conferred by this Lease unless the Security required by this condition has been lodged with the Director-General and the Lease Holder has received receipt of the lodgement.		Compliant
	Note: This condition is imposed pursuant to section 16 of the Petroleum (Onshore) Act 1991. The amount of the security by this condition can be varied be written notice served on the Lease Holder.		Compliant

No.	Condition	Evidence Collected, IEA Performance Assessment & Recommendations	Status
	COOPERATION		
19	Cooperation Agreement		
	The lease holder must make every reasonable attempt, and be able to demonstrate their attempts, to enter into a cooperation agreement with the holder(s) of any overlapping coal title(s). The cooperation agreement should address but not be limited to issues such as: -access arrangements -operational interaction procedures -dispute resolution -information exchange -well location -timing of drilling -potential resource conflicts and -rehabilitation issues	Condition not triggered during the audit period.	Not Triggered

# **Appendix D Water Licence Review (Audit Period)**

Well No.	Well Configuration	WAL	Tenure	WUA	Tenure	Industrial Bore Licence	Tenure	Exemption
EM02	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
EM03	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
EM04	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
EM05	Operational	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
EM06	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
EM07	Operational	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
EM08	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
EM09	Operational	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
EM10	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
EM11	Operational	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
EM12	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
EM13	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
EM14	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
EM15	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
EM16	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
EM17	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
EM18	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
EM19	Operational	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
EM20	Operational	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
EM21	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
EM22	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
EM23	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
EM24	Operational	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
EM25	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
EM27	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A

Well No.	Well Configuration	WAL	Tenure	WUA	Tenure	Industrial Bore Licence	Tenure	Exemption
EM28	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
EM30	Operational	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
EM31	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
EM32	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
EM33	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
EM34	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
EM37	Operational	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
EM38	Operational	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
EM39	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
EM40	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
GL02	Decommissioned (in progress)	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112288	22/05/16	N/A	N/A	N/A
GL04	Operational	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112288	22/05/16	N/A	N/A	N/A
GL05	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112288	22/05/16	N/A	N/A	N/A
GL06	Operational	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112288	22/05/16	N/A	N/A	N/A
GL07	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112288	22/05/16	N/A	N/A	N/A
GL08	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112288	22/05/16	N/A	N/A	N/A
GL09	Operational	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112288	22/05/16	N/A	N/A	N/A
GL10	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112288	22/05/16	N/A	N/A	N/A
GL11	Operational	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112288	22/05/16	N/A	N/A	N/A
GL12	Operational	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112288	22/05/16	N/A	N/A	N/A
GL13	Operational	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112288	22/05/16	N/A	N/A	N/A
GL14	Operational	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112288	22/05/16	N/A	N/A	N/A
GL15	Operational	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112288	22/05/16	N/A	N/A	N/A
GL16	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112288	22/05/16	N/A	N/A	N/A
GL17	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112288	22/05/16	N/A	N/A	N/A
JD01	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A

Well No.	Well Configuration	WAL	Tenure	WUA	Tenure	Industrial Bore Licence	Tenure	Exemption
JD04	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
JD05	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
JD06	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
JD07A	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
JD11	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
JS01	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
JS03	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
JS04	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
KP01	Operational	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
KP02	Operational	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
KP03	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
KP05	Operational	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
KP06	Operational	24736	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
LB05	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
LB06	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
LB07	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
LB09	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
LB11	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
LP01	Decommissioned			10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
MH01	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
MP01	Suspended	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112288	22/05/16	N/A	N/A	N/A
MP02	Operational	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112288	22/05/16	N/A	N/A	N/A
MP03	Operational	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112288	22/05/16	N/A	N/A	N/A
MP05	Suspended	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112288	22/05/16	N/A	N/A	N/A
MP05a	Decommissioned			10WA112288	22/05/16	N/A	N/A	N/A
MP07	Operational	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112288	22/05/16	N/A	N/A	N/A
MP08	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112288	22/05/16	N/A	N/A	N/A



Well No.	Well Configuration	WAL	Tenure	WUA	Tenure	Industrial Bore Licence	Tenure	Exemption
MP09	Operational	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112288	22/05/16	N/A	N/A	N/A
MP10	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112288	22/05/16	N/A	N/A	N/A
MP11	Decommissioned (in progress)	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112288	22/05/16	N/A	N/A	N/A
MP12	Decommissioned (in progress)			10WA112288	22/05/16	N/A	N/A	N/A
MP13	Decommissioned			10WA112288	22/05/16	N/A	N/A	N/A
MP14	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112288	22/05/16	N/A	N/A	N/A
MP15	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112288	22/05/16	N/A	N/A	N/A
MP16	Operational	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112288	22/05/16	N/A	N/A	N/A
MP17	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112288	22/05/16	N/A	N/A	N/A
MP22	Decommissioned (in progress)	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112288	22/05/16	N/A	N/A	N/A
MP23	Operational			10WA112288	22/05/16	N/A	N/A	N/A
MP25	Operational			10WA112288	22/05/16	N/A	N/A	N/A
MP30	Operational	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112288	22/05/16	N/A	N/A	N/A
MT01	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
MT02	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
MT03	Operational	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
MT04	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
MT05	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
MT06	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
MT07	Operational	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
MT08	Operational	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
MT09	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
MT10	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
RB05	Not drilled			10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
RB06	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A



Well No.	Well Configuration	WAL	Tenure	WUA	Tenure	Industrial Bore Licence	Tenure	Exemption
RB07	Operational	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
RB08	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
RB09	Operational	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	Not verified	22/05/16	N/A	N/A	N/A
RB10	Operational	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
RB11	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
RB12	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
RP02	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112288	22/05/16	N/A	N/A	N/A
RP03	Decommissioned			10WA112288	22/05/16	N/A	N/A	N/A
RP04	Decommissioned			10WA112288	22/05/16	N/A	N/A	N/A
RP05	Decommissioned			10WA112288	22/05/16	N/A	N/A	N/A
RP06	Decommissioned			10WA112288	22/05/16	N/A	N/A	N/A
RP07	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112288	22/05/16	N/A	N/A	N/A
RP08	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112288	22/05/16	N/A	N/A	N/A
RP09	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112288	22/05/16	N/A	N/A	N/A
RP10	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112288	22/05/16	N/A	N/A	N/A
RP11	Decommissioned			10WA112288	22/05/16	N/A	N/A	N/A
RP12	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112288	22/05/16	N/A	N/A	N/A
SF01	Operational	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112288	22/05/16	N/A	N/A	N/A
SF02	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112288	22/05/16	N/A	N/A	N/A
SF03	Operational	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112288	22/05/16	N/A	N/A	N/A
SF05	Decommissioned			10WA112288	22/05/16	N/A	N/A	N/A
SF07	Operational			10WA112288	22/05/16	N/A	N/A	N/A
SF08	Operational			10WA112288	22/05/16	N/A	N/A	N/A
SF09	Operational			10WA112288	22/05/16	N/A	N/A	N/A
SF17	Pad location only	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	Not verified	22/05/16	N/A	N/A	N/A
SL02	Operational	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112288	22/05/16	N/A	N/A	N/A
SL03	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112288	22/05/16	N/A	N/A	N/A



Well No.	Well Configuration	WAL	Tenure	WUA	Tenure	Industrial Bore Licence	Tenure	Exemption
SL09	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112288	22/05/16	N/A	N/A	N/A
WG01	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
WG02	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
WG03	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
WG04	Operational	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
WG05	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A
WG06	Decommissioned	24856	Continuing (perpetuity)	10WA112294	3/04/26	N/A	N/A	N/A

# Appendix E Independent Audit Declaration Form

Declaration of Independe	nce – Auditor
Project Name	Camden Gas Project
Consent Number	<ul> <li>DA 15-1-2002-I (Apap, Joe Stanley, Johndilo, Loganbrae, Lipscombe and Mahon)</li> <li>DA 246-8-2002-I (Kay Park)</li> <li>DA 282-6-2003-I [RPGP, Rosalind Park, Wandinong, EMAI (EM01-20, 40)]</li> <li>DA 183-8-2004-I (Mt Taurus and Menangle Park)</li> <li>DA 9-1-2005 (Glenlee Wells)</li> <li>DA 75-4-2005 (Sugarloaf Farm)</li> <li>PA No. 06_0137 (Razorback)</li> <li>PA No. 06_0138 (Elizabeth Macarthur);</li> <li>PA No. 06_0291 (Spring Farm and Menangle Park)</li> <li>Environment Protection Licence (EPL) 12003</li> <li>Water Access Licences (WAL) (2)</li> <li>Works and Usage Approvals (WUA) (2)</li> <li>Industrial bore licences (8)</li> <li>Petroleum Production Leases (PPL) (5).</li> </ul>
Description of Project	The Camden Gas Project ( <b>CGP</b> ) is located 60 km southwest of Sydney in the Wollondilly, Camden and Campbelltown Local Government Areas. The project consists of the Rosalind Park Gas Plant ( <b>RPGP</b> ), gas wells, low-pressure underground gas gathering lines and a high pressure supply line enabling the production, gathering and sale of coal seam gas.  The development of the CGP has occurred in a staged manner with exploration activities commencing in 1998 under Sydney Gas (Camden) Operations. Since that time, the ownership of the project has changed and now operates as AGL Upstream Investments Pty Limited (AGL). A total of ten development consents and project approvals have been granted to the project by the now Department of Planning and Environment ( <b>DPE</b> ).
Project Address	Rosalind Park Gas Plant Medhurst Road Gilead, NSW 2560
Proponent	AGL Upstream Investments Pty Ltd
Date	13 December 2022

#### I declare that:

- I. I am not related to any proponent, owner, operator or other entity involved in the delivery of the project. Such a relationship includes that of employer/employee, a business partnership, sharing a common employer, a contractual arrangement outside an Independent Audit, or that of a spouse, partner, sibling, parent, or child;
- II. I do not have any pecuniary interest in the project, proponent or related entities. Such an interest includes where there is a reasonable likelihood or expectation of financial gain (other than being reimbursed for performing the audit) or loss to the auditor, or their spouse, partner, sibling, parent, or child;
- III. I have not provided services (not including independent reviews or auditing) to the project with the result that the audit work performed by themselves or their company, except as otherwise declared to the Department prior to the audit;
- IV. I am not an Environmental Representative for the project; and
- V. I will not accept any inducement, commission, gift or any other benefit from auditee organisations, their employees or any interested party, or knowingly allow colleagues to do so.

#### Notes:

- a) Under section 10.6 of the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 a person must not include false or misleading information (or provide information for inclusion in) in a report of monitoring data or an audit report produced to the Minister in connection with an audit if the person knows that the information is false or misleading in a material respect. The proponent of an approved project must not fail to include information in (or provide information for inclusion in) a report of monitoring data or an audit report produced to the Minister in connection with an audit if the person knows that the information is materially relevant to the monitoring or audit. The maximum penalty is, in the case of a corporation, \$1 million and for an individual, \$250,000; and
- b) The Crimes Act 1900 contains other offences relating to false and misleading information: section 307B (giving false or misleading information maximum penalty 2 years imprisonment or 200 penalty units, or both)

Name of Auditor	Denise Corish
Signature	Don
Qualification	Environmental Lead Auditor with Exemplar Global
Company	Treo Environment Pty Ltd

# Appendix F Planning Secretary Approval





#### Department of Planning and Environment

Mr Aaron Clifton Environment Program and Project Lead AGL Upstream Investments Pty Limited 200 George Street SYDNEY, NSW, 2000

04/08/2022

Dear Mr Clifton

# Camden Gas Project (Various Consents) Independent Environmental Audit 2022

I refer to your request of 12 July 2022 seeking approval of Ms Denise Corish of Treo Environment Pty Ltd for the upcoming Independent Environmental Audit of Camden Gas Project (the development), in accordance with:

- Schedule 3, Condition 37 of DA 15-1-2002-i;
- Schedule 3, Condition 17 of DA 246-8-2002-i;
- Schedule 5, Condition 10 of DA 282-6-2003-i;
- Schedule 2, Condition 25 of DA 183-8-2004-i;
- Schedule 2, Condition 44 of DA 9-1-2005;
- Schedule 2, Condition 58 of DA 75-4-2005;
- Schedule 4, Condition 5 of PA 06 0137;
- Schedule 4, Condition 5 of PA 06\_0138; and
- Schedule 4 Condition 5 of PA 06\_0291 (the consents).

Having considered the qualifications and experience of Ms Corish, the Planning Secretary endorses the appointment of Ms Corish to undertake the audit in accordance with the consents' conditions. This approval is conditional on Ms Corish being independent of the development and maintaining certification as a lead or principal auditor with a relevant industry body.

Please ensure this correspondence, including the independent audit declaration form are appended to the Independent Audit Report.

The audit is to be conducted in accordance with the AS/NZS ISO 19011 Australian/New Zealand Standard: Guidelines for quality and/or environmental management systems auditing. The auditor may also wish to consider the Independent Audit Post Approval Requirements (Department 2020 or as updated). A copy of this guideline can be located at

http://planning.nsw.gov.au/Policy-and-Legislation/Mining-and-Resources/Integrated-Mining-Policy.

The audit report is to include the following:

· consultation with the relevant agencies and the CCC;

<sup>4</sup> Parramatta Square, 12 Darcy Street, Parramatta NSW 2150 | Locked Bag 5022, Parramatta NSW 2124 | dpie.nsw .gov.au | 1





#### Department of Planning and Environment

- a compliance table indicating the compliance status of each condition of consent and any relevant EPL;
- not use the term "partial compliance";
- · recommend actions in response to non-compliances;
- review the adequacy of plans and programs required under this consent; and
- identify opportunities for improved environmental management and performance.

Within two months from the auditor undertaking the independent audit site inspection(s), you are to submit a copy of the audit report to the Planning Secretary, and any other NSW agency, in accordance with the consents' conditions, together with its response to any recommendations contained in the audit report and a timetable to implement the recommendations. Prior to submitting the audit report to the Planning Secretary, it is recommended that you review the report to ensure it complies with the relevant consent condition.

Should you have any enquiries in relation to this matter, please contact me on (02) 4247 1852 or by email to <a href="mailto:Georgia.Dragicevic@planning.nsw.gov.au">Georgia.Dragicevic@planning.nsw.gov.au</a>.

Yours sincerely

Georgia Dragicevic A/Team Leader Compliance Compliance

As nominee of the Planning Secretary



# Appendix G Consultation



#### **EPA**

#### Camden Gas Project 2020-2022 Independent Environmental Audit - EPA Advice - 7 September 2022



Good Afternoon Denise,

The EPA is writing in response to your letter dated 12<sup>th</sup> August 2022. This was to notify the EPA of the planned Camden Gas Project 2020-2022 Independent Environmental Audit and requesting feedback.

The EPA acknowledge the scope and criteria of the audit and wish to provide the following feedback in relation to the attached letter dated  $4^{th}$  May 2022 that was sent by the EPA.

The EPA recommends that particular attention is to be paid to the below points in order for the audit to assess the status and level of compliance/performance against the approval conditions:

- DA 15-1-2002-1 (Condition 18)
- DA 282-6-2003 (Condition 4)
- DA 183-8-2004 (Condition 23)

The EPA's comments are in relation to 1820-NC-01 non-compliance identified back on 1<sup>st</sup> June 2021. The Camden Gas Project 2018-2022 Independent Environmental Audit Corrective Action Register recommended that the Environment Management Plan (EMP) (inclusive of sub plans) is reviewed annually with the outcomes of the review recorded in the document control section of the relevant document. The Proponent's action was to review the EMP and sub plans and provide updated plans to DPE by the 31 December 2021.

Please do not hesitate to contact me if you have any questions.

Kind regards,

#### **Teigan Cummins**

Operations Officer Regulatory Operations Regional West NSW Environment Protection Authority **M**| 0472 814 898

#### **Community Consultative Committee**

# RE: Camden Gas Project 2020-2022 Independent Environmental Audit



I confirm that your email and letter was forwarded to the Committee on 12<sup>th</sup> August 2022, for information and invitation to comment. The only comments I have received are 'there are no comments' on AGL's performance for the audit period. As can be seen from the Committee minutes on AGL's website, there have not been any matters of concern raised. Thank you for the opportunity to comment.

Should you require any further information, don't hesitate to contact me. Kind regards

Margaret MacDonald-Hill 0448 414 888

From: Denise Corish < denise.corish@treoenvironment.com >

Sent: Friday, 12 August 2022 11:47 AM

To: mmacdonald-hill@bigpond.com

Cc: Aaron Clifton < AClifton@agl.com.au>

Subject: Camden Gas Project 2020-2022 Independent Environmental Audit

Good morning Margaret,

I hope you have been keeping well.

Treo Environment has been engaged to conduct the Camden Gas Project 2020-2022 Independent Environmental Audit. As part of the audit process, feedback from the CCC is requested on the scope of the audit. The attached letter provides background information on the audit, including the objectives, scope and criteria.

Would it be possible to provide feedback (or provide confirmation of no comments) by 26 August?



25/08/2022

# **Appendix H Site Photographs**







Photo 7: Well site SF5 (decommissioned). Well site SF5 is co-located with well sites SF07 and SF08 which are operational



Photo 8: Well sites SF07 and SF08 (operational)



Photo 9: Well site GL02 (rehabilitation in progress). Well site GL02 is co-located with well site GL12 which is operational



Photo 10: Well site MP22 (decommissioning in progress)



Photo 11: Well site SL02 (operational)

